BMJ

INDEX

ISSN 0959-535X British Medical Association

VOLUME 315
JULY TO DECEMBER
1997

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

The following table gives a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL in volume 315 (1997)

Date of issue		Journal pages
July	5	1-68
	12	69-136
	19	137-198
	26	199-262
August	2	263-320
	9	321-378
	16	379-438
	23	439-496
	30	497-556
September	6	557-616
	13	617-690
	20	691-756
	27	757-824
October	4	825-892
	11	893-960
	18	961-1028
	25	1029-1104
November	1	1105-1170
	8	1171-1244
	15	1245-1320
	22	1321-1388
	29	1389-1478
December	6	1479-1552
	13	1553-1632
	20-27	1633-1722

© British Medical Association 1998

INDEX TO VOLUME 315 FOR 1997

Entries for editorials, news, papers, general practice, information in practice , education and debate, correspondence and medicopolitical digest are indicated by the use of symbols (E), (N), (P), (GP), (IP), (ED), (C) and (MD) respectively. Entries are made for authors and subjects. Series entries are made for *Controversies in management*, Drug points, *Ethical debate*, Fillers, *For debate, Fortnightly review, How to read a paper*, Lesson of the week, Personal views, *Recent advances*, and *Science, medicine and the future. Articles in the Classified Supplement* are also indexed here.

A

Aaby P, *See* Melbye M. **315**:1654
Aaron D *See also* LaPorte RE. **315**:1694
Abbasi K
— Combined blood and urine testing is more sensitive for HIV. **315**:1115 (N)
— Difference in life expectancy between rich and poor is widening. **315**:1563 (N)
— Ethical guide for surgeons is launched. **315**:1563 (N)
— Genetic engineering reverses antibiotic resistance. **315**:385 (N)
— GPs should have access to spirometry for assessing COPD. **315**:1560 (N)
— Group to vet any plans to close psychiatric hospitals in Britain. **315**:698 (N)
— Neonatal screening recommended for hearing impairment. **315**:1332 (N)
— Sensitivity of mammography depends on menstrual phase. **315**:447 (N)
— The spin on sperm (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:1386 (V)
— Three days needed to recover from head injuries. **315**:387 (N) (statement, 903)
— Thrombolysis in stroke carries large risk. **315**:566 (N)
— Transatlantic collaboration on ethnic minority health announced. **315**:764 (N)
— UK bans powerful laser pointers. **315**:1253 (N)
— UK does not have distinct drug culture. **315**:1254 (N)
— United Kingdom spends less than average on health care. **315**:568 (N)
— Unsupervised junior surgeons carry out operations. **315**:832 (N)
ABC of mental health. *See* Mental health
ABC of palliative care. *See* Palliative care
Abel PD
— *See* Black N. **315**:1493
— *See* Laniado ME. **315**:1171
Abelson J, *et al*, Do professions have a future? **315**:382 (E)
Abnormalities. *See* Birth defects
Abortion, Bleeding before 20th week of pregnancy, incidence and outcome (C Everett). **315**:32 (GP)
Abortion, induced *See also* Miscarriage
— Canada, doctor calls for more education (D Spurgeon). **315**:1251 (N)
— UK, many people who disapprove of abortion nevertheless think it should be legal. **315**:1165 (L)
— US, *Abortion: Between Freedom and Necessity* (Hadley) (*Medicine and books*) **314**:1840 (correction, **315**.1476)
Abrams K, *See* Lowy A. **315**:406
A'Brook R, *See* Tunstall-Pedoe H. **315**:722
Academic medicine
— Integrated research and teaching programmes (M Rees). **315**:74 (E), 608 (L)
— National career structure needed: view from below (B Chaudhry). **315**:560 (E), 1468 (L), 1469 (L)
— Socratic dialogue (DG Grahame-Smith). **315**:593 (ED)
Accident and emergency medicine. *See* Emergency medical services
Accidental falls
— Elderly
— — general practice prevention programme (AJ Campbell, *et al*). **315**:1065 (GP)
— — risk assessment tool (STRATIFY)
— — — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
Accidents
— *Accidents in History* (Cooter, Luckin, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:319 (V)
— Poisoning, death trends in teenagers 1985-95 (I Roberts, *et al*). **315**:289 (P)
Accidents, traffic, Fees to be enforced in Britain (J Warden). **315**:586 (N)
Accolate. *See* Zafirlukast
Accreditation *See also* Education, medical, postgraduate
— European Union and specialist training, changes proposed. **315**:1384 (MD)
Acetaminophen. *See* Paracetamol
Aciclovir, Herpes simplex gingivostomatis treatment in children and. **315**:1162 (L)
Acosta B, *See* LaPorte RE. **315**:1694
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *See also* HIV infections
— Canada, programmes re-examined (D Spurgeon). **315**:1400 (N)
— Developing countries
— — *NEJM* attacks unethical HIV trials
— — — overview (NA Halsey). **315**:965 (E)
— — — summary (D Josefson). **315**:765 (N)
— Gene mutation, resistance offered (J Wise). **315**:383 (N)
— Hungary, anonymous testing to end (C Kovac). **315**:567 (N)
— Palliative care: *ABC of palliative care* (CGA Wood, *et al*). **315**:1433 (C)
— South Africa, researchers' offices raided over banned drug (P Sidley). **315**:1486 (N)
— *Stopping AIDS: AIDS/HIV Public Education and the Mass Media in Europe* (Wellings, Field) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
— UK, funding inequalities threaten regional services. **315**:950 (L)
— US
— — British patient in Houston. *A memorable patient* (WX Shandera). **315**:1288
— — child treatment brought into line with adults (D Josefson). **315**:902 (N)
— Vaccines, doctors volunteer to be guinea pigs (D Josefson). **315**:833 (N)
— Virus set against virus (D Josefson). **315**:700 (N)
Acupuncture *See also* Alternative medicine
— Education and safety issues. **315**:429 (L), 430 (L), 886 (L)
Acute excited states, Sudden death and (FR Farnham, HG Kennedy). **315**:1107 (E)
Adab P, Harm resulting from screening is likely to be high where prevalence of breast cancer is low. **315**:190 (L)
Adalat. *See* Nifedipine
Adam J, *ABC of palliative care*. The last 48 hours. **315**:1600 (C)
Adams K, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1712
Adamson S, *See* Suchard MA. **315**:529
Adelman HM, *See* Matfin G. **315**:952
Adjuvants, pharmaceutic, Breast cancers, radiotherapy plus chemotherapy is best (J Wise). **315**:902 (N)
Adler G, *See* Brenner H. **315**:1489
Adler M
— *The Hidden Epidemic* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— *et al*, *Sexually Transmitted Infections: Guidelines for Prevention and Treatment* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:67 (V)
Admitting department, hospital *See also* Patient admission
— Adverse drug reactions as contributing factor in elderly (CK Mannesse, *et al*). **315**:1057 (P)
— Sickle cell disease and fast track admission policy, parents' preferences (CR Fertleman, *et al*). **315**:650 (P)
Adolescence
— Arthritic hips, alternatives to replacement (MD Northmore-Ball). **315**:265 (E) (correction, 830)
— Blood pressure, maternal nutritional status in pregnancy, birth weight and (A Laor, *et al*). **315**:449 (P)
— Body mass index and birth weight and height (HT Sørensen, *et al*). **315**:1137 (P)
— Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and meat products consumption (SM Gore, *et al*). **315**:404 (P) (correction, 857)
— Drug abuse, death trends from accidental poisoning 1985-95 (I Roberts, *et al*). **315**:289 (P)
— Hay fever and eczema, investigation into increase between the 1958 and 1970 British birth cohorts (BK Butland, *et al*). **315**:717 (P)
— Milk intake and bone mineral acquisition in girls (J Cadogan, *et al*). **315**:1255 (P)
— Problems of. *Endpiece* (W Shakespeare). **315**:517
Adrenaline, Ulcer bleeding treatment and: comparison between adrenaline injection alone and adrenaline injection plus heat probe treatment. **315**:1016 (L)
Adshead G, *Ethical debate*. Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol? Whose secret is it anyway? **315**:1300 (ED)
Adverse drug reactions
— Hospital admission and, in elderly (CK Mannesse, *et al*). **315**:1057 (P)
— Reporting by hospital pharmacists: pilot study (A Lee, *et al*). **315**:519 (P)
— Reporting and monitoring (IR Edwards). **315**:500 (E)
Advertising
— Doctors, General Medical Council guidance revision. **315**:1314 (MD)
— Drugs
— — *BMJ* Indian edition: unethical? (B Gitanjali, *et al*). **315**:459 (P)
— — evidence based? **315**:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L), 1625 (L)
— — sex stereotyping (L Breimer) (*Personal views*). **315**:1550 (V)
— Tobacco. *See* Tobacco
Advice that changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Aesthetics, Facial disfigurement and, counselling. **315**:120 (L)
Afghanistan *See also* Asia
— Ketamine and kalashnikovs (J Rogers) (*Personal views*). **315**:1473 (V)
— Locomotor disability caused by poliomyelitis and landmines (M-L Lambert, *et al*). **315**:1424 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
Africa *See also* Ethiopia; Gambia; Malawi; South Africa; Sudan; Uganda; Zambia
— 21st century: can despair be turned to hope? (DE Logie, SR Benatar) (*Personal paper*). **315**:1444 (ED)
— *Vet in Africa. Life on the Zambezi 1913-1933* (Bagnall Smith) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Agarwal G, Vitiligo: an underestimated problem in general practice? (*Personal views*). **315**:889 (V)
Agbamu DA, Sim E, Public health information on world wide web is hard to find. **315**:1469 (L)
Aged. *See* Elderly
Ageism, In mass media: old fools, rogues, lovers, and sages (C Currie) (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:1102 (V)
Aging *See also* Elderly
— *BMJ* special issue
— — overview: debate of the age (J Westall). **315**:1034 (E)
— — overview: no such thing as aging (R Peto, R Doll). **315**:1030 (E)
— — overview: screening and ageism (GC Sutton). **315**:1029 (E)
— — overview: subject must be at top of world agendas (S Greengross, *et al*). **315**:1029 (E)
— — acute viral upper respiratory tract infections (KG Nicholson, *et al*). **315**:1060 ((GP)
— — adverse drug reactions and hospital admission in elderly (CK Mannesse, *et al*). **315**:1057 (P)
— — Alzheimer's disease drug (J Wise). **315**:1037 (N)
— — Audit Commission calls for rethink on care (J Wise). **315**:1036 (N)
— — care
— — — more humanity needed in stroke rehabilitation unit (MJ Chamberlain) (*Personal view*). **315**:1100 (V)
— — — training needs to improve (S Mayor). **315**:1035 (N)
— — cold weather mortality in elderly (GC Donaldson, WR Keatinge). **315**:1055 (P)
— — drug treatment optimisation (PA Rochon, JH Gurwitz). **315**:1096 (ED)
— — elderly shift workers should work mornings (C White). **315**:1035 (N)
— — elderly smokers left out of antismoking policies (C White). **315**:1037 (N)
— — exclusion from clinical trials
— — — overview (J Avorn). **315**:1033 (E)
— — — (G Bugeja, *et al*). **315**:1059 (P)
— — foot morbidity and exposure to chiropody (I Harvey, *et al*). **315**:1054 (P)
— — general practice programme of falls prevention (AJ Campbell, *et al*). **315**:1065 (GP)
— — geriatric medicine history (J Grimley Evans). **315**:1075 (ED)
— — geriatrics (M Pahor, WB Applegate) (*Recent advances*). **315**:1071 (C)
— — healthy aging (K-T Khaw). **315**:1090 (ED)
— — if I can do it anyone can (K Harris) (*Personal view*). **315**:1101 (V)
— — influenza vaccination effectiveness in targeting high risk patients (J Watkins, *et al*). **315**:1069 (GP)
— — inpatient falls risk assessment tool (STRATIFY)
— — — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating a model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
— — interview with Julia Tavares de Alvarez (JH Tanne). **315**:1038 (N)
— — molecular biology and (DMA Mann). **315**:1078 (ED)
— — old men at student dinner (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **315**:1100 (V)
— — older women and coronary disease (NK Wenger). **315**:1085 (ED)
— — population and health (RN Butler). **315**:1082 (ED)
— — south east Asia's population (S Ebrahim). **315**:1037 (N)
— — stroke early discharge scheme evaluation (AG Rudd, *et al*). **315**:1039 (P) (correction, **316**:435)
Agréus L, Talley N, Challenges in managing dyspepsia in general practice. **315**:1284 (GP)
Ahead of the times. *See* Fillers
Ahmedzai S, *See* Meystre CJN. **315**:1202
Ahsan, Syed Manzararuddin, Obituary (I, A and Z Ahsan). **315**:1238
Aid: Foreign. *See under* International cooperation
AIDS. *See* Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
Aikman, Pat, Obituary (E Aikman-Higgins). **315**:1022
Air pollution *See also* Environmental pollution
— Heart attacks linked to (J Wise). **315**:330 (N)
— South East Asia, forest fires and. **315**:833 (N)
— Sulphur dioxide, mortality in 12 European cities, effects related to average temperature. **315**:1161 (L)
Aircraft
— Jet fuel and nerve damage? (D Josefson). **315**:273 (N)
— Learning how to do flat spins. *A memorable patient* (TH Flewett). **315**:993
Aird I, *See* Gazvani MR. **315**:1311
Aitken RJ, Gabbitas P, Figures given for bed complement in Edinburgh were wrong. **315**:426 (L)
Akehurst RL, Use of statins. **315**:1615 (L)
Al-Azzawi F, *et al*, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. **315**:677 (L)
Al-Khulaifi, Abdul Aziz, Found guilty of serious professional misconduct for anonymous criticism (C Dyer). **315**:10 (N)
al-Zidgali, Faisal, Inquiry vindicates over baby resuscitation (C Dyer). **315**:9 (N)
Alcohol drinking
— Adolescence
— — Home Office tackles. **315**:258 (MD)
— — industry should not target: ARM debate. **315**:131 (MD)
— Doctors
— — ambivalence about patients: *Ethical debate*

— — — case history and doctors, attitudes survey (R Dale, R Barton). **315**:1297 (ED)
— — — community responsibility (J Shepherd). **315**:1298 (ED)
— — — doctors neglect own alcohol problems (D Brooke). **315**:1299 (ED)
— — — legal position (A Burrows). **315**:1299 (ED)
— — — whose secret is it anyway? (G Adshead). **315**:1300 (ED)
— — charity helps doctors with addictive diseases to obtain treatment. **315**:1380 (L)
— Drink-driving level
— — BMA urges reduction. **315**:1627 (MD)
— — UK supports 50mg/100ml limit. **315**:971 (N)
— *Helicobacter pylori* and (H Brenner, *et al*). **315**:1489 (P)
— Mortality
— — cardioprotective effects of moderate consumption
— — — overview: headache for policy makers (IR White, M McKee). **315**:1638 (E)
— — — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — — beer binging and mortality: Kuopio ischaemic heart disease risk factor study (J Kauhanen, *et al*). **315**:846 (P)
— — — frequency and quantity, menopause onset and. **315**.188 (L)
— — — one for the heart (R Doll). **315**:1664 (C)
— — contribution to socioeconomic variations (P Mäkelä, *et al*). **315**:211 (P)
— — Shanghai, China, relative risks are inflated in published literature. **315**:880 (L)
— Nightclubs, causes most problems (J Wise). **315**:1179 (N)
— Safe limits, BMA urges reduction. **315**:1627 (MD)
— *Women and Alcohol: Contemporary and Historical Perspectives* (Plant) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
'Alcohol and Health Research Centre, *Alcohol and Other Drug Use Among Students in 26 European Countries* (K Abbasi). **315**:1254 (N)
Alcoholism, Addiction and dependence: *ABC of mental health* (M Ashworth, C Gerada). **315**:358 (C), 1465 (L), 1466 (L)
AlDabbagh AK, *See* Hamade AM. **315**:1541
Alderman M, Intersalt data. **315**:484 (L)
Alderson P, *See* Pfeffer N. **315**:247
Alendronate sodium (Fosamax), Gastrointestinal side effects. **315**:1235 (L)
Alexander, Shedden, Obituary (SE Meehan). **315**:1313
Alfonsi P, Dancocks A, Metal foreign body in left thumb from accident 15 years earlier (*Minerva*). **315**:136 (V)
Ali IM, GPs' perceptions of tolerability of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants.' **315**:547 (L)
Alison M, Sarraf C, *Understanding Cancer: From Basic Science to Clinical Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
Allan B, Tuft S, Transmission of Creutzfledt-Jakob disease in corneal grafts. **315**:1553 (E)
Allan K, *et al*, Audit of diagnosis and management of hypertension in primary care. **315**:314 (L)
Allergy and immunology, (G Spickett, A Frew) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (5 July)
Allison DJ, *Abrams' Angiography* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:436 (V)
Allison MC, Williams D, *Helicobacter* gastrodúodenitis. **315**:1015 (L)
Allograft (bone). *See under* Bone transplantation
Allport S, *See* Regnard C. **315**:1002
Alternative medicine *See also* Acupuncture; Plants, medicinal
— China: *Health in China* (T Hesketh, WX Zhu). **315**:115 (ED)
— UK, report says should be integrated into NHS (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:1113 (N)
Altitude sickness, Body temperature and: cross sectional study (M Maggiorini, *et al*). **315**:403 (P)
Altman DG, Study to predict which elderly patients will fall shows difficulties in deriving and validating a model. **315**:1309 (L)
Alvarez, Julia Tavares de, Interview (JH Tanne). **315**:1038 (N)
Alzheimer's disease
— Donepezil not recommended (J Wise). **315**:1037 (N)
— Insulin resistance syndrome and, independent of apolipotein E4 phenotype? (J Kuusisto, *et al*). **315**:1045 (P)
— Netherlands, row over force feeding of patients (T Sheldon). **315**:327 (N)
Ambulatory surgery. *See* Day surgery
American Medical Association
— Medical errors action (JH Tanne). **315**:970 (N)
— Sunbeam consumer products
— — endorsed (FB Charatan). **315**:445 (N)
— — apologises for commercial deal (FB Charatan). **315**:502 (N)
— — Chief forced to resign (C-G McDaniel). **315**:1559 (N)
Amiel S, *See* Heath I. **315**:1305
Amlodipine, Pruritus and (S Orme, *et al*) (Drug points). **315**:463 (P)
Amphetamines, Acute dissection of the aorta in misuse, Marfan's syndrome and. **315**:1163 (L)
Anaemia, iron deficiency, Screening, feasibility for toddlers in general practice (JA James, *et al*). **315**:102 (GP)
Anaesthesia
— *How to Survive in Anaesthesia* (Robinson, Hall) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
— Opiate detoxification and
— — assessment needed. **315**:682 (L)
— — caution advised (J Strang, *et al*). **315**:1249 (E)
— *Practical Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Day Surgery* (Millar, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:261 (V)
— World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **315**:529 (IP)
Anaesthesia, epidural, Back pain and. **315**:679 (L)
Anal cancers
— Human papillomavirus and
— — overview (HD Strickler, MH Schiffman). **315**:620 (E)
— — seroepidemiological role (T Bjørge, *et al*). **315**:646 (P)
Analgesia
— Combination approach to pain relief. *Any questions* (ASC Rice). **315**:1603
— Dextropropoxyphene addition to paracetamol and, meta-analysis of effects (A Li Wan Po, WY Zhang). **315**:1565 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
— Hip dislocation and, UK *v.* European Union (A Savage) (*Personal view*). **315**:375 (V)
Analgesics
— Ineffectiveness (A Boulton). **315**:274 (N)
— Treating acute pain, cognitive dysfunction may complicate assessment of pain in elderly. **315**:551 (L)
Anaphylaxis, Intranasal chlorhexidine and anaphylactic circulatory arrest (DG Chisholm, *et al*) (Drug points). **315**:785 (P) (correction, **316**:444)
Andersen KW, *See* Kroman N. **315**:851
Anderson J, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1712
Anderson PB, *See* Goodman MJ. **315**:254
Anderson R, *See* McDonald P. **315**:816
Anderton, John, Struck off over research fraud (C Dyer). **315**:205 (N)
Angel J, *See* Singh D. **315**:172
Angelini GD, Wilde P, Is it right to publicise recent advances in the media. **315**:679 (L), 882 (L)
Angiography, *Abrams' Angiography: Vol. III: Interventional Radiology* (Baum, Pentecost, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:436 (V)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, Hypertension and, comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, nitrendipine, and enalapril: HANE study (T Philipp, *et al*). **315**:154 (P), 1544 (L)
Angle N, *See* Bergan JJ. **315**:189
Angst J, *Fortnightly review*. A regular review of the long term follow up of depression. **315**:1143 (C)
Animals, domestic. *See* Pets
Ankle injuries, Tendon, long term sequelae (NS Thompson, SA Henderson) (*Lesson of the week*). **315**:1528 (C)
Anlauf M, *See* Philipp T. **315**:154
Annual general meetings, Public accountability in Leeds (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **315**:1167 (V)
Annual public health reports, Use or uselessness (G Scally). **315**:1173 (E)
Annual Representative Meeting: BMA, 1997. *See* British Medical Association, Annual Representative Meeting,. 1997
Anonymous
— Bronze head of Minerva (*Minerva*). **315**:1104 (V)
— The danger of honest admission (*Personal view*). **315**:195 (V)
— Sri Lankan refugees. **315**:123 (L)
Anorexia nervosa
— *ABC of palliative care* (E Bruera). **315**:1219 (C)
— Lord George Gordon Byron: *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). **315**:1697
Antenatal care. *See* Prenatal care
Antenatal screening. *See* Prenatal diagnosis
Antezana FS, Future of international health. **315**:1163 (L)
Anthropometry, Elderly, evaluation of validity of British reference data (E Bannerman, *et al*). **315**:338 (P)
Anti-D immunoglobulins, RhD sensitisation rate before and after implementation of a community based antenatal prophylaxis programme (S Mayne, *et al*). **315**:1588 (P)
Anti-infective agents, local. *See* Antiseptic solutions
Anti-inflammatory agents, non-steroidal, Upper gastrointestinal toxicity (TM MacDonald, *et al*). **315**:1333 (P)
Anti-oestrogens, Breast cancers and (A Howell, M Dowsett) (*Recent advances*). **315**:863 (C)
Antibiotics
— Doctor Patient Partnership warning. **315**:1240 (MD)
— *Helicobacter* gastroduodenitis and. **315**:1015 (L), 1016 (L)
— Otitis media and
— — overview: fewer children should be treated with (A Majeed, T Harris). **315**:321 (E)
— — initial treatment for children. **315**:879 (L), 880 (L)
— — International Primary Care Network review (J Froom, *et al*). **315**:98 (GP), 1310 (L)
— Resistance, genetic engineering reverses (K Abbasi). **315**:385 (N)
— Respiratory tract infections and
— — influence of patients' expectations (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1211 (GP)
— — role of infection in patients who reconsult after initial antibiotic treatment for (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1206 (GP)
— Sore throat and, prescription reattendance and complications (P Little, *et al*). **315**:350 (GP)
Anticholesterolaemic agents, Standing Medical Advisory Committee guidance is misleading (N Freemantle, *et al*). **315**:826 (E), 1615 (L), 1616 (L), 1617 (L), 1618 (L), 1619 (L)
Anticoagulants
— Atrial fibrillation, warfarin use. **315**:750 (L), 751 (L)
— Phenprocoumon concordance dosage in married couples: importance of diet. **315**:609 (L)
Antidepressants
— *ABC of mental health* (SR Pathare, C Paton). **315**:661 (C)
— General practice, inadequate dose for inadequate period. **315**:56 (L)
Antidepressants, tricyclic, GP perceptions of tolerability, comparison with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. **315**:547 (L), 548 (L)
Antiepileptics, Trials in, data on usage results exist. **315**:885 (L)
Antifungal drugs, Cancers and, prophylactic or empirical antifungal treatment *v.* placebo or no treatment, complicated by neutropenia. **315**:488 (L), 489 (L)
Antihypertensive drugs, Multicentre comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, nitrendipine, and enalapril: HANE study (T Philipp, *et al*). **315**:154 (P), 1544 (L)
Antimicrobials. *See* Antibiotics
Antioxidants, *Antioxidants in Science, Technology, Medicine and Nutrition* (Scott) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
Antipersonnel landmines. *See* Landmines
Antiphospholipid syndrome, Miscarriage and, aspirin *v.* aspirin plus heparin, pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage. **315**:372 (L), 373 (L)
Antiretroviral combination therapies, HIV infections and, impact in Switzerland (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:1194 (P)
Antiseptic solutions
— Birth canal cleansing and maternal and neonatal morbidity and mortality in Malawi
— — (TE Taha, *et al*). **315**:216 (P)
— — commentary: sources of this bias must be controlled (L Duley). **315**:220 (P)
Antrochoanal polyp, Nasal and mouth obstruction from (H Sharp, H Myatt). **315**:496 (V)
Anttila T, *See* Bjerge T. **315**:646
Any questions. *See* Fillers
Aorta, Amphetamines abuse and acute dissection of, Marfan's syndrome and. **315**:1163 (L)
Apoliproteins E4, Alzheimer's disease and insulin resistance syndrome and (J Kuusisto, *et al*). **315**:1045 (P)
Appleby K, Setting up and running a stress management service for doctors (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (30 August)
Applegate WB, *See* Pahor M. **315**:1071
Arathoon D, Medical practice is more complicated in remote locations. **315**:315 (L)
Ardagh-Walter N, *See* Williams C. **315**:917
Aricept. *See* Donepezil
Arlett P, Rawlins MD, Advice on long term corticosteroid treatment will be clarified. **315**:1540 (L)
Arm disorders, Work factors (PW Buckle) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1360 (C)
Armed Forces Committee *See also* British Medical Association
— Co-option of members. **315**:211 (opposite, clinical research)
Armstrong C, Thousands of women sterilised in Sweden without consent. **315**:563 (N)
Armstrong E, Not all self help groups discourage sick doctors from being members. **315**:1235 (L)
Armstrong EM, BMA remains impartial on professional issues in dispute between two consultants. **315**:1544 (L)
Army medical services. *See* Defence medical services
Aron, Karl Wolfgang, Obituary (H Jones, M Hughes). **315**:1022
Aronson J
— *When I use a word*
— — Buyers and sellers. **315**:483
— — Crosses and stars. **315**:1658
— — Difficult pronunciation. **315**:107
— — Fingerprints. **315**:930
— — Hippopotamonstrosesquipedalian. **315**:292
— — Oe no! **315**:225
— — Quacks. **315**:165
— — Sausages. **315**:599
— — Wool gathering. **315**:840
Arroll B, *See* Tracey JM. **315**:1426
Arrowsmith JE, *See* Gan TJ. **315**:893
Arroyo-Vacas, Francisco Javier, Obituary (L Cebrian). **315**:1626
Arsenic, Car boot sale of arsenic tonic (TG Barrett) (*Minerva*). **315**:1320 (V)
Arterial hypertension, *A Century of Arterial Hypertension 1896-1996* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
Arteritis, temporal, Polymyalgia rheumatica and: diagnosis and management. **315**:549 (L), 550 (L)
Arthritis, Young adults, alternatives to replacement (MD Northmore-Ball). **315**:265 (E) (correction, 830)
Arthur P, *See* Nacul LC. **315**:505
Asceptic meningitis. *See* Meningitis, asceptic
Ashcroft R, Toth B, Informed consent. **315**:252 (L)
Asher, Richard, Asherisms. *Endpiece*. **315**:1341
Ashizawa A, *See* Johnson CA. **315**:1012
Ashworth M
— Gerada C, *ABC of mental health*. Addiction and dependence-II: Alcohol. **315**:358 (C), 1465 (L), 1466 (L)
— *See* Gerada C. **315**:297
Asia *See also* Afghanistan; China; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Vietnam
Asia, south east
— Aging population (S Ebrahim). **315**:1037 (N)
— Air pollution and forest fires in. **315**:833 (N)
Asian doctors, Prescribing patterns in single practices (PS Gill, *et al*). **315**:1590 (GP)
Asians *See also* Ethnic groups
— Haemoglobinopathies prenatal diagnosis: UK audit (B Modell, *et al*). **315**:779 (P)
— Kidney transplantation HLA matching and distribution to (RM Higgins, *et al*). **315**:1354 (P)
Asparagus, Health Education Board for Scotland's advice. **315**:124 (L), 1237 (L)
Aspirin
— Antiphospholipid syndrome and recurrent miscarriage, aspirin *v.* aspirin plus heparin. **315**:372 (L), 373 (L)
— Prophylactic prescribing: GP feedback (P McCartney, *et al*). **315**:35 (GP), 1620 (L)
Assar D, *See* Donnelly PD. **315**:1308
Assisted reproduction. *See* Fertilisation in vitro
Associate general practitioners *See also* Doctors; General practitioners
— (L Marshall) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (26 July)
Asthma
— *Asthma* (Barnes) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:6131 (V)
— Diagnosis, common tests measure different aspects (DR Taylor). **315**:4 (E)
— Epidemiology, secular trends in children and young adults. **315**:1014 (L), 1015 (L)
— Mortality
— — death in Scottish Highlands. *A memorable patient* (J McCracken). **315**:408
— — seasonality. **315**:1012 (L), 1014 (L), 1913 (L)
— Treatment, spacer devices, salmeterol more potent than salbutamol. **315**:121 (L)
Atakan Z, Davies T, *ABC of mental health*. Mental health emergencies **314**:1740 (correction, **315**:539). **315**:885 (L)
Athletic injuries *See also* Sports
— Head, three days needed to recover from (K Abbasi). **315**:387 (N) (statement, 903)
Atkinson WD, Carpenter BC, Death rates from childhood leukaemia near nuclear sites. **315**:1233 (L)
Atri J, *et al*, Improving uptake of breast screening in multiethnic populations: a randomised controlled trial using practice reception staff to contact non-attenders. **315**:1356 (GP)
Atrial fibrillation
— Anticoagulants and, warfarin use. **315**:750 (L), 751 (L)
— Stroke prevention in. **315**:1019 (L)
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, Drug treatment? (F Levy). **315**:894 (E) (correction, 1250)
Aubrey, John
— *Endpiece*. Diet and pregnancy. **315**:1011
— *Endpiece*. Scientific distinction hampers private practice? **315**:1070
— *Endpiece*. Urine examination required. **315**:1205
Auden WH, *Endpiece*. Getting away with it. **315**:285
Audit Commission *See also* Clinical audit; Medical audit
— Elderly care rethink (J Wise). **315**:1036 (N)
— *First Class Delivery: Improving Maternity Services in England and Wales*, no consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated. **315**:55 (L)
— *Higher Purchase* (J Wise). **315**:1327 (N)
Australia
— Alcohol drinking, coronary event risk and, menopause onset and. **315**:188 (L)
— Doctors stage hunger strike (C Zinn). **315**:1562 (N)
— New South Wales Cancer Council, turmoil (S Chapman) (*Focus: Sidney*). **315**:210 (N)
— Tobacco, smoky nightclub discriminated against asthmatic woman (S Chapman). **315**:904 (N)
— Work in (S Kisely) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (2 August)
Authorship *See also* Writing
— Definition, long live contributorship (R Smith). **315**:696 (E)
— Vancouver group recommendations, paradigm shift: responses. **315**:744 (L), 745 (L), 746 (L), 747 (L), 748 (L)

Autopsy, Requesting necropsies, evidence based and humanity based. 315:951 (L), 952 (L)
Avon, Locality commissioning, GPs and health authority believe that will improve services. 315:681 (L)
Avorn J, Including elderly people in clinical trials. 315:1033 (E), 1059 (P)
Axon A, *See* Forman D. 315:1016
Ayres R, A year in management (*Personal view*). 315:957 (V)
Azuonye IO, *A difficult case*. Diagnosis made by hallucinatory voices. 315:1685 (ED)

B

Baber, Margaret Doreen, Obituary (D Saunders). 315:1022
Babies. *See* Infant, newborn
Back pain *See also* Low back pain; Pain
— Physical activity is best for. *Any questions* (MIV Jayson). 315:771
— Pregnancy, childbirth and. 315:679 (L)
Bacon, Francis, On learning. *A quarter centenary* (CS Breathnach). 315:923
Badcock JC, *See* English RM. 315:1122
Bagg W, *et al*, Investigation of left ventricular dysfunction in acute dyspnoea. 315:604 (L)
Bagnall AM, *See* Wald NJ. 315:1199
Bagott M, *et al*, Test sales do not have impact on prevalence of smoking by children. 315:491 (L)
Bags, Doctors', contents (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). 315:612 (V)
Bahrami J
— Postgraduate education for general practitioners. 315:1543 (L)
— Remediation (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (18 October)
Bailey, Ian Severn, Obituary (MG Wilson, G Mather). 315:684 (L)
Bailey K, *See* Singleton S. 315:676
Baillie C, *See* Mason G. 315:189
Bain, David Wilson, Obituary (RJ Luck). 315:192
Baines MJ, *ABC of Palliative Care*. Nausea, vomiting, and intestinal obstruction. 315:1148 (C)
Baker M, *et al*, *Clinical Effectiveness and Primary Care* (*Medicine and books*). 315:377 (V)
Baker R
— Doctors should beware of asking for too high a salary. 315:954 (L)
— Ustianowski A, Careers in academic medicine. 315:608 (L), 560 (E), 593 (ED), 612 (V)
Balasubramaniam R, *See* Christo GG. 315:460
Balázs J, *See* Timms P. 315:536
Baldwin of Bewley, Earl, Safety in acupuncture. 315:429 (L), 886 (L)
Bamford J, *See* Burn J. 315:1582
Bamforth I, Life as an omnipraticien in France (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (8 November)
Banerjee AK, *See* Bugeja G. 315:1059
Banks A, *See* McDonald P. 315:816
Bannatyne RM, *A memorable patient*. Trip from Africa. 315:1355
Bannell KJ, *et al*, Specialised transfer teams can operate effectively from district general hospitals. 315:605 (L)
Bannerman E, *et al*, Evaluation of validity of British anthropometric reference data for assessing nutritional state of elderly people in Edinburgh: cross sectional study. 315:338 (P)
Banya W, *See* Jepson A. 315:96
Barbara J, Benefit of using polymerase chain reaction to test blood donations will be considerable. 315:60 (L)
Barbour J, Postgraduate education for general practitioners. 315:1543 (L)
Barbour R, *See* Freemantle N. 315:826
Barclay G, *See* Forest D. 315:123
Barclay S, *et al*, Communication between GPs and cooperatives is poor for terminally ill patients. 315:1235 (L)
Barer D, Informed consent. 315:254 (L)
Barham PM, *See* Tracey JM. 315:1426
Barker A, *ABC of mental health*. Mental health and the law. 315:590 (C)
Barker DJP, *See* Forsén T. 315:837
Barker KF, Infection control in hospitals—sink or swim? (*Personal view*). 315:1315 (V)
Barker M, *See* Roberts I. 315:289
Barker ME, *See* Cadogan J. 315:1255
Barlow P, *See* Wasserberg J. 315:1598
Barnes J, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund asks for donations for Christmas. 315:1165 (L)
Barnes PJ, *Asthma* (*Medicine and books*). 315:6131 (V)
Barnett A, Stott S, Family secrets. 315:1381 (L)
Barnicoat A, Screening for fragile X syndrome: a model for genetic disorders? 315:1174 (E), 1223 (ED)
Baron JH, *Illnesses and creativity*. Byron's appetites, James Joyce's gut, and Melba's meals and mésalliances (The muses). 315:1697
Barraclough B, *See* Brown M. 315:286
Barraclough J, *ABC of palliative care*. Depression, anxiety, and confusion. 315:1365 (C)
Barreat J
— A Memorable Patient. My only patient in general practice. 315:97
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1712
Barrett TG, Car boot sale of arsenic tonic (*Minerva*). 315:1320 (V)
Barrie AR, Ward AM, Questioning behaviour in general practice: a pragmatic study. 315:1512 (IP)
Barrington KJ, Finer NN, *Recent advances*. Care of near term infants with respiratory failure. 315:1215 (C)
Barth JH, *Any questions*. Does laser treatment offer a permanent cure for facial hirsutism in women? 315:908
Bartlett A, Special hospitals. 315:950 (L)
Barton A, Local research ethics committees. 315:1465 (L)
Barton C, Death rates from childhood leukaemia near nuclear sites. 315:1234 (L)
Barton S, Cranney M, Audit of diagnosis and management of hypertension in primary care. 315:315 (L)
Bart's-Oxford Study Group, *See* Gardner SG. 315:713
Bärtsch P, *See* Maggiorini M. 315:403
Basal cell carcinoma, Untreated (A Feyi-Waboso, *et al*) (Photofinish) (*Minerva*). 315:1722 (V)
Basso O, *et al*, Change in social status and risk of low birth weight in Denmark: population based cohort study. 315:1498 (P)
Bateman DN
— *See* Lee A. 315:519
— *See* Thiru Y. 315:463
Bates T
— *See* Ebbs S. 315:545
— *See* Moritz S. 315:1266
Bath P, *et al*, Should stroke medicine be a separate subspecialty? (*Personal view*). 315:1167 (V)
Battegay M, *See* Egger M. 315:1194
Batty D, Review of interventions to prevent heart disease. 315:1468 (L)
Baum S, Pentecost M, *eds*, *Abrams' Angiography: Vol. III: Interventional Radiology* (*Medicine and books*). 315:436 (V)
Baumann BA, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Baxter JN, *See* Jenkins SA. 315:1338
Baxter T, *et al*, A cost effective, community based heart health promotion project in England: prospective comparative study. 315:582 (GP)
Bayer AJ, *See* Sinclair AJ. 315:1539
Bayliss C, Medical managers. 315:817 (L)
Beaglehole R
— The challenge for Beijing: the 10th world conference on tobacco or health. 315:440 (E), 439 (E), 448 (N)
— *See* Sonke GS. 315:992
Beale JA, *See* Mayne S. 315:1588
Beard RW, *See* de Soares JdeAC. 315:737
Bearn J, *See* Strang J. 315:1249
Beastall GH, Thomson JA, Treating hypothyroidism. 315:490 (L)
Beck A, *See* Bindman J. 315:61
Beckett GJ, Toft AD, Giving thyroid hormones to clinically hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. 315:813 (L), 1463 (L)
Bed occupancy, Paediatric intensive care units, survey of occupancy by children dependent on ventilators (J Fraser, *et al*). 315:347 (P)
Beech R, *See* Rudd AG. 315:1039
Beecham L
— Action zones will modernise the NHS. 315:1180 (N)
— BMA calls for 10% pay increase for doctors. 315:698 (N)
— BMA examines options for funding the NHS. 315:903 (N)
— BMA opposes legalisation of euthanasia. 315:80 (N), 1165 (L)
— British public wants more money for NHS. 315:1399 (N)
— GMC takes racial discrimination seriously. 315:1254 (N)
— GP fundholders can no longer jump the queue. 315:209 (N)
— Most people should pay for NHS drugs. 315:1179 (N)
— NHS needs a sense of direction. 315:568 (N)
— Over a third of trusts in England face financial difficulties. 315:210 (N)
— UK government proposes health action zones. 315:7 (N)
— UK needs an extra 1000 doctors. 315:1487 (N)
— UK needs more cancer specialists. 315:1331 (N)
— UK screening programmes to be overhauled. 315:1178 (N)
Beeching NJ, *See* Bellis MA. 315:30
Beef, Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and, UK government bans sale of beef on the bone (J Warden). 315:1560 (N)
Beefburgers
— Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and meat products consumption: age factors (SM Gore, *et al*). 315:404 (P) (correction, 857)
— Hand injuries and: beefburger injury survey (VS Jiginni, *et al*). 315:580 (P)
Beer, Binging and ischaemic heart disease: Kuopio risk factor study (J Kauhanen, *et al*). 315:846 (P)
Beesley S, Mutrie N, Exercise is beneficial adjunctive treatment in depression. 315:1542 (L)
Behan, Peter, Research fraud accusation (C Dyer). 315:271 (N)
Behaviour disorders, Child mental health services and, overextended remit. 315:310 (L), 311 (L), 312 (L)
Belizán JM, *et al*, Long term effect of calcium supplementation during pregnancy on the blood pressure of offspring: follow up of a randomised controlled trial. 315:281 (P)
Bell DSH, *A memorable patient*, Effective analgesia. 315:1411
Bell R, Petticrew M, Screening people with a family history of cancer. 315:1306 (L)
Bell, William Geoffrey Maxwell ("Geoff"), Obituary (JL Russell). 315:1022
Beller GA, Determining prognosis after acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era. 315:761 (E)
Belliappa, Palecanda Ponappa ("Belli"), Obituary (S Rao). 315:684 (L)
Bellis MA, *et al*
— Inequality in funding for AIDS across England threatens regional services. 315:950 (L)
— Prevalence of HIV and injecting drug use in men entering Liverpool prison 315.30 (P), 315.18 (P), 315.21 (P). 315:61 (L), 65 (V)
Benatar SR
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1712
— Social suffering: relevance for doctors. 315:1634 (E)
— *See* Logie DE. 315:1444
Benbow EW, *et al*, Fatal methadone overdose. 315:56 (L)
Benign prostatic hyperplasia, Drug treatment for, finasteride. 315:370 (L), 371
Bennet GC, *et al*, MRI scanning to diagnose osteomyelitis in United States and Glasgow. 315:310 (L)
Bennet HJ, *Endpiece*. Misleading appearances. 315:866
Bennett J, Tattersfield AE, Several studies have shown salmeterol to be more potent than salbutamol for systematic effects. 315:121 (L)
Bennett JS, *History of the Canadian Medical Association 1954-94* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1169 (V)
Bennett S, *See* Jepson A. 315:96
Bennett SA, *See* English RM. 315:1122
Bennett T, Save our service. 315:125 (L)
Bennett W, *et al*, Use of statins. 315:1616 (L)
Bennison J, Breast feeding does not always work (*Personal view*). 315:754 (V)
Benson, Philip Francis, Obituary (A Fenson, B Simpson). 315:1238
Bentley G, *See* Singh D. 315:172
Benzodiazepines, Withdrawal speed. *Any questions* (T Donaldson). 315:49
Benzylpenicillin
— Meningococcal infections and
— — overview (K Cartwright, S Kroll). 315:757 (E)
— — epidemiology and clinical management in west Gloucestershire (PAL Wylie, *et al*). 315:774 (P)
Bereavement, Helping people to say goodbye (M Williams) (*Personal view*). 315:317 (V)
Berg M, *Rationalizing Medical Work: Decision-Support Techniques and Medical Practices* (*Medicine and books*). 315:891 (V)
Bergan JJ, Angle N, Chronic venous ulcer. 315:189 (L)
Bergel E, *See* Belizán JM. 315:281
Berlin A, *et al*
— Changes in PLAB examination will have implications for overseas doctors. 315:1539 (L)
— Refugee doctors in Britain: a wasted resource. 315:264 (E), 274 (N)
Bero L, *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? Length—and other strengths 315:1692 (ED)
Berrill WT, *et al*, Trends in asthma mortality. 315:1013 (L)
Berry P, Less of a craft, more of a science (*Personal view*). 315:1316 (V)
Berthelsen JG, *See* Giwercman A. 315:989
Bertrand F, *See* Lambert M-L. 315:1424
Berwick D, *et al*, An ethical code for everybody in health care. 315:1633 (E)
Best L, *See* Stein K. 315:1623
Bethlem Royal Hospital, *Bedlam: Custody, Care and Cure*: exhibition (S Spence) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1026 (V)
Betteridge J, *et al*, Use of statins. 315:1619 (L)
Bevan E, Tuberculosis treatment is expensive for patients in developing countries. 315:187 (L)
Bevan G, *See* Mays N. 315:652
Bevan, Richard Thomas, Obituary (DR Bevan). 315:684 (L)
Bevan-Jones, Harri ("Bev"), Obituary (B and T Bevan-Jones). 315:1313
Bewley S
— Family secrets. 315:1380 (L)
— *Women and Childbirth in the Twentieth Century* (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
Bhatt R, *See* Jankowski RF. 315:681
Bhatti N, Graffy J, GP's perceptions of tolerability of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. 315:547 (L)
Bias *See also* Statistics
— Delayed publication and, evidence in cohort study of clinical research projects (JM Stern, RJ Simes). 315:640 (P)
— Meta-analysis, detected by a simple, graphical test (M Egger, *et al*). 315:629 (P)
— Surgical trials, funding is important. 315:310 (L)
Bichan HM, Authorship. 315:746 (L), 696 (E)
Bicycling, Helmets, important health benefits. 315:490 (L)
Bierce, Ambrose
— Alternative definitions
— — Accident. *Endpiece*. 315:1529
— — Conversation. *Endpiece*. 315:1416
— — Prejudice. *Endpiece*. 315:1524
Biggar RJ, *See* Taha TE. 315:216
Billings, John Shaw, Badly needed. *Endpiece*. 315:1432
Bindman J, *et al*, GPs need training in care programme approach more than in supervised discharge. 315:61 (L)
Bingham S, *See* Gore SM. 315:404
Bingley PJ, *See* Gardner SG. 315:713
Biochemistry, *Textbook of Biochemistry with Clinical Correlations* (Devlin) (*Medicine and books*). 315:891 (V)
Birch J, *See* Poole CJM. 315:1279
Bird AG, *et al*, Harm reduction measures and injecting inside prison versus mandatory drugs testing: results of a cross sectional anonymous questionnaire survey. 315:21 (P), 18 (P), 30 (P), 61 (L), 65 (V)
Birmingham L
— Should prisoners have a say in prison health care? (*Personal view*). 315:65 (V), 18 (P), 21 (P), 30 (P), 61 (L)
— *See* Mason D. 315:18
Birth defects
— Insulin dependent diabetes
— — cohort study (IF Casson, *et al*). 315:275 (P)
— — Northern Diabetic Pregnancy Audit, 1994 (G Hawthorne, *et al*). 315:279 (P)
— Intracytoplasmic sperm injection and
— — overview: offering hope for a term pregnancy *and* a healthy child (AA Mitchell). 315:1245 (E)
— — alternative interpretation
— — — (JJ Kurinczuk, C Bower). 315:1260 (P)
— — — commentary: major defects are overestimated (M Bonduelle, *et al*). 315:1265 (P)
— Ultrasonographic "soft markers" of fetal chromosomal defects, counselling. 315:189 (L)
Birth weight
— Blood pressure in adolescence and (A Laor, *et al*). 315:449 (P)
— Body mass index in young adulthood and: cohort study (HT Sørensen, *et al*). 315:1137 (P)
— Cardiovascular diseases and, in cohort of women followed up since 1976 (JW Rich-Edwards, *et al*). 315:396 (P)
— Cognitive function in young adult life and: Denmark (HT Sørensen, *et al*). 315:401 (P)
— Increase: reasons: comparison of Scottish births 1980-90 (SR Bonellie, GM Raab). 315:1205 (P)
— Maternal, and offspring survival, neonatal mortality of low birthweight babies is increased in mothers with higher education. 315:886 (L)
— Maternal dietary supplements and: Gambia (SM Ceesay, *et al*). 315:786 (GP) (correction, 1141)
— Parental mortality and, Renfrew and Paisley study (G Davey Smith, *et al*). 315:1189 (P)
— Placenta weight and. 315:1542 (L) (correction, 316:234)
Bishop RL, Family practitioner in the United States (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (22 November)
Bisset AF, Chesson R, Stroke family care workers. 315:606 (L)
Bjørge T, *et al*, Prospective seroepidemiological study of role of human papillomavirus in non-cervical anogenital cancers. 315:646 (P), 620 (E)
Black D, Bowman C, Community institutional care for frail elderly people. 315:441 (E)
Black JA, *History*. Two hundred years since Malthus. 315:1686 (ED)
Black M, *See* Burkey Y. 315:1138
Black N
— Commissioning specialist services in the NHS. 315:1323 (E), 1327 (N)
— Developing high quality clinical databases. 315:381 (E), 388 (N)
— *et al*, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity: cohort study. 315:1493 (P)
Black RE, *See* Halsey NA. 315:965
Black, Sir James, BMA gold medal award. 315:1024 (MD)
Blair P, *et al*, Case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome in Scotland. 315:812 (L)
Bland JM, Kerry SM, *Statistics notes*. Trials randomised in clusters. 315:600 (ED)
Blast injuries, Delayed closure of hand injuries helps function preservation (I Grant) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1146 (C)
Blatchford M, *See* Blatchford O. 315:510
Blatchford O
— Capewell S, Emergency medical admissions: taking stock and planning for winter. 315:1322 (E)
— *et al*, Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in west of Scotland: case ascertainment study. 315:510 (P)
Blay ER, Treating diarrhoea. 315:1578 (L)

Bleeding
— Before 20th week of pregnancy, incidence and outcome (C Everett). 315:32 (GP)
— Hormone replacement therapy and (CP Spencer, *et al*) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:37 (C)
Blindness
— Drug information; options (DK Raynor, M Yerassimou). 315:268 (E)
— Laser weapons and (J Marshall). 315:1392 (E)
Blinkhorn AS, *See* Jones CM. 315:1204
Bloch J, *See* Leger J. 315:341
Blogg CE, *See* Stone PG. 315:60, 1464
Blondeel L, Evidence based advertising? 315:1621 (L)
Blood, Diane, Fight to have dead husband's baby, government reviews law on posthumous conception on (C Dyer). 315:834 (N)
Blood donors, Direct HIV testing inevitable, benefit of using polymerase chain reaction will be considerable. 315:60 (L)
Blood glucose self monitoring, Evidence based practice, urine testing. 315:184 (L), 185 (L)
Blood pressure *See also* Hypertension; Hypotension
— Adolescence, maternal nutritional status in pregnancy and birth weight and (A Laor, *et al*). 315:449 (P)
— Children, calcium supplements during pregnancy and (JM Belizán, *et al*). 315:281 (P)
— Salt and, Intersalt data. 315:484 (L), 485 (L), 486 (L), 487 (L), 488 (L)
Blood testing, Non-insulin dependent diabetes-mellitus, comparison with urine testing (P Miles, *et al*). 315:348 (P) (correction, 316:195)
Blood transfusion
— Canada, hepatitis C infection suit (D Spurgeon). 315:330 (N)
— Informed consent (FG Williams). 315:380 (E)
Bloor K, *See* Maynard A. 315:200
Blum-Boisgard C, *See* Durand-Zaleski I. 315:943
Blunders. *See* Mistakes
Bobak M
— Roberts A, Heterogeneity of air pollution effects is related to average temperature. 315:1161 (L)
— *et al*, Neonatal mortality of low birthweight babies is increased in mothers with higher education. 315:886 (L)
Bode G, *See* Brenner H. 315:1489
Body height
— Body mass index in young adulthood and (HT Sørensen, *et al*). 315:1137 (P)
— Insulin resistance indications in 20 year olds born small for gestational age (J Leger, *et al*). 315:341 (P)
— Short stature and growth hormone
— — overview: panacea or punishment? (CGD. Brook). 315:692 (E)
— — France, register based study (J Coste, *et al*). 315:708 (P)
Body rhythm, Chemotherapy better tolerated when matched to (Z Kmietowicz). 315:627 (N)
Body temperature, Mountain sickness and: cross sectional study (M Maggiorini, *et al*). 315:403 (P)
Body weight *See also* Birth weight; Obesity
Boerma T, Authorship. 315:745 (L), 696 (E)
Bolger PG, Death rates from childhood leukaemia near nuclear sites. 315:1234 (L)
Bolis G, *See* Parazzini F. 315:85
Bollag U, General practitioners want to. know whether a treatment works and is safe in practice. 315:1310 (L)
Bond A, Book reviewers reviewed. 315:62 (L)
Bonduelle M, *et al*, Birth defects in infants conceived by intracytoplasmic sperm injection: an alternative interpretation. Commentary: Major defects are overestimated. 315:1265 (P)
Bone density
— Hip fracture risk and
— — in men and women and: cross sectional analysis (CEDH De Laet, *et al*). 315:221 (P) (correction, 916)
— — smoking: meta-analysis (MR Law, AK Hackshaw). 315:841 (P)
— Mineral acquisition and milk intake in adolescent girls (J Cadogan, *et al*). 315:1255 (P)
Bone fractures, *ABC of palliative care* (S Falk, M Fallon). 315:1525 (C)
Bone I, *See* Bath P. 315:1167
Bone marrow transplantation, Women's refusal to donate to sister, anonymity for unrelated donors should remain. 315:548 (L)
Bone transplantation, Allograft difficulties (FH Norman-Taylor, *et al*). 315:498 (E)
Bonellie SR, Raab GM, Why are babies getting heavier? Comparison of Scottish births from 1980 to 1992: 315:1205 (P)
Books, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1712
Boonen A, *et al*, How Renoir coped with rheumatoid arthritis (The muses). 315:1704
Booth F, Mehta A, Stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation. 315:1019 (L)
Boothby H, *et al* (6), Advertisements for donepezil. 315:1624 (L)
Borodina V, *See* Stanner SA. 315:1342
Boswell J, *Endpiece*. A very short report admired by Dr Johnson. 315:17
Boulton A
— Cerebral palsy linked to maternal fever. 315:148 (N)
— Many chronic pain control treatments are ineffective. 315:274 (N)
— Scottish trusts miss cataract surgery targets. 315:1330 (N)
Bound, Henry, Obituary (C Monkhouse). 315:374
Bourke S, Boyd G, Pigeon fancier's lung. 315:70 (E), 1311 (L)
Bouflière M, *See* Rotily M. 315:61
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
— Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and
— — agents of new variants are identical (J Wise). 315:831 (N)
— — UK epidemiological surveillance data 1970-96
— — — (SN Cousens, *et al*). 315:389 (P)
— — — commentary: age at exposure (SM Gore). 315:395 (P)
— — UK government bans sale of beef on the bone (J Warden). 315:1560 (N)
— Drugs in European Union threatened. 315:426 (L), 551 (L)
Bower C, *See* Kurinczuk JJ. 315:1260
Bower H
— A challenge to produce harmony out of conflict: interview with John Chisholm. 315:332 (N)
— Identifying sentinel node could reduce surgery in breast cancer. 315:9 (N)
— Médecins Sans Frontières faces new challenges: Doris Schopper interview. 315:1402 (N)
— Publish and be damned? (*Medicine and the media*). 315:554 (V)
— Sequencing of *Helicobacter pylori* will radically alter research. 315:383 (N)
Bowley D, *et al*, Sigmoid volvulus and decompression of abdomen by standing on head (*Minerva*). 315:1388 (V)
Bowling A, *See* Black N. 315:1493
Bowman C, *See* Black D. 315:441
Bowser DRB, EU directive on bovine spongiform encephalopathy will not affect drugs. 315:551 (L)
Boyd G, *See* Bourke S. 315:70
Boyd KM
— *et al*, *eds*. Moral closure. *Endpiece*. 315:1589
— *See* Campbell H. 315:247
Boyer, John, Nobel prize winner unravels aging process (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1035 (N)
Boyle DIR, *See* Morris AD. 315:524
Bradbeer CS, *See* Wood CGA. 315:1433
Bradbury AW, *See* Ruckley CV. 315:189
Bradley C, *See* Lester H. 315:602
Bradley N, Nicotine replacement therapy on the NHS. 315:1381 (L)
Brain, Stress, mental illness and (J Herbert) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:530 (C)
Brain cancers, Hallucinatory voices assist in diagnosis: *A difficult case* (IO Azuonye). 315:1685 (ED)
Brain injuries, Tomography from gun wound (*Minerva*). 315:438 (V)
Brakenbury, Philip Hedley, Obituary (WM Bowden). 315:1626
Brayne C, *See* Melzer D. 315:462
Brazil *See also* South America
— Vitamin A and non-measles childhood pneumonia (LC Nacul, *et al*). 315:505 (P)
Breast cancers *See also* Mammography
— DDT, postmenopause and: Europe (P van't Veer, *et al*). 315:81 (P)
— Diagnosis and treatment, clinical examination is as effective as mammography. 315:1234 (L)
— Endocrine therapy (A Howell, M Dowsett) (*Recent advances*). 315:863 (C)
— Follow up studies, balance between secondary and primary care is necessary. 315:255 (L)
— Hormone replacement therapy and, ICRF report (J Wise). 315:969 (N)
— Patient participation in research and health care (A Liberati). 315:499 (E)
— Radiotherapy plus chemotherapy is best (J Wise). 315:902 (N)
— Risk factors, cyst type in women with gross cystic disease of the breast. 315:545 (L)
— Screening
— — management variations in former South East Thames region (S Moritz, *et al*). 315:1266 (P)
— — public health policy effectiveness, harm is likely to be high in low cancer prevalence. 315:190 (L)
— — UK programmes to be overhauled (L Beecham). 315:1178 (N)
— — uptake improvemen: in multiethnic populations using practice reception staff to contact non-attenders (J Atri, *et al*). 315:1356 (GP)
— Sentinel node identification could reduce surgery (H Bower). 315:9 (N)
— Survival analysis
— — fraction of normal remaining life span. 315:1375 (L), 1376 (L)
— — reasons for improvement in East Anglia, support and treatment of serious comorbidity. 315:191 (L)
— Tamoxifen and, safety and length of use. *Any questions* (P Neven). 315:36
— Time since childbirth and prognosis (N Kroman, *et al*). 315:851 (P)
Breast feeding
— Ban the bottle (J Nelson) (*Personal view*). 315:822 (V)
— Cyclosporin and (Y Thiru, *et al*) (Drug points). 315:463 (P)
— Does not always work (J Bennison) (*Personal view*). 315:754 (V)
— Health targets in NHS: lessons learned in Scotland, probably waste of resources. 315:313 (L)
— Mothers should for at least a year (C-G McDaniel). 315:1487 (N)
Breathing, Sleep and, obstructive sleep apnoea health effects and continuous positive airways pressure effectiveness. 315:367 (L), 368 (L), 369 (L) (correction, 551)
Breathlessness
— *ABC of palliative care* (CL Davis). 315:931 (C)
— Comparative contribution of clinical assessment and simple cardiac investigations to diagnosis of left ventricular dysfunction 315:604 (L), 605 (L)
Breathnach CS, *A quarter centenary*. A full man. 315:923
Breimer L, Men *v* women *v* animals in drug advertisements (*Personal view*). 315:1550 (V)
Brenner H, *et al*, Relation of smoking and alcohol and coffee consumption to active *Helicobacter pylori* infection: cross sectional study. 315:1481 (E), 1489 (P)
Brewin T, Informed consent. 315:253 (L)
Bridger S, Warfarin use in patients with atrial fibrillation. 315:750 (L)
Bridgman S, *et al*, Funding is important for randomised trials of surgery. 315:310 (L)
Brion AJ, *et al*, *Wolff's Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit* (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
Bristol Royal Infirmary
— GMC accused of prejudicing doctors' defence (C Dyer). 315:1177 (N)
— Surgeons accused of ignoring high neonatal death rate (C Dyer). 315:967 (N)
British Airways, Doctors' criticise sickness policy. 315:194 (MD)
British Medical Association *See also* Armed Forces Committee; Forensic Medicine Committee; General Medical Services Committee; Private Practice Committee
— Consultants advised against BUPA partnership. 315:64 (MD)
— Council elections 1998-2000: 315:1321 (opposite, other editions), 1340 (opposite, general practice), 1341 (opposite, clinical research)
— Drink drinking limits reduction. 315:1627 (MD)
— Drug misusers, coordinated national care strategy (C White). 315:10 (N)
— Euthanasia, opposes legalisation (L Beecham). 315:80 (N), 1165 (L)
— *Future Strategy for the NHS*. 315:956 (MD)
— Gold medal award for Sir James Black. 315:1024 (MD)
— Impartial on professional issues in dispute between two consultants. 315:1544 (L)
— *Leaner and Fitter* (J Wise). 315:1111 (N)
— Legal aid system, calls for changes (C Dyer). 315:899 (N)
— NHS crisis has started. 315:956 (MD)
— £1.2bn boost for health will not be enough. 315:258 (MD)
— *Options for Funding Health Care* (L Beecham). 315:903 (N)
— *Road Traffic and Health*. 315:834 (N)
— *Therapeutic Uses of Cannabis* (S Mayor). 315:1329 (N)
British Medical Association, Annual Representative Meeting, 1997
— Chairman calls for national strategy for health. 315:64 (MD)
— Reports. 315:64 (MD)
British Medical Journal
— Apologises to cats. 315:954 (L)
— Audit: Jan-June 1997: 315:1614
— Colons in titles: *BMJ*, *Lancet* and *NEJM* (H Cameron, A Robertson). 315:1657 (P)
— Contributorship experiment (R Smith). 315:696 (E)
— Data services (R Smith). 315:558 (E)
— Donepezil advert. 315:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L)
— Drug adverts, evidence based? 315:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L), 1625 (L)
— Editor on bad poetry. *Endpiece*. 315:1210
— India
— — are drug advertisements in Indian edition unethical?
— — — (B Gitanjali, *et al*). 315:459 (P)
— — — commentary: advertising adversaries (GG Christo, R Balasubramaniam). 315:460 (P)
— Informed consent: mandatory for inclusion?, correspondence. 315:247 (L), 248 (L), 249 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 253 (L), 254 (L)
— Internet, www.bmj.com developments (T Delamothe). 315:1558 (E)
— Obituaries, which doctors die first?, anaesthetists. 315:314 (L)
— Writing advice and medical specialties (R Smith). 315:1680 (ED)
Britten N
— Ukoumunne O, The influence of patients' hopes of receiving a prescription on doctors' perceptions and the decision to prescribe: a questionnaire survey. 315:1506 (GP), 1482 (E)
— *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1211
Britto J, *See* Jones BM. 315:694
Britton J, *See* Butland BK. 315:717
Britton M, *See* Oliver D. 315:1049
Broadhead RL, *See* Taha TE. 315:216
Broadley SA, Fuller GN, Lumbar puncture needn't be a headache. 315:1324 (E)
Brodie MJ, Data on results of using different antiepileptic drugs do exist. 315:885 (L)
Brook CGD, Growth hormone: panacea or punishment for short stature? 315:692 (E), 708 (P)
Brooke D, *Ethical debate*. Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol? Doctors neglect their own alcohol problems as well as those of their patients. 315:1299 (ED)
Brooke H, *et al*, Case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome in Scotland. 315:813 (L), 1463 (L)
Brown H
— Koslowski R, *Physiology and Pharmacology of the Heart* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
— *See* Brooke H. 315:813
Brown M, Barraclough B, Epidemiology of suicide pacts in England and Wales, 1988-92: 315:286 (P)
Brown N, *et al*, Inpatient deaths from acute myocardial infarction, 1982-92: analysis of data in the Nottingham heart attack register. 315:159 (P), 1462 (L)
Browne, Noel, Obituary (A O'Dowd). 315:316
Browning C, *See* Egleston CV. 315:991
Bruera E, *ABC of palliative care*. Anorexia, cachexia, and nutrition. 315:1219 (C)
Brune IB, *Laparo-Endoscopic Surgery* (*Medicine and books*). 315:319 (V)
Brunsden V, *See* Shevlin M. 315:1467
Bruppacher R
— *See* Heinemann LAJ. 315:1502
— *See* Lewis MA. 315:679
Buchan I, *See* Bundred P. 315:952
Buchner DM, *See* Campbell AJ. 315:1065
Buckingham K, Freeman PR, Sociodemographic and morbidity indicators of need in relation to the use of community health services: observational study. 315:994 (GP), 964 (E)
Buckle PW, *Fortnightly review*. Work factors and upper limb disorders. 315:1360 (C)
Buckley CD, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. 315:236 (C)
Buckley G, Thinking of taking a staff grade post? (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (29 November)
Bugeja G, *et al*, Exclusion of elderly people from clinical research: a descriptive study of published reports. 315:1059 (P)
Bugging, Surgeries, fewer safeguards (J Warden). 315:446 (N)
Buick RG, Guidelines on circumcision. 315:750 (L)
Bulmer K, *See* Stanner SA. 315:1342
Bulstrode C
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1713
— The traumas of casualty departments (*Medicine and the media*). 315:196 (V)
— Lourie J, More money for training? (*Personal view*). 315:259 (V)
Bunch KJ, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Bundred P, Buchan I, The future of healthcare systems. 315:952 (L)
Bunker JP
— Performing hysterectomy in low income women may be easier that educating them. 315:603 (L)
— *A Sceptic's Medical Dictionary* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1387 (V)
BUPA
— Partnership scheme
— — ARM debate. 315:130 (MD)
— — BMA advises against it. 315:64 (MD)
— — consultant's committee repeats warning. 315:1471 (MD)
— — Reply to BMA. 315:194 (MD)
Burchfield R
— *Endpiece*. Hopefully, the last word. 315:857
— *Endpiece*. What's a parameter? 315:946
Burger H, *See* De Laet CEDH. 315:221
Burkey Y, *et al*, Patients' views on their discharge from follow up in outpatient clinics: qualitative study. 315:1138 (GP)
Burkitt, William Robert, Obituary (R Burkitt). 315:1545
Burley NMJ, *See* Meystre CJN. 315:1202
Burn J, *et al*, Epileptic seizures after a first stroke: the Oxfordshire community stroke project. 315:1582 (P)
Burne JP, *See* Loudon K. 315:59
Burns, Alcohol in malathion causes burns in girl (A el Habashy) (*Minerva*). 315:198 (V)

Burns S, *See* Bird AG. **315**:21
Burrell K, *See* Lane R. **315**:881
Burrows A, *Ethical debate*. Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol? The legal position. **315**:1299 (ED)
Bury J, Sherval J, General practitioners' attitudes towards treatment of opiate misusers. **315**:601 (L), 559 (E), 613 (V)
Busby C, Cato MS, Death rates from leukaemia are higher than expected in areas around nuclear sites in Berkshire and Oxfordshire. **315**:309 (L), 1232 (L), 1233 (L), 1234 (L)
Butland BK
— *et al*, Investigation into the increase in hay fever and eczema at age 16 observed between the 1958 and 1970 British birth cohorts. **315**:717 (P)
— *See* Kaur B. **315**:1014
Butler, Jon Benjamin Moffat, Obituary (A Butler). **315**:1238
Butler N, *See* Butland BK. **315**:717
Butler RN, Population aging and health. **315**:1082 (ED)
Bynner J, *See* Butland BK. **315**:717
Byrne A, Treatment of opiate dependent drug misusers. **315**:602 (L)
Byron, Lord George Gordon, *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). **315**:1697

C

Cachexia, *ABC of palliative care* (E Bruera). **315**:1219 (C)
Cadamy JR, Treating diarrhoea. **315**:1378 (L)
Cadogan J, *et al*, Milk intake and bone mineral acquisition in adolescent girls: randomised controlled intervention trial. **315**:1255 (P)
Caerphilly cohort study
— Sex and death
— — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — report (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1641 (P)
Caesarean section *See also* Labour; Pregnancy
— *First Class Delivery: Improving Maternity Services in England and Wales*, no consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated. **315**:55 (L)
— Forced
— — treatment for mental disorder?, women's autonomy in childbirth. **315**:488 (L), 1017 (L)
— — woman can challenge hospital (C Dyer). **315**:78 (N)
Cairns A, *See* Benbow EW. **315**:56
Calcium channel blockers, Hypertension and: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, nitrendipine, and enalapril: HANE study (T Philipp, *et al*). **315**:154 (P), 1544 (L)
Calcium supplements
— Blood pressure of offspring and, during pregnancy (JM Belizán, *et al*). **315**:281 (P)
— Fractures and (JH Tanne). **315**:701 (N)
Calder I, *See* Chisholm DG. **315**:785
Cale C, *See* Chaudhry B. **315**:560
Calman KC, Royston GHD, *Personal paper*. Risk language and dialects. **315**:939 (ED)
Caloric restriction. *See* Energy intake
Cameron, James Roderick ("JR"), Obituary (I MacLaren). **315**:610
Cameron H, Robertson A, The colon in medicine: nothing to do with the intestinal tract. **315**:1657 (P)
Cameron S
— *See* Bird AG. **315**:21
— *See* Scott G. **315**:1281
Cammen TJM van der, *See* Mannesse CK. **315**:1057
Cammock, Douglas William, Obituary (A Colling). **315**:1382
Campbell AJ, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of a general practice programme of home based exercise to prevent falls in elderly women. **315**:1065 (GP)
Campbell C, *See* Coutinho E. **315**:884
Campbell D
— Cancer unit faces ministerial inquiry. **315**:1328 (N), 1544 (L)
— Medicine needs its MI5. **315**:1677 (ED)
— "Quackery" outlawed in registered pharmacy. **315**:625 (N)
Campbell EJM, *Tales from retirement*. A senior's lecture tour. **315**:1099 (ED)
Campbell H
— *et al*, Informed consent. **315**:247 (L)
— *See* Stone D. **315**:694
Campbell LM, *See* Murray TS. **315**:353
Campbell MJ, *et al*, Trends in asthma mortality. **315**:1012 (L)
Campbell MK, *See* Torgerson DJ. **315**:188
Campbell-Hewson GL
— *A memorable patient*. The patient's best interest? **315**:417
— *See* Egleston CV. **315**:991
Campion-Smith C, *See* Preston A. **315**:601
Canada *See also* United States
— Abortion, doctor calls for more education (D Spurgeon). **315**:1251 (N)
— AIDS, programmes re-examined (D Spurgeon). **315**:1400 (N)
— Drug evaluation procedures cut (D Spurgeon). **315**:148 (N)
— Health care reforms, ban on pressurising doctors to work in remote areas (D Spurgeon). **315**:387 (N)
— Health services, doctors' leader calls for more central funding (D Woods). **315**:567 (N)
— Hepatitis C infected blood products, patients sue (D Spurgeon). **315**:330 (N)
— Lung transplant inquiry in Quebec (D Spurgeon). **315**:904 (N)
— National blood service changed (D Spurgeon). **315**:1564 (N)
— Work opportunities (S Larsson) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (27 September)
Canadian Medical Association, *History of the Canadian Medical Association 1954-94* (Bennett) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1169 (V)
Cancer care services
— UK
— — more money is needed to care for patients with cancer. **315**:811 (L)
— — needs more specialists (L Beecham). **315**:1331 (N)
— — unit faces ministerial inquiry (D Campbell). **315**:1328 (N), 1544 (L)
Cancer Research Campaign, Will not support units which accept tobacco industry funds (J Wise). **315**:967 (N)
Cancers *See also Individual sites*
— Gene therapy, managing expectations (AA Melcher, *et al*) (*Personal paper*). **315**:1604 (ED)
— Hormone replacement therapy and (E Hemminki, K McPherson). **315**:149 (P), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 817)
— Ion channels (ME Laniado, *et al*). **315**:1171 (E)
— Nuclear test fallout linked to risk (N Macready). **315**:329 (N)
— Prevention, new study reports that diet is critical (C White). **315**:831 (N), 1018 (L)
— Self-help groups, are underused. **315**:812 (L)
— Survival analysis, fraction of normal remaining life span. **315**:1375 (L), 1376 (L)
— Treatment, prophylactic or empirical antifungals *v.* placebo or no treatment, complicated by neutropenia. **315**:488 (L), 489 (L)
— *Understanding Cancer: From Basic Science to Clinical Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
Cancio E, *See* Nicholson KG. **315**:1060
Candidiasis, In critically ill patients (J Lipman, R Saadia). **315**:266 (E)
Cannabis
— Netherlands, medicinal marijuana provided at cost price (T Sheldon). **315**:504 (N)
— UK
— — ARM debate. **315**:130 (MD)
— — legalisation, unlikely scenarios of 1997 (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:65 (V)
— — *Therapeutic Uses of Cannabis*: BMA report (S Mayor). **315**:1329 (N)
Cantrell, Hilda, Obituary (JHE Carmichael). **315**:256
Capewell S, *See* Blatchford O. **315**:1322
Caplan AL, Hansen-Flaschen J, *Ethical debate*. The dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused consent for surgery. Commentary: Previous refusal of consent may not be relevant. **315**:1532 (ED)
Carapeti E, Phillips RKS, Modern treatment for internal haemorrhoids. **315**:881 (L)
Carbon dioxide, Climate and health, overview (C Read, R Stott). **315**:758 (E)
Carcinoma in situ, Testis, prevalence in men from infertile couples: biopsy study (A Giwercman, *et al*). **315**:989 (P)
Carder C, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Cardiac protection, Progesterone and, role revealed (JH Tanne). **315**:765 (N)
Cardiac surgery. *See* Heart surgery
Cardiac valve diseases. *See* Heart valve diseases
Cardiology, *Classic Teachings in Clinical Cardiology: a Tribute to W Procter Harvey* (Chizner, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
Cardiomyopathies. *See* Myocardial diseases
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Advisory statements. **315**:1308 (L)
Cardiovascular diseases *See also* Coronary disease; Myocardial infarction
— Birth weight and, in cohort of women followed up since 1976 (JW Rich-Edwards, *et al*). **315**:396 (P)
— Birth weight of offspring and: Renfrew and Paisley study (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1189 (P)
— Cholesterol and survival after stroke. **315**:1158 (L), 1159 (L)
— Hormone replacement therapy (E Hemminki, K McPherson). **315**:149 (P), 676 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 817)
Cards. *See* Greetings cards
Career choice
— Eye doctor. *A person who profoundly affected my life* (E Hainsworth). **315**:220
— Guidance for doctors (D Carnall). **315**:6 (E)
— Life, your career, and the pursuit of happiness... (C Gray) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (25 October)
— Women doctors, wrong job at the wrong time (P Keech) (*Personal view*). **315**:821 (V)
Career development, General practice, what have I achieved? (H Watson) (*Personal view*). **315**:1628 (V)
Career focus
— Appraising doctors and dentists in training (J Oxley) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (1 November)
— Are part time doctors better doctors? (H Gibson) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (11 October)
— Associate general practitioners (L Marshall) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (26 July)
— Eligible for flexible training? (I Goldberg, J Maingay) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 September)
— Family practitioner in the United States (RL Bishop) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (22 November)
— Freelance writing (L Low) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (15 November)
— Immunology and allergy (G Spickett, A Frew) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (5 July)
— The independent medical practitioner (R Colman) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (19 July)
— Life, your career, and the pursuit of happiness (C Gray) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (25 October)
— Life as an omnipraticien in France (I Bamforth) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (8 November)
— Mature entrants to medicine (A Woodall, M Pickard) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 September)
— Medical comedy (P Hammond) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (23 August)
— Planning to work in Canada? (S Larsson) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (27 September)
— Producing a regional guide to house jobs (C Cummings, A Smith) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (9 August)
— Recruiting in hard times (J Rogers) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 December)
— Recruiting a partner (R Wilcox) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 September)
— Remediation (J Bahrami) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (18 October)
— Setting up and running a stress management service for doctors (K Appleby) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (30 August)
— Specialist training in medicine in Germany (D Maclachan) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (12 July)
— Tackling the midlife crisis (C Gray) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 December)
— Thinking of taking a staff grade post? (G Buckley) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (29 November)
— What do medical students think of flexible training? (A Sinha, A Cook) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 December)
— Working in Australia (S Kisley) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (2 August)
— Working as a deputy in general practice (M Jones) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (4 October)
— Working in New Zealand (S Kisely) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (16 August)
Career mobility
— UK
— — "clearing house" needed for unfilled SHO posts. **315**:1016 (L)
— — disillusioned doctors, approval of SHO posts is rarely withdrawn but is often given for limited time. **315**:1163 (L)
— — open letter to Frank Dobson, NHS Executive reply. **315**:125 (L)
Carel J C, *See* Coste J. **315**:708
Caring. *See under* Doctor-patient relations
Carlisle D
— Guidelines warn psychiatrists about memory recovery techniques. **315**:899 (N)
— Zambia leads the way over international aid. **315**:272 (N)
Carlisle R, *See* Hippisley-Cox J. **315**:884
Carlson GL, Irving Sir M
— *Current Techniques in Surgery* (CD) (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
— *Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy* (CD) (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
Carman V, *See* McDonald P. **315**:816
Carnall D
— Career guidance for doctors. **315**:6 (E)
— Report urges widespread reform of handling of NHS data. **315**:1562 (N)
Carney TA
— *Managing Family Planning in General Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:377 (V)
— *See* Helliwell CD. **315**:546
Carnwath T, Fatal methadone overdose. **315**:55 (L)
Caro J, *et al*, The West of Scotland coronary prevention study: economic benefit analysis of primary prevention with pravastatin. **315**:1577 (P), 1554 (E), 1615 (L)
Carolei A, *See* Marini C. **315**:1159
Carotid endarterectomy, Clinical and angiographic predictors of stroke and death from (PM Rothwell, *et al*). **315**:1571 (P)
Carpenter BC, *See* Atkinson WD. **315**:1233
Carphology, Etymology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:840
Carrington D, *See* Scott G. **315**:1281
Carroll-Pankhurst C, Mortimer EA, Case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome in Scotland. **315**:813 (L)
Carter J, *See* Mant J. **315**:252
Carter Y, *See* Sturdy P. **315**:883
Cartwright K
— Kroll S, Optimising the investigation of meningococcal disease. **315**:757 (E), 774 (P)
— *See* Wylie PAL. **315**:774
Carty AT, New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. **315**:1309 (L)
A case I will never forget. *See* Fillers
Casemix, Hospital productivity and impact of NHS reforms, analysis of first three years (N Söderlund, *et al*). **315**:1126 (P)
Cassar J, Treating hypothyroidism. **315**:491 (L)
Casson IF, *et al*, Outcomes of pregnancy in insulin dependent diabetic women: results of a five year population cohort study. **315**:275 (P), 263 (E), 279 (P)
Castro-Soares JdeAC, *et al*, Should we screen for gestational diabetes? The case for screening for gestational diabetes. **315**:737 (ED) (correction, 1011)
Casualty services. *See* Emergency medical services
Catalona WJ, Screening for prostate cancer. **315**:187 (L)
Cataract extraction, Scottish trusts miss targets (A Boulton). **315**:330 (N)
Catchpole M, *See* Nicoll A. **315**:1160
Catholicism, US, hospital mergers threaten reproductive services (JH Tanne). **315**:1330 (N)
Cato MS, *See* Busby C. **315**:309, 1234
Cats
— Wolf killed by driver who mistook it for a cat
— — (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:686 (V), 954 (L)
— — *BMJ* apology. **315**:954 (L)
— — poetic licence (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:957 (V)
Cattermole G, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:58 (L)
Cautionary tales. *See* Fillers
Ceesay SM, *et al*, Effects on birth weight and perinatal mortality of maternal dietary supplements in rural Gambia: 5 year randomised controlled trial. **315**:786 (GP) (correction, 1141)
Cerebral atrophy, On serial magnetic resonance imaging in initially symptom free subject at risk of familial prion disease (NC Fox, *et al*). **315**:856 (P)
Cerebral palsy, Maternal fever and (A Boulton). **315**:148 (N)
Cerebrovascular disorders *See also* Stroke
— Oral contraceptives and, risk of thromboembolic stroke: results from international study (LAJ Heinemann, *et al*). **315**:1502 (P)
Cervical cancers
— Mortality, began falling before screening programmes were established. **315**:953 (L) (correction, 1625)
— *New Developments in Cervical Screening and Prevention* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— Risk factors, hormone replacement therapy (F Parazzini, *et al*). **315**:85 (P)
Cervical vertebrae, Discontinuation of cervical spine immobilisation in unconscious patients with trauma in intensive care units. **315**:1307 (L), 1308 (L)
Chaddah K, *Learning from patients*. A suggestion. **315**:1188
Chakravarty K, Authorship. **315**:748 (L), 696 (E)
Chalmers RA, Scientists should inform public of risks of transgenic experimentation. **315**:255 (L)
Chaloner E, Mannion S, Total ban on landmines is unnecessary. **315**:1465 (L)
Chamberlain D, *See* Donnelly PD. **315**:1308
Chamberlain MA, *et al*, Stroke family care workers. **315**:607 (L)
Chamberlain MJ, Please don't make a fuss, dear (*Personal view*). **315**:1100 (V)
Chang AB, Newson TP, Trend in occurrence of asthma among children and young adults. **315**:1015 (L)
Channel 4, Libel action by Peter Nixon, Medical Defence Union should be more careful. **315**:1021 (L)
Chantelau E
— Kohner EM, Why some cases of retinopathy worsen when diabetic control improves. **315**:1105 (E)
— Nowicki S, Self monitoring of glucose by people with diabetes. **315**:185 (L)
Chapman, David Steel, Obituary (JS Noble). **315**:1022
Chapman S
— Elimination of firearms. **315**:1019 (L)
— *Focus: Sydney*, Turmoil at New South Wales Cancer Council. **315**:210 (N)
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1713
— Smoky nightclub discriminated against woman with asthma. **315**:904 (N)
— *Stopping AIDS* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
— *Television, AIDS and Risk* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
Charatan FB
— American Medical Association apologises for commercial deal. **315**:502 (N)

— American Medical Association endorses consumer products. 315:445 (N)
— Florida wins huge award from tobacco firms. 315:564 (N)
— For profit medicine in United States under scrutiny. 315:327 (N)
— Psychologist wins damages over theft of research. 315:501 (N)
— United States budget supports child health. 315:331 (N)
— US doctors and nurses clash over roles. 315:900 (N)
Charges. *See* Fees and charges
Chatelain P, *See* Coste J. 315:708
Chatenoud L, *See* Parazzini F. 315:85
Chaudhry B, *et al*, Academia: the view from below. 315:560 (E), 593 (ED), 608 (L), 612 (V), 1468 (L), 1469 (L)
Chaudhuri, Bani ("Banidi"), Obituary (SD Sarkar). 315:492
Chaussain JL, *See* Coste J. 315:708
Chekhov, Anton, *et al*, *Doctor Chekhov: a Study in Literature & Medicine* (Coope) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1243 (V)
Chemotherapy, Better tolerated when matched to body's rhythm (Z Kmietowicz). 315:627 (N)
Chesson R, *See* Bisset AF. 315:606
Chest drains
— Morbidity reduction
— — 24 French gauge catheters. 315:186 (L)
— — clamping. 315:313 (L)
Chevenne D, *See* Leger J. 315:341
Chiba S, *See* Numazaki K. 315:1538
Child abuse
— Identification, audit of protection procedures in accident and emergency department (PD Sidebotham, AV Pearce). 315:855 (P)
— Running away, indicator of, responsibility must be shared. 315:312 (L)
— UK, video surveillance uncovers parental abuse (J Wise). 315:1111 (N)
Child abuse, sexual, Enuresis and (J Gosnell) (*Personal view*). 315:435 (V)
Child health services, Health promotion, medical education challenge (D Stone, H Campbell). 315:694 (E)
Child, institutionalised *See also* Residential homes
— Safeguards needed (C White). 315:1400 (E)
Child mental health services *See also* Mental health
— Who is responsible?, overextended remit. 315:310 (L), 311 (L), 312 (L)
Child welfare
— Audit of protection procedures in accident and emergency department (PD Sidebotham, AV Pearce). 315:855 (P)
— US, budget supports child health (FB Charatan). 315:331 (N)
Childbearing. *See* Pregnancy
Childbirth. *See* Labour
Chillala S, Dorsal dislocations of both interphalangeal little finger joints (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Chilvers C, *See* Hippisley-Cox J. 315:884
Chilvers ER, *Mechanisms of Disease* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1387 (V)
China *See also* Asia
— Health care is highly inequitable (R Tomlinson). 315:835 (N)
— Hospitals, clamp down on overcharging (R Tomlinson). 315:331 (N)
— Mortality and moderate alcohol intake, relative risks are inflated in published literature. 315:880 (L)
— Tobacco
— — Beijing conference (R Tomlinson). 315:565 (N)
— — smoking epidemic grows (R Tomlinson). 315:502 (N)
— Traditional medicine: *Health in China* (T Hesketh, WX Zhu). 315:115 (ED)
Chinegwundoh F, The real ethics of rationing. 315:1231 (L)
Chiphangwi JD, *See* Taha TE. 315:216
Chiropody, Foot morbidity and (I Harvey, *et al*). 315:1054 (P)
Chisholm DG, *et al*, *Drug points*. Intranasal chlorhexidine resulting in anaphylactic circulatory arrest. 315:785 (P)
Chisholm, John, Interview with (H Bower). 315:332 (N)
Chisholm M, *See* Picton P. 315:1203
Chizner MA, *ed*, *Classic Teachings in Clinical Cardiology: a Tribute to W Procter Harvey* (*Medicine and books*). 315:437 (V)
Chlamydia pneumoniae, Coronary heart disease and. 315:1538 (L), 1539 (L)
Chlamydial infections, Screening, comparison of two methods in general practice (L Grun, *et al*). 315:226 (GP), 1540 (L), 1541 (L) (correction, 316:444)
Chlorhexidine, Intranasal, resulting in anaphylactic circulatory arrest (DG Chisholm, *et al*) (Drug points). 315:785 (P) (correction 316:444)
Chlorofluorocarbons, Inhalers and, shift may require change in doses (A Legge). 315:1179 (N)
Chocolates, Recognition survey among medical staff of various grades (F Cooke, R Morse). 315:1655 (P)
Cholecystectomy, *Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. A Multi-media Step-by-step Approach to Surgical Procedures* (CD) (Edwards, *ed*) (*Medicine and multimedia*). 315:959 (V)
Cholesterol
— Gene identified for fatal disorder (S Mayor). 315:77 (N)
— Stroke survival and: retrospective study. 315:1158 (L), 1159 (L)
Choudhury RP, Ramrakha PS, First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. 315:119 (L)
Christensen K, *See* Basso O. 315:1498
Christiansen OB, Treatment of pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage associated with phospholipid antibodies. 315:372 (L)
Christie B
— Health will be key responsibility of new Scottish parliament. 315:697 (N)
— Inquiry ordered after organ donor found to have CJD. 315:1485 (N)
Christie JL, *See* Poole CJM. 315:1279
Christmas, Births are different: Danish survey of 2 million deliveries (M Melbye, *et al*). 315:1654 (P)
Christo GG, Balasubramaniam R, Are drug advertisements in Indian edition of *BMJ* unethical? Commentary: Advertising adversities. 315:460 (P)
Christopher, Lloyd Jerome, Obituary (M Chellappah). 315:316
Chronic disease
— Fetal malnutrition and adult disease (NS Scrimshaw). 315:825 (E)
— Healthy aging (K-T Khaw). 315:1090 (ED)
— *Helicobacter pylori* and, interaction with risk factors for (DJA Jenkins). 315:1481 (E)
Chronic fatigue syndrome
— Brain serotonin function in men with (M Sharpe, *et al*). 315:164 (P)
— Exercise and, randomised controlled trial. 315:947 (L), 948 (L) (correction, 1165)
— In children. 315:949 (L)
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, GPs should have access to spirometry for assessing (K Abbasi). 315:1560 (N)
Chronic venous ulcer. *See* Varicose ulcer
Chung SCS, *et al*, Adding heat probe treatment to adrenaline injection for spurting haemorrhage of peptic ulcers. 315:1016
Churchill LR, King NMP, Physician assisted suicide, euthanasia, or withdrawal of treatment. 315:137 (E)
Churg-Strauss syndrome, Asthma drug linked with (D Josefson). 315:330 (N)
Circumcision, General Medical Council guidelines. 315:750 (L)
Cirrhosis, Octreotide for long time management of, after variceal haemorrhage (SA Jenkins, *et al*). 315:1338 (P)
Citation rates, National bias shown: Prague peer review conference (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:766 (N)
Citizens' juries *See also* Health care rationing
— Panels of public, patients, healthcare professionals, and insurers: qualitative analysis (K Stronks, *et al*). 315:92 (P)
Clare A, *The Undertaking* (*Medicine and books*). 315:755 (V)
Clark J, *et al*, Marfan's syndrome might have been factor in acute dissection of aorta in amphetamine misuser. 315:1163 (L)
Clark, John, Obituary (A Clark). 315:1166
Clarke CA, *See* Casson IF. 315:275
Clarke M, *See* Crown J. 315:54
Class . *See* Social class
Cleare AJ, Wessely SC, Just what the doctor ordered—more alcohol and sex. 315:1637 (E), 1641 (P), 1649 (P), 1664 (C), 1708
Clee WB, *See* Strang J. 315:325
Clements A, *See* Sharpe M. 315:164
Clever LH, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1713
Climate change
— Health and
— — overview (C Read, R Stott). 315:758 (E)
— — implications for research, monitoring, and policy (A Haines, AJ McMichael). 315:870 (ED)
— — potential effects (AJ McMichael, A Haines). 315:805 (ED)
Clinical academic medicine. *See* Academic medicine
Clinical audit *See also* Audit Commission; Medical audit
— Disclosure of records in law: risks and possible defences (C Womack, *et al*) (*Personal paper*). 315:1369 (ED)
— Evaluation (J Lord, P Littlejohns). 315:668 (ED)
Clinical competence *See also* Malpractice; Professional competence
— Department of Health guidelines. 315:1471 (MD)
— General Medical Council performance procedures, doctors' experimental assessment (A Pickersgill) (*Personal view*). 315:614 (V)
— Support for: ARM debate. 315:132 (MD)
Clinical databases, Development of high quality databases, overview (N Black). 315:381 (E)
Clinical effectiveness *See also* Treatment outcome
— *Clinical Effectiveness and Primary Care* (Baker, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:377 (V)
— Indicators of clinical performance
— — announced for hospitals (J Wise). 315:76 (N)
— — emergency assessment after arrival (J Wise). 315:145 (N)
— — publication in UK (M McKee). 315:142 (E)
— Specialist treatments clearing house needed (J Wise). 315:1327 (N)
Clinical guidelines. *See* Practice guidelines
Clinical information
— Patient care and, new connections between (LL Weed). 15:1310 (L), 315:231 (IP), 1309 (L)
— Validity of GP self assessment: cross sectional study (JM Tracey, *et al*). 315:1426 (GP)
Clinical methods
— Beliefs and evidence (R Grol) (*Personal paper*). 315:418 (ED)
— In general practice, learning by medical students (E Murray, *et al*). 315:920 (GP)
Clinical review, Aetiology, diagnosis, investigation, and management of the cardiomyopathies (C Oakley). 315:1520 (C)
Clinical trials *See also* Evidence based medicine; Meta-analysis; Patient participation; Randomised controlled trials; Research
— Doctors' consent: improving response rates (M Sloan, *et al*). 315:1136 (P)
— Elderly exclusion
— — overview (J Avorn). 315:1033 (E)
— — descriptive study (G Bugeja, *et al*). 315:1059 (P)
— Ethics
— — HIV in developing countries: *NEJM* attack
— — — overview (NA Halsey, *et al*). 315:965 (E)
— — — summary (D Josefson). 315:665 (N)
— Papers that report: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). 315:480 (ED)
— US, FDA insists on more women in (D Josefson). 315:833 (N)
Cloning, molecular *See also* Genetics, medical
— Promise for human medicine, scientists should inform public of risks of transgenic experimentation. 315:255 (L)
Co-proxamol, Dextropropoxyphene addition to paracetamol and, meta-analysis of effects (A Li Wan Po, WY Zhang). 315:1565 (P) (correction, 316:116)
Coakley JH, *See* McFadzean J. 315:1530
Coats of arms, Acquisition: *How to do it* (J Thurston). 315:1682 (ED)
Cochrane S, *See* Milnes JP. 315:1540
Cochrane, Thomas, Obituary (WR Murdoch). 315:1166
Cockburn J, Pit S, Prescribing behaviour in clinical practice: patients' expectations and doctors' perceptions of patients' expectations—a questionnaire study. 315:520 (GP)
Cockcroft A, *Any questions*. The benefits of influenza immunisation. 315:171
Coebergh JWW, *See* Nab HW. 315:191
Coffee, *Helicobacter pylori* and (H Brenner, *et al*). 315:1489 (P)
Cognition
— Birth weight and, cognitive function in young adult life and: Danish study (HT Sørensen, *et al*). 315:401 (P)
— Decline
— — estimate of future in England, Scotland and Wales (D Melzer, *et al*). 315:462 (P)
— — impact on survival in very elderly (J Gussekloo, *et al*). 315:1053 (P)
— Dysfunction, duration after concussion in young men (TW Teasdale, A Engberg). 315:569 (P)
— Elderly, dysfunction may complicate assessment of pain. 315:551 (L)
Cognition disorders, Oxybutynin and (CA Donnellan, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1363 (C)
Cognitive behaviour therapy
— Clinical applications. 315:1376 (L)
— GP's experience (A Forrest) (*Personal view*). 315:1629 (V)
— Postnatal depression treatment, correspondence. 315:122 (L)
— Treating medically unexplained physical symptoms (R Mayou, M Sharpe). 315:561 (E)
Col NF, *et al*, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. 315:678 (L)
Colby J, *See* Dowsett EG. 315:949
Cold chain storage, Vaccines, electronic monitoring (A Wawryk, *et al*). 315:518 (P)
Colditz GA, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. 315:396
Cole RP, Chronic venous ulcer. 315:188 (L)
Cole TJ, *See* Ceesay SM. 315:786
Coleman, Philip Norreys, Obituary (J Hampson, J Tregillus). 315:192
Colin C, *See* Durand-Zaleski I. 315:943
Collier AM, Discontinuation of cervical spine immobilisation. 315:1307 (L)
Collin D, *See* Leger J. 315:341
Collins FT, *See* Gillison W. 315:427
Collins GN, Drug treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. 315:371 (L)
Colman R, The independent medical practitioner (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (19 July)
Colombia *See also* South America
— Health reform struggles (T Richards). 315:504 (N)
Colons, In journal titles: *BMJ*, *Lancet* and *NEJM* (H Cameron, A Robertson). 315:1657 (P)
Colorectal cancers
— NHS aims to improve care (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1488 (N)
— Screening, with family history. 315:1306 (L)
Colour vision defects
— *John Dalton's Colour Vision Legacy* (*Medicine and books*). 315:67 (V)
— Slide interpretation by histopathologists with (CJM Poole, *et al*). 315:1279 (P)
Colquhoun G, *Poems* (The muses). 315:1718
Comedy, Medical (P Hammond) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (23 August)
Commissioning *See also* Fundholding
— *GP Commissioning* (Singer) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
— Locality, GPs and health authority believe that will improve services. 315:681 (L)
— Specialist services in NHS (N Black). 315:1323 (E)
Commitment of mentally ill *See also* Mental disorders
— Supervised discharge, GPs need training in care programme approach. 315:61 (L)
— Voting, changes in laws are necessary. 315:431 (L)
Committee on the Medical Aspects of Food and Nutrition Policy, *Nutritional Aspects of the Development of Cancer* (C White). 315:831 (N), 1018 (L)
Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE)
— Editors respond to misconduct in research (R Smith). 315:201 (E)
— Meeting report: whistleblowers' charter (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:1252 (N)
Communicable disease control *See also* Cross infection
— Ethnic groups, is surveillance serving its purpose? 315:1160 (L)
Communicable diseases *See also* Pandemics
— Adolescence, improving the health of world's poor (DR Gwatkin, P Heuveline). 315:497 (E)
— Nutrition improvement project and morbidity in preschool children in Vietnam (RM English, *et al*). 315:1122 (P)
Community health services
— Ethiopia. *A memorable patient* (S Ghebrehewet). 315:46
— UK
— — *Care in the Community: Illusion or Reality?* (Leff, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:319 (V)
— — heart health promotion project, cost-effectiveness study (T Baxter, *et al*). 315:582 (GP)
— — sociodemographic and morbidity indicators of need in relation to the use of (K Buckingham, PR Freeman). 315:994 (GP)
Community mental health services
— UK
— — compulsory treatment: BMA supports: ARM. 315:130 (MD)
— — general practice should be central. 315:1377 (L)
— — psychiatrists plan network to help asylum seekers, Sri Lankan refugees. 315:122 (L), 123 (L), 124 (L)
— — supervised discharge, GPs need training in care programme approach. 315:61 (L)
Compensation to patients
— UK
— — Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, British families win (C Dyer). 315:1401 (N)
— — no fault compensation considered by Lord Chancellor (C Dyer). 315:1112 (N)
— We should look at complaints again (G Neale) (*Personal view*). 315:434 (V)
Complaints by patients, UK, new MI5 agency needed (D Campbell). 315:1677 (ED)
Complementary medicine. *See* Alternative medicine
Compliance. *See* Patient compliance
Compression treatment, Venous leg ulcers, systematic review (A Fletcher, *et al*). 315:576 (P)
Compulsory treatment, Mental disorders, BMA supports: ARM. 315:130 (MD)
Computer communication networks. *See* Networks
Computers
— Electrocardiogram interpretation: better than doctors (D Joseison). 315:764 (N)
— Prescribing, (CAPSULE) using simulated cases (RT Walton, *et al*). 315:791 (IP)
Conacher ID, *An Influential Doctor*. Stony dullness. 315:919
Concussion, Cognitive dysfunction duration after (TW Teasdale, A Engberg). 315:569 (P)
Confidence intervals. *See* Significance tests
Confidentiality *See also* Ethics, medical
— UK
— — general practice teaching: survey of patients' views on presence of students (N O'Flynn, *et al*). 315:1142 (GP)
— — NHS computer networks, widespread reform urged (D Carnall). 315:1562 (N)
— — patient secrets from families. 315:1380 (L), 1381 (L)
Confounding factors (epidemiology), Hypertension drug treatment, indication for treatment (DE Grobbee, AW Hoes). 315:1151 (ED)
Congenital lacrimal obstruction, Management in general practice (JDH Young, CJ MacEwen) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:293 (C)

Coninx R, *See* Reyes H. **315**:1447
Conkers, Elderly lady with stroke and (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **315**:1315 (V)
Connoly C, *Endpiece*. Cyril Connoly on obesity. **315**:24
Conquest AJ, *See* Draper GJ. **315**:1181
Constipation, *ABC of palliative care* (M Fallon, B O'Neill). **315**:1293 (C)
Consultants *See also* Doctors; Medical staff, hospital
— Golfing and patient neglect (JM Eagles, GB Rhind). **315**:1656 (P)
— Partnership scheme, BUPA reply to BMA. **315**:194 (MD)
— Professional highs (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **315**:195 (V)
— Recruitment in hard times (J Rogers) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 December)
— Retirement survey in Scotland. **315**:1024 (MD)
Consultants who changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Consultations *See also* Doctor-patient relations; Referrals
— Reconsultation after initial antibiotic treatment for lower respiratory tract infection in primary care (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1206 (GP)
Consumer participation, Research and health care (A Liberati). **315**:499 (E)
Contact tracing, Tuberculosis, usefulness of screening (H Stoddart, N Noah). **315**:651 (P)
Continuous positive airways pressure, Obstructive sleep apnoea and: effects. **315**:367 (L), 368 (L), 369 (L) (correction, 551)
Contraceptives- *See also* Family planning
Contraceptives, intrauterine, In columnist's hair. **315**:751 (L)
Contraceptives, oral, Factor V Leiden screening, oral contraceptives are not only contraceptive. **315**:60 (L)
Contraceptives, oral, combined
— Desogestrel and gestodene
— — lowered risk of dying of heart attack may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism. **315**:679 (L)
— — thromboembolic stroke risk and (LAJ Heinemann, *et al*). **315**:1502 (P)
— — women and safety (M Thomas) (*Personal view*). **315**:493 (V)
Contributorship, Experiment in *BMJ* (R Smith). **315**:696 (E)
Controversies in management
— Should methiomine be added to every paracetamol tablet?
— — No: The risks are not well enough known (AL Jones, *et al*). **315**:301 (ED)
— — Yes: But only in developing countries (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
Conversation, Alternative definition. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). **315**:1416
Cook A, *See* Sinha A *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 December)
Cook CCH, Thomson AD, Treating alcohol dependence. **315**:1465 (L)
Cook TM, Criticism of prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding with H_2 receptor antagonists is wrong. **315**:371 (L)
Cooke F, Morse R, Do you know your chocolates? Recognition survey among medical staff of various grades. **315**:1655 (P)
Cooke RPD, *et al*, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:59 (L)
Cookson JB, *Community Based Teaching* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1631 (V)
Coope J, *Doctor Chekhov: a Study in Literature & Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1243 (V)
Cooper A, *See* Ross D. **315**:288
Cooper AJ
— Woods A, Fall reduces proximal finger dislocation but incurs distal dislocation (*Minerva*). **315**:378 (V)
— *See* Spencer CP. **315**:37
Cooper D, *See* Edwards D. **315**:1589
Cooper N, *See* Baxter T. **315**:582
Cooperatives (general practice out of hours care), Observational study, measures of activity, communication between GPs and cooperatives is poor for terminally ill patients. **315**:1235 (L)
Cooter R, Luckin B, *eds*, *Accidents in History* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:319 (V)
Copas A, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Cormie, John, Obituary (JPR Campbell). **315**:818
Cormie, Ronald Leslie, Obituary (EF Cormie). **315**:1382
Corneal transplantation, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease transmission by (B Allan, S Tuft). **315**:1553 (E)
Corner J, More openness needed in palliative care (*Medicine and the media*) 315.1242 (V). **315**:1178 (N)
Coronary disease *See also* Cardiovascular diseases
— Alcohol and
— — beer binging and mortality: Kuopio ischaemic heart disease risk factor study (J Kauhanen, *et al*). **315**:846 (P)
— — cardioprotective effects of moderate consumption
— — — overview: headache for policy makers (IR White, M McKee). **315**:1638 (E)
— — — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cl..re, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — — one for the heart (R Doll). **315**:1664 (C)
— — frequency and quantity, menopause onset and. **315**:188 (L)
— Heart health promotion project, cost-effectiveness study (T Baxter, *et al*). **315**:582 (GP)
— *Helicobacter pylori* infections and mortality (NJ Wald, *et al*). **315**:1199 (P)
— Management and preventive care in general practice (M Moher, *et al*). **315**:69 (E)
— Risk factors
— — *chlamydia pneumoniae*. **315**:1538 (L), 1539 (L)
— — comparison of prediction by 27 different factors: Scottish heart health study (H Tunstall-Pedoe, *et al*). **315**:722 (GP), 1620 (L)
— — fetal malnutrition
— — — overview (NS Scrimshaw). **315**:825 (E)
— — — Leningrad siege study results
— — — — (SA Stanner, *et al*). **315**:1342 (P)
— — — — commentary: hypothesis challenged (JW Rich-Edwards, MW Gillman). **315**:1348 (P)
— — — maternal weight in pregnancy: Finland (T Forsén, *et al*). **315**:837 (P)
— — hostility (MC Whiteman). **315**:379 (E)
— — meta-analysis of multiple interventions. **315**:1468 (L)
— — smoking and case fatality comparison (GS Sonke, *et al*). **315**:992 (P)
— Statins in prevention
— — overview (MF Muldoon, MH Criqui). **315**:1554 (E)
— — economic benefit analysis: West of Scotland coronary prevention study (J Caro, *et al*). **315**:1577 (P)
— Women and, major health risk in elderly (NK Wenger). **315**:1085 (ED)
Corticosteroids
— Shoulder complaints in general practice: comparison with manipulation and physiotherapy. **315**:680 (L), 681 (L)
— Treatment, advice on long term treatment. **315**:56 (L), 1540 (L)
— Wheezing associated with viral infection in school age children and (IJM Doull, *et al*). **315**:858 (GP)
Corvera CU, Kirkwood KS, *Recent advances*. General surgery. **315**:586 (C)
Cosmetic surgery. *See* Surgery, plastic
Cost-benefit analysis
— *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:596 (ED)
— Statins
— — Standing Medical Advisory Committee guidance is misleading (N Freemantle, *et al*). **315**:826 (E), 1615 (L), 1616 (L), 1617 (L), 1618 (L), 1619 (L)
— — West of Scotland coronary prevention study (J Caro, *et al*). **315**:1577 (P)
Cost-effectiveness
— *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine* (Gold, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:689 (V)
— Tuberculosis, directly observed treatment *v.* conventional treatment (K Floyd, *et al*). **315**:1407 (P)
Coste J, *et al*, Long term results of growth hormone treatment in France in children of short stature: population, register based study. **315**:708 (P), 692 (E)
Costello syndrome, World wide web information. **315**:491 (L)
Cot death. *See* Sudden infant death
Cough, *ABC of palliative care* (CL Davis). **315**:931 (C)
Coulthard MG
— *et al*, Occurrence of renal scars in children after their first referral for urinary tract infection. **315**:918 (P)
— *See* Thiru Y. **315**:463
— *See* Vernon SJ. **315**:905
Counsell C, *et al*, Hypergylcaemia after acute stroke. **315**:810 (L)
Counterfeit drugs, Developing countries (DB Menkes). **315**:1557 (E)
Coupland RM
— Abhorrent weapons and "superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering": from field surgery to law. **315**:1450 (ED)
— "Non-lethal" weapons: precipitating a new arms race. **315**:72 (E), 135 (V)
Cousens SN, *et al*, Sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the United Kingdom: analysis of epidemiological surveillance data for 1970-96. **315**:389 (P)
Coutinho E, *et al*, Mental health emergencies. **315**:884 (L)
Coutts-Wood, Cyril Farquharson, Obituary (R Buckle). **315**:192
Cowen PJ, *See* Sharpe M. **315**:164
Cowpe, Oliver Ormrod, Obituary (JD Evans). **315**:1545
Cox BD, Whichelow MJ, Frequent consumption of red meat is not risk factor for cancer. **315**:1018 (L)
Cox J, *See* Kamali F. **315**:609
Cox, Murray Newell, Obituary (T Nadelson). **315**:610
Coyle, Sean, Obituary (MJ Henderson). **315**:256
Craft N
— *Women's health*
— — The childbearing years and after. **315**:1301 (ED)
— — Life span: conception to adolescence. **315**:1227 (ED)
— — Women's health is a global issue. **315**:1154 (ED)
Crammer J, Authorship. **315**:745 (L), 696 (E)
Crane S, Evidence based advertising? **315**:1622 (L)
Craniosynostoses, Epidemic? (BM Jones, *et al*). **315**:693 (E)
Cranney M, *See* Barton S. **315**:315
Crawford F, Hendry A, Investigation of left ventricular dysfunction in acute dyspnoea. **315**:604 (L)
Crayford T
— *et al*, Death rates of characters in soap operas on British television: is a government health warning required? **315**:1649 (P), 1637 (E)
— *See* Nosarti C. **315**:1012
Creatine kinase, Marathon running and. **315**:370,(L)
Creativeness, Byron, Joyce and Meba: *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). **315**:1697
Creese A, User fees. **315**:202 (E)
Cresswell J, New method for expressing survival in cancer. **315**:1376 (L)
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
— Agents of new variants are identical (J Wise). **315**:831 (N)
— UK
— — beef on the bone banned (J Warden). **315**:1560 (N)
— — corneal graft transmission
— — — overview (B Allan, S Tuft). **315**:1553 (E)
— — — summary (B Christie). **315**:1485 (N)
— — epidemiological surveillance data 1970-96
— — — (SN Cousens, *et al*). **315**:389 (P)
— — — commentary: age at exposure (SM Gore). **315**:395 (P)
— — families win compensation (C Dyer). **315**:1401 (N)
— — inquiry into Kent cluster (J Warden). **315**:331 (N)
— — meat products consumption and age (SM Gore, *et al*). **315**:404 (P) (correction, 857)
Criqui MH, *See* Muldoon MF. **315**:1554
Crisp A, *Illnesses and creativity*. Byron's appetites, James Joyce's gut, and Melba's meals and mesalliances (The muses). Commentary: Ambivalence toward fatness and its origins. **315**:1709
Critchley M, *See* Jenkins SA. **315**:1338
Critical care, *Current Practice in Critical Illness* (Ryan, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Croft A, Garner P, Mefloquine to prevent malaria: a systematic review of trials. **315**:1412 (P)
Crofts JA, Sallit GCR, Death rates from childflood leukaemia near nuclear sites. **315**:1232 (L)
Cross infection *See also* Communicable disease control
— Hospitals; sink or swim? (KF Barker) (*Personal view*). **315**:1315 (V)
Crossan L, Smith R, Your letter failed to win a place. Commentary: The editor's decision is final. **315**:1609 (ED)
Crosses and stars, *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:1658
Crossland NJ, Self monitoring of glucose by people with diabetes. **315**:184 (L)
Crowden, Andrew James Pascoe, Obituary (P Nunn, D Mabey). **315**:818
Crowe S, Flying doctor sees hope for health in Africa: interview with Dr Anne Spoerry. **315**:12 (N)
Crown J, Clarke M, Britain's first minister of public health. **315**:54 (L)
Crowther CA, End of life decisions. **315**:1165 (L)
Cruess RL, *See* Cruess SR. **315**:1674
Cruess SR, Cruess RL, Professionalism must be taught. **315**:1674 (ED)
Crummie, John Patrick ("Jack"), Obituary (L Farrell). **315**:1023
Cryptorchidism, Testicular cancer, risk of in cohort of boys with (AJ Swerdlow, *et al*) 314:1507 (correction, **315**:1129), **315**:1462 (L)
Csaba I, *See* Söderlund N. **315**:1126
Cuba *See also* South America
— Embargoes
— — overview: endanger health (T Delamothe). **315**:1393 (E)
— — doctors' moral imperative to call for end. **315**:1463 (L)
Cullen Inquiry into Dunblane Disaster, Doctors should work towards elimination of all firearms and knives. **315**:1019 (L), 1020 (L)
Cullinan T, Informed consent. **315**:248 (L)
Cullum N, *See* Fletcher A. **315**:576
Culpepper L, *See* Froom J. **315**:98
Cummings C, Smith A, Producing a regional guide to house jobs (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (9 August)
Cumulative trauma disorders, Work factors and upper limb disorders (PW Buckle) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1360 (C)
Cunliffe TP, Summative assessment compounds workload for MRCGP examination. **315**:950 (L)
Cunningham R
— *See* Dance DAB. **315**:59
— *See* Macfarlane J. **315**:1206
Cunningham WF, Postgraduate education for general practitioners. **315**:1543 (L)
Currie C
— Authorship. **315**:747 (L), 696 (E)
— Old fools, rogues, lovers, and sages (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:1102 (V)
Curtis N, Kawasaki disease. **315**:322 (E)
Cutler, Robert, Obituary (C Hogg). **315**:374
Cutting WAM, *See* McCowat LA. **315**:1378
Cycling. *See* Bicycling
Cyclosporin, Successful breast feeding while mother was taking (Y Thiru, *et al*,) (Drug points). **315**:463 (P)
Cystic disease of the breast, Breast cancer and cyst type in women with. **315**:545 (L)
Cystic fibrosis
— Conflict in specialist service transfer between two hospitals in Manchester (AK Webb, SP Hanley) (*Personal paper*). **315**:1009 (ED)
— Screening (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:901 (N)
Czernichow P, *See* Leger J. **315**:341

D

da Costa D, *See* Orme S. **315**:463
Dadge, David Roger, Obituary (RJ Harker). **315**:684 (L)
Dale R, Barton R, *Ethical debate*. Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol? The case history and survey of doctors' attitudes. **315**:1297 (ED)
Dally A, *A lesson learnt*. Asking the wrong questions. **315**:1599
Dalton, Benjamin Glen
— Obituary (M Llewelyn, D Dalton). **315**:256
— Memorial service. **315**:1239
Dalton JD, Guidelines on circumcision. **315**:750 (L)
Dalton K, Herxheimer A, Treatment of postnatal depression. **315**:122 (L)
Daly C, *See* Haddad P. **315**:1466
Dance DAB, *et al*, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:59 (L)
Dancocks A, *See* Alfonsi P. **315**:136
Dando M, *A New Form of Warfare: the Development of Non-lethal Weapons* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:135 (V), 72 (E)
Daniels AM, Treatment of opiate dependent drug misusers. **315**:603 (L)
DARTS Study, Diabetic audit and research in Tayside project: electronic record linkage to create diabetes register (AD Morris, *et al*). **315**:524 (IP)
Das BN, Retinal arterial macroaneurysm (*Minerva*). **315**:616 (V)
Data protection
— *BMJ* Data Services and (R Smith). **315**:558 (E)
— Data Protection Registrar targets GPs. **315**:1627 (MD)
Data sharing. *See* Research
Databases, Medline: advice on use: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:180 (ED)
Databases, factual
— Development of high quality databases (N Black). **315**:381 (E)
— Drug abuse regional database validation: policy implications (M Hickman, *et al*). **315**:581 (P)
Davenport M, Risk of testicular cancer in boys with cryptorchidism. **315**:1462 (L)
Davey Smith G
— Dorling D, Association between voting patterns and mortality remains. **315**:430 (L)
— Egger M, Changes in population distribution of sense of coherence do not explain changes in overall mortality. **315**:490 (L)
— Phillips AN, Intersalt data. **315**:485 (L)
— *et al*, Birth weight of offspring and mortality in the Renfrew and Paisley study: prospective observational study. **315**:1189 (P)
— *et al*, *Meta-analysis*. Beyond the grand mean? **315**:1610 (ED)
— *et al*, Sex and death: are they related? Findings from the Caerphilly cohort study. **315**:1641 (P), 1637 (E)
— *See* Ebrahim S. **315**:1468
— *See* Egger M. **315**:629, 1371, 1533
David A
— *See* Coutinho E. **315**:884
— *See* Nosarti C. **315**:1012
Davidoff F
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1713
— *Who Has Seen a Blood Sugar?*, book reviewer reviewed. **315**:62 (L)
Davidson K, *See* McInnes G. **315**:1722
Davidson LA, *See* Blatchford O. **315**:510
Davidson MJF, *et al*, Fees for opinions and information are not always justified. **315**:1544 (L)
Davie A, McMurray J, Investigation of left ventricular dysfunction in acute dyspnoea. **315**:604 (L)
Davies BW
— Authorship. **315**:748 (L), 696 (E)
— Man's fractured sternum was probably due to snake's weight when it fell. **315**:191 (L)
Davies, David John, Obituary (DK Davies). **315**:818
Davies HTO, *See* Macrae WA. **315**:124
Davies M, *See* Shevlin M. **315**:1467
Davies RJO, *See* Stradling JR. **315**:368
Davies SC, Oni L, *Fortnightly review*. Management of patients with sickle cell disease. **315**:656 (C), 650 (P)
Davies T
— Mental health assessment. **315**:1162 (L)
— Requesting necropsies. **315**:951 (L)
— *See* Atakan Z. **315**:885
— *See* Watson JP. **315**:239
Davis AM, Use of statins. **315**:1617 (L)
Davis CL, *ABC of palliative care*. Breathlessness, cough, and other respiratory problems. **315**:931 (C)

Davis (née Bradbury), Constance Marion ("Con"), Obituary (N Coulshed). **315**:256
Davis RM, Passive smoking: history repeats itself. **315**:961 (E), 968 (N), 973 (P), 980 (P)
Dawson, Sir Anthony Michael ("Tony"), Obituary (CJ Dickinson). **315**:1470
Dawson TAJ, Aciclovir in herpes simplex gingivostomatis. **315**:1162 (L)
Day NE
— Intersalt data. **315**:485 (L)
— *See* Gore SM. **315**:404
Day surgery *See also* Surgery, operative
— (CU Corvera, KS Kirkwood) (*Recent advances*). **315**:586 (C)
d'Costa H, Kutt E, Breast lumps due to fat necrosis in heroin dependence (*Minerva*). **315**:690 (V)
de Alva M, Jervell J, Self monitoring of glucose by people with diabetes. **315**:184 (L)
de Bono DP, *See* Shaukat N. **315**:119
de Burgh Daly M, Informed consent. **315**:248 (L)
De Cock KM, Guidelines for managing HIV infection. **315**:1 (E)
de Haan K, *See* van Thiel GJMW. **315**:88
De Laet CEDH, *et al*, Bone density and risk of hip fracture in men and women: cross sectional analysis. **315**:221 (P) (correction, 916)
de Ridder MAJ, *See* Mannesse CK. **315**:1057
de Sa P, Authorship. **315**:745 (L), 696 (E)
De Silva R, *See* Cousens SN. **315**:389
de Winter AF, *See* van der Heijden GJMG. **315**:25
de Wolff FA, *The Cot Death Cover-Up?* (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
Dearing Report
— *Higher Education in the Learning Society*, summary (J Wise). **315**:269 (N)
— World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **315**:529 (IP)
Dearlove JC, Proptopic eye in newborn baby (*Minerva*). **315**:1028 (V)
Dearlove OR, *et al*, Internet is useful for information on rare conditions. **315**:491 (L)
Deary IJ
— *See* Engleman HM. **315**:369
— *See* Whiteman MC. **315**:379
Death *See also* Mortality
— Wife dies an hour after her husband. *A memorable patient* (S Goodman). **315**:988
Death, sudden, Acute excited states and (FR Farnham, HG Kennedy). **315**:1107 (E)
Deayton J, French P, Incidence of early syphilis acquired in former Soviet Union is increasing. **315**:1018 (L)
Debate of the age, Age Concern debate (J Westall). **315**:1034 (E)
Decision support systems, management, *Rationalizing Medical Work: Decision-Support Techniques and Medical Practices* (Berg) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:891 (V)
Decubitus ulcer. *See* Pressure sores
Dedicoat M, Ellis CJ, New combined hepatitis A and B vaccine. **315**:951 (L)
Defence medical services, "Sorry mess". **315**:1240 (MD)
Dein S, *ABC of mental health*. Mental health in a multiethnic society. **315**:473 (C)
Del Mar C, *et al*, Antibiotics as initial treatment for children with acute otitis media. **315**:880 (L)
del Pino A, *See* Belizán JM. **315**:281
Delamothe T
— Developing www.bmj.com. **315**:1558 (E)
— *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? From snapshot to movie. **315**:1693 (ED)
— Embargoes that endanger health. **315**:1393 (E), 1463 (L), 1474 (V)
— Gimme five–books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1713
— UK government fails its first test on public health. **315**:1325 (E)
Delap T, Jones S, Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in elderly man (*Minerva*). **315**:892 (V)
Delayed diagnosis. *See* Diagnosis
Delayed publication, Publication bias and, evidence in cohort study of clinical research projects (JM Stern, RJ Simes). **315**:640 (P)
Delhanty JDA, *et al*, Genetic diagnosis before implantation. **315**:828 (E)
Delivery of health care, Future of healthcare systems. **315**:952 (L), 953 (L) (correction, 1021)
Delivery. *See* Labour
DeMelker RA, *See* Froom J. **315**:98
Dementia, Short term memory loss leads to 1200 telephone calls in one quarter (AK Shah, F Sebastianpillai). **315**:1478 (V)
Demographic entrapment, Hardinian taboo of silence about (M King, C Elliott). **315**:1441 (ED)
den Boer JA, Social phobia: epidemiology, recognition, and treatment. **315**:796 (C)
Denmark *See also* Europe
— Christmas births are different: population based survey (M Melbye, *et al*). **315**:1654 (P)
— Cognitive dysfunction duration after concussion (TW Teasdale, A Engberg). **315**:569 (P)
— Islet cell autoantibodies prevalence in twins with diabetes. **315**:1017 (L)
— Low birth weight and change in social status (O Basso, *et al*). **315**:1498 (P)
Dennis C, *See* Lane R. **315**:881
Dennis MS
— *et al*, Stroke family care workers. **315**:607 (L)
— *See* Bath P. **315**:1167
— *See* Burn J. **315**:1582
— *See* Counsell C. **315**:810
— *See* Dorman PJ. **315**:461
Dennison, Brian, Obituary (PG Lawler). **315**:818
Dent THS, Hawke S, Too soon to market. **315**:1248 (E)
Dental decay, Water fluoridation and social deprivation (CM Jones, *et al*). **315**:514 (P)
Dentists, Impacted third molar teeth, agreement on treatment: interview study (CM Jones, *et al*). **315**:1204 (P)
Depression *See also* Postnatal depression
— *ABC of mental health* (AS Hale). **315**:43 (C), 1542 (L)
— *ABC of palliative care* (J Barraclough). **315**:1365 (C)
— *COPC Depression and Anxiety Intervention Guide* (Freeman, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:135 (V)
— Diana, Princess of Wales' death and. **315**:1467 (L)
— Multiple sclerosis, suicide and (A Feinstein). **315**:691 (E)
— Regular review of long term follow up (J Angst) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1143 (C)
— "There is nothing wrong with me". *A memorable patient* (M Oliver). **315**:1226
— Treatment in general practice, inadequate antidepressant dose for inadequate period. **315**:56 (L)
— Unacknowledged. *A patient with a message* (DC Owen). **315**:1368
Deprivation. *See* Poverty
Deputising services
— BMA renewal of contract: ARM debate. **315**:132 (MD)
— Career advice (M Jones) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (4 October)
Dequeker J, *See* Boonen A. **315**:1704
Derbyshire SWG
— *Ante-Natal Screening and Abortion for Fetal Abnormality* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1169 (V)
— *Culture of Fear* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:823 (V)
Derkx FHM, *See* Mannesse CK. **315**:1057
Dermatitis, Over site of steel plate fitted for broken ankle (M Shah, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:556 (V)
Dermatoglyphics, Etymology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:930
Desenclos J-C, *See* Letrilliart L. **315**:1645
Desogestrel. *See* Progestational hormones
Deutsch SL, *ed*, *Community Based Teaching* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1631 (V)
Dev B, *A memorable patient*, Medical care in the Raj. **315**:1425
Developing countries
— AIDS
— — *NEJM* attacks unethical HIV trials
— — — overview (NA Halsey, *et al*). **315**:965 (E)
— — — summary (D Josefson). **315**:765 (N)
— Diagnostics essential programme needed (P Garner, *et al*). **315**:760 (E)
— Drugs
— — hazardous (DB Menkes). **315**:1557 (E)
— — paracetamol should include methiomine: *Controversies in management* (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
— — WHO criticised for ignoring dumping (J Wise). **315**:626 (N)
— Epilepsy: bringing out of the shadows (R Kale). **315**:2 (E)
— Rotavirus vaccines, effectiveness (D Josefson). **315**:1115 (N)
— Tuberculosis treatment is expensive. **315**:187 (L)
Devine JC, Steroids should never be given until possible herpes zoster infection has been excluded. **315**:1163 (L)
Devlin TM, *Textbook of Biochemistry with Clinical Correlations* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:891 (V)
Devroey P, *See* Bonduelle M. **315**:1265
Dextropropoxyphene, Paracetamol and, meta-analysis of effects of addition (A Li Wan Po, WY Zhang). **315**:1565 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
Dezateux C, *See* Rahi JS. **315**:1247
Dhasmana, Janardan
— Accused of ignoring high death rates (C Dyer). **315**:967 (N)
— GMC accused of prejudicing defence (C Dyer). **315**:1177 (N)
Di Fulvio S, *See* Belizán JM. **315**:281
Di Napoli M, *See* Marini C. **315**:1159
Diabetes
— Electronic record linkage to create register: diabetes audit and research in Scotland: DARTS study (AD Morris, *et al*). **315**:524 (IP)
— Glucose self monitoring: evidence based practice, urine testing. **315**:184 (L), 185 (L)
— Troglitazone withdrawn after reports of hepatic events (J Wise). **315**:1564 (N)
Diabetes, gestational
— Should we screen?
— — case for (JdeAC Soares, *et al*). **315**:737 (ED) (correction, 1011)
— — "concept was popularised before evidence based medicine" (RJ Jarrett). **315**:736 (ED)
Diabetes mellitus
— Institutionalised elderly people and: forgotten population? **315**:1539 (L), 1540 (L)
— Insulin infusion after acute myocardial infarction: long-term survival. **315**:544 (L)
— Risk factors
— — fetal malnutrition: Leningrad siege study results
— — — (SA Stanner, *et al*). **315**:1342 (P)
— — — commentary: hypothesis challenged (JW Richardson, MW Gillman). **315**:1348 (P)
— US, American Diabetes Association calls for over 45 testing (N Macready). **315**:11 (N)
Diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
— Incidence in children aged under 5 years in Oxford region (SG Gardner, *et al*). **315**:713 (P)
— Islet cell autoantibodies prevalence in monozygotic and dizygotic Danish twin pairs with. **315**:1017 (L)
— Pregnancy outcome
— — overview (D Simmons). **315**:263 (E)
— — cohort study (IF Casson, *et al*). **315**:275 (P)
— — Northern Diabetic Pregnancy Audit, 1994 (G Hawthorne, *et al*). **315**:279 (P)
Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin dependent, Newly diagnosed, comparison of blood or urine testing by patients (P Miles, *et al*). **315**:348 (P) (correction, **316**:195)
Diabetic retinopathy. Worsens when diabetic control improves (E Chantelau, EM Kohner). **315**:1105 (E)
Diagnosis *See also* Investigations
— Delays
— — blessed is he who cometh last to the case. *Cautionary tales* (JJ Earnshaw). **315**:1230 (ED)
— — oesophagogastric cancer: consecutive case series. **315**:426 (L), 427 (L), 428 (L)
— Developing countries: essential programme needed (P Garner, *et al*). **315**:760 (E)
— Mother's death. *An experience that shaped my career* (J Horsfall). **315**:1044
— Need to include psychological, functional and social aspects (D Memel) (*Personal view*). **315**:376 (V)
— Trees and men (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:434 (V)
Diagnostic tests, routine, Papers that report tests: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:540 (ED) (correction, 942)
Dialysis, South Africa, row over denial (P Sidley). **315**:1562 (N)
Diana, Princess of Wales
— Depression after her death. **315**:1467 (L)
— Tribute (R Smith). **315**:562 (E), 1467 (L)
Diarrhoea
— *ABC of palliative care* (M Fallon, B O'Neill). **315**:1293 (C)
— El Niño causes outbreaks (A Easton). **315**:1485 (N)
— France, risk factors for winter outbreak (L Letrilliart, *et al*). **315**:1645 (P)
— Treatment, oral rehydration is most important. **315**:1377 (L), 1378 (L), 1379 (L)
Dichloroethylenes, Postmenopausal breast cancer and, in Europe: case-control study (P van't Veer, *et al*). **315**:81 (P)
Dick, George Williamson Auchinvole, Obituary (D Mackenzie, D Price). **315**:1238
Dickinson HO, *et al*, Death rates from childhood leukaemia near nuclear sites. **315**:1232 (L)
Dickson MJ, Title of news item on stillbirths was inaccurate. **315**:751 (L)
Dicophane, Postmenopausal breast cancer and: Europe (P van't Veer, *et al*). **315**:81 (P)
Dictionaries, *A Sceptic's Medical Dictionary* (O'Donnell) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1387 (V)
Diderichsen F
— *et al*, Resource allocation to health authorities: the quest for an equitable formula in Britain and Sweden. **315**:875 (ED)
— *See* Whitehead M. **315**:935, 1006
Diet
— Cancers and: critical to prevention (C White). **315**:831 (N), 1018 (L)
— *Eating for Health*, asparagus advice. **315**:124 (L), 1237 (L)
— Mortality and, in elderly men in Finland, Italy and the Netherlands (P Huijbregts, *et al*). **315**:13 (P)
Dietary supplements, Birth weight, perinatal mortality and: in Gambia (SM Ceesay, *et al*). **315**:786 (GP) (correction, 1141)
A difficult case, Diagnosis made by hallucinatory voices (IO Azuonye). **315**:1685 (ED)
Dillner J, *See* Bjørge T. **315**:646
Dinant GJ, *See* Knotterus JA. **315**:1109
Dinsmore W, *See* Kell P. **315**:429
Directly observed treatment
— Tuberculosis
— — prisons programmes (H Reyes, R Coninx). **315**:1447 (ED)
— — South Africa, comparison with conventionally delivered treatment (K Floyd, *et al*). **315**:1407 (P)
— — strengthening through community care (SB Squire, D Wilkinson). **315**:1395 (E)
Disabled
— Afghanistan, locomotor disability survey (M-L Lambert, *et al*). **315**:1424 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
— Environmental control systems (DJ Wellings, J Unsworth) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:409 (C)
— Spain, and inequalities in income (E Regidor, *et al*). **315**:1130 (P)
Disasters, Dunblane, doctors should work towards elimination of all firearms and knives. **315**:1019 (L), 1020 (L)
Discharge. *See* Patient discharge
Discrimination
— Epilepsy: bringing out of the shadows (R Kale). **315**:2 (E)
— Facial disfigurement and, counselling. **315**:120 (L)
Disease, *Mechanisms of Disease: An Introduction to Clinical Science* (Tomlinson, *et al*, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1398 (V)
Disease management, *Managed care* (DJ Hunter, G Fairfield). **315**:50 (ED)
Distance, Reliability of estimates by doctors and patients (B Sharrack, RAC Hughes). **315**:1652 (P)
Distler A, *See* Philipp T. **315**:154
Diuretics, Elderly, long term withdrawal (EP Walma, *et al*). **315**:464 (GP)
Dixon A, *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? Variation adds value to the author's logic. **315**:1693 (ED)
Dixon J
— Few government forecasts of public expenditure have been realistic. **315**:120 (L)
— France seeks to curb health costs by fining doctors. **315**:895 (E), 943 (ED)
— Mays N, New Labour, new NHS? **315**:1639 (E)
Dixon JM, *et al*, Breast cancer risk with cyst type in cystic disease of the breast. **315**:545 (L)
Dixon S, *See* Atri J. **315**:1356
Dobson, Frank
— Northwick Park and St Marks NHS Trust open letter, NHS Executive reply. **315**:125 (L)
— *Rationing in the NHS: Time to Get Real* (conference), open letter (I Kennedy, *et al*). **315**:147 (N), 1305 (L)
Dobson R
— Doctors in Wales should speak Welsh. **315**:447 (N)
— Internet images attract GP trainees to west Wales. **315**:10 (N)
— Number of Welsh trusts likely to be cut. **315**:205 (N)
— Welsh patients guaranteed a local hospital bed. **315**:1253 (N)
— Women doctors believe medicine is male dominated. **315**:80 (N)
Doctor impairment. *See* Sick doctors
Doctor-assisted suicide. *See* Suicide, assisted
Doctor-patient relations *See also* Consultations; Referrals
— Asking wrong questions. *A lesson learnt* (A Dally). **315**:1599
— "Caring doctor" is an oxymoron (GM Mackenzie) (*Personal viete*). **315**:687 (V)
— *The Lost Art of Healing* (Lown) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:755 (V)
— Patient's affection for doctor. *A memorable doctor* (N Wilson). **315**:1121
— Requesting necropsies, evidence based and humanity based. **315**:951 (L), 952 (L)
— We can all try that little bit harder. *Two doctors who changed my practice* (J Francombe). **315**:1594
Doctors *See also* Associate general practitioners; Consultants; General practitioners; Independent medical practitioners; Junior doctors; Medical staff, hospital; Overseas doctors; Senior house officers; Staff grade posts
— Bags, contents (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **315**:612 (V)
— Chattering. *Endpiece* (A Rooney). **315**:1607
— Healthcare systems need medical managers. **315**:817 (L)
— Part time, better doctors? (H Gibson) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (11 October)
— Pay. *See* Remuneration
— UK
— — disillusioned doctors, approval of SHO posts is rarely withdrawn but is often given for limited time. **315**:1163 (L)
— — open letter to Frank Dobson, NHS Executive reply. **315**:125 (L)
Doctors' and Dentists' Review Body, Should not resign: ARM debate. **315**:131 (MD)
Doctors' role, Drug abuse, GP pivotal role (R Scott) (*Personal view*). **315**:613 (V)
Doctors' Support Network. **315**:1235 (L)
Doctors, women
— Believe medicine is male dominated (R Dobson). **315**:80 (N)
— Hysterectomy rate is lower, low income women. **315**:603 (L)
— Motherhood and, wrong job at the wrong time (P Keech) (*Personal view*). **315**:821 (V)
Dodds C, *See* Severn AM. **315**:551
Dodds SD, *See* Mayne S. **315**:1588
Doherty MJ, *et al*, Pneumococcal vaccine campaign based in general practice. **315**:816 (L)

Doll R
— One for the heart. 315:1664 (C), 1637 (E), 1638 (E)
— *See* Peto R. 315:1030
Doll, Richard, Tribute on 85th birthday (R Smith). 315:1031 (E)
Dolly, Sheep clone, scientists should inform public of risks of transgenic experimentation. 315:255 (L)
Dominguez V, *See* Regidor E. 315:1130
Donaldson GC, Keatinge WR, Mortality related to cold weather in elderly people in southeast England, 1979-94: 315:1055 (P)
Donaldson T, Bateman DN. *Any questions*. How quickly can hypnotics be withdrawn? 315:49
Done, Humphrey John, Obituary (SJ Done). 315:432
Donepezil
— Alzheimer's disease
— — *BMJ* advert. 315:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L)
— — doctors and patients need more information (THS Dent, S Hawke). 315:1248 (E)
— — *Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin* review. 315:1625 (L)
— — not recommended for (J Wise). 315:1037 (N)
Donnellan CA, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Oxybutynin and cognitive dysfunction. 315:1363 (C)
Donnelly PD, *et al*, Resuscitation. 315:1308 (L)
Doppler monitor, oesophageal, Overview (TJ Gan, JE Arrowsmith). 315:893 (E)
Dore GJ, *et al*, Systematic review of role of polymerase chain reaction in defining infectiousness among people infected with hepatitis C virus. 315:333 (P)
Dorling D, *See* Davey Smith G. 315:430
Dorman PJ
— Rothwell P, Patients' assessments of disability in multiple sclerosis. 315:1305 (L)
— *et al*, A randomised comparison of the EuroQol and Short Form-36 after stroke. 315:461 (P)
Dornhorstt A, *See* de Soares JdeAC. 315:737
Dorozynski A
— France to investigate illegal sterilisation of mentally ill patients. 315:697 (N)
— French doctors apologise for wartime antisemitism. 315:1116 (N)
— French doctors miss out on postmortem examinations. 315:503 (N)
— French plan to bail out social security system. 315:763 (N)
— French scientist resigns in nuclear contamination row. 315:385 (N)
— Poor sterilisation of instruments leads to infection outbreak in Paris. 315:699 (N)
— Yves Montand to be exhumed to test paternity. 315:1398 (N)
DOT. *See* Directly observed treatment
"Double effect"
— Annie Lindsell
— — court confirms right to palliative treatment for mental distress (C Dyer). 315:1178 (N)
— — media survey (J Corner) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1242 (V)
— — palliative drugs are not for shortening life. 315.1018 (L)
Doughty RN, *See* Bagg W. 315:604
Douglas C
— Auchendrich says well, yes, maybe (*Soundings*). 315:889 (V)
— Blocking a bed (*Soundings*). 315:1628 (V)
— Hello sailor (*Soundings*). 315.259 (V)
— A longer view (*Soundings*). 315:553 (V)
— Old men at play (*Soundings*). 315:1100 (V)
Douglas NJ, *See* Engleman HM. 315:369
Doull IJM, *et al*, Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on episodes of wheezing associated with viral infection in school age children: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. 315:858 (GP)
Dowell A, *See* Gill PS. 315:1590
Dowling B, Effect of fundholding of waiting times: database study. 315:290 (GP)
Downs AMR, Kirkup M, Allergen in temporary tattoo (*Phenofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Dowrick C, *Leaky Bodies and Boundaries* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1243 (V)
Dowsett EG, Colby J, Chronic fatigue syndrome in children. 315:949 (L)
Dowsett M, *See* Howell A. 315:863
Drainage
— Morbidity reduction from intercostal chest drains
— — 24 French gauge catheters. 315:186 (L)
— — clamping. 315:313 (L)
Drake W, *See* Wylie PAL. 315:774
Draper GJ
— Holland W, Case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome in Scotland. 315:812 (L)
— Vincent TJ, Death rates from childhood leukaemia near nuclear sites. 315:1233 (L)
— *et al*, Cancer in the offspring of radiation workers: a record linkage study. 315:1181 (P)
Draper P, *See* Keen H. 315:1620
Dreaper R, A memorable patient. Out of Africa: a rash occurrence. 315:230
Drew R, Foster G, HIV positive doctors deserve support. 315.190 (L)
Drife JO
— Fear God and work hard (*Soundings*). 315:1548 (V)
— Professional highs (*Soundings*). 315:195 (V)
— Public accountability (*Soundings*). 315:1167 (V)
— Separate development (*Soundings*). 315:493 (V)
— This month's new journals (*Soundings*). 315:821 (V)
Driving
— Alcohol limits
— — BMA urges reduction. 315:1627 (MD)
— — UK supports 50mg/100ml limit. 315:971 (N)
Drug abuse *See also* Heroin dependence; Narcotic dependence
— Addiction and dependence: *ABC of mental health* (C Gerada, M Ashworth). 315:297 (C) (correction, 539)
— *Drugs of Abuse* (Wills) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
— UK
— — adolescent death trends from accidental drug poisoning 1985-95 (J Roberts, *et al*). 315:289 (P)
— — care services, BMA urges coordinated national strategy (C White). 315:10 (N)
— — doctor's dilemma (M Nelson-Owen) (*Personal view*). 315:553 (V)
— — drug culture (K Abbasi). 315:1254 (N)
— — drug czar mustn't wage war on drugs (J Strang, *et al*). 315:325 (E)
— — GP pivotal role (R Scott) (*Personal view*). 315:613 (V)
— — hepatitis B vaccination: integration into national immunisation programmes. 315:61 (L), 121 (L)
— — methadone, fatal overdose characteristics, Manchester. 315:55 (L), 56 (L)
— — nightclubs, emergency service problems (J Wise). 315:1179 (N)
— — prisons
— — — harm reduction measures and injecting v. mandatory drugs testing (AG Bird, *et al*). 315:21 (P)
— — — and HIV prevalence in men entering Liverpool prison (MA Bellis, *et al*). 315:30 (P)
— — — in remand prisoners (D Mason, *et al*). 315:18 (P), 1541 (L)
— — validation of regional database: policy implications (M Hickman, *et al*). 315:581 (P)
— — whose business is it? (M Farrell, C Gerada). 315:559 (E)
Drug evaluation
— Canada, procedures cut (D Spurgeon). 315:148 (N)
— Child drugs, children have rights to medicines. 315:62 (L)
Drug industry
— Hungary, SmithKline Beecham fined (C Kovac). 315:1401 (N)
— Medical adviser's confession (J Napier) (*Personal view*). 315:1630 (V)
— Regulation, should negotiate prices (A Maynard, K Bloor). 315:200 (E), 683 (L)
— UK, inducements crack down (J Warden). 315:273 (N)
Drug points
— Generalised pruritus associated with amlodipine (S Orme, *et al*). 315:463 (P)
— Intranasal chlorhexidine resulting in anaphylactic circulatory arrest (DG Chisholm, *et al*). 315:785 (P) (correction, 316:444)
— Severe hypotension associated with netilmicin treatment (T Rygnestad). 315:31 (P)
— Simvastatin and impotence (G Jackson). 315:31 (P)
— Successful breast feeding while mother was taking cyclosporin (Y Thiru, *et al*). 315:463 (P)
Drug resistance, microbial
— Antimicrobials for otitis media: International Primary Care Network review (J Froom, *et al*). 315:98 (GP), 1310 (L)
— Genetic engineering reverses (K Abbasi). 315:385 (N)
— Plague, new case (J Wise). 315:623 (N)
Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin, Donepezil review. 315:1625 (L)
Drugs *See also Names of individual drugs*; Prescriptions, drug
— Advertising
— — *BMJ* Indian edition: unethical?
— — — (B Gitaniali, *et al*). 315:459 (P)
— — — commentary: advertising adversaries (GG Christo, R Balasubramaniam). 315:460 (P)
— — US: FDA permits (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). 315:754 (V)
— — US: FDA tightens rules (D Josefson). 315:447 (N)
— Children, loophole exposed in testing, children have rights to medicines. 315:62 (L)
— Developing countries
— — hazardous drugs in (DB Menkes). 315:1557 (E)
— — WHO criticised for ignoring dumping (J Wise). 315:626 (N)
— Effectiveness, information must be given (J Warden). 315:699 (N)
— Elderly and
— — inclusion in clinical trials
— — — overview (J Avorn). 315:1033 (E)
— — — descriptive study (G Bugeja, *et al*). 315:1059 (P)
— — treatment optimisation (PA Rochon, JH Gurwitz). 315:1096 (ED)
— Europe, EU bovine spongiform encephalopathy measures threaten. 315:426 (L), 551 (L)
— Information leaflets, options for blind people (DK Raynor, M Yerassimou). 315:268 (E)
— New
— — interferon beta in multiple sclerosis, funding should not be delayed. 315:1160 (L)
— — more information needed (THS Dent, S Hawke). 315:1248 (E)
— Regulation and payment for NHS drugs (L Beecham). 315:1179 (N)
— South Africa, attempts to cut costs (P Sidley). 315:970 (N)
Drugs, non-prescription, Laxatives, many banned in US (D Josefson). 315:627 (N)
Drybrough-Smith, Ian Gordon Byrom, Obituary (RE Irvine). 315:492
Duby A, *See* Leman P. 315:1016
Dukes DC, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
Duley L, Effect of cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic solution on maternal and newborn morbidity and mortality in Malawi: clinical trial. Commentary: Sources of bias must be controlled. 315:220 (P)
Dummer TJB, *See* Dickinson HO. 315:1232
Dunblane disaster, Doctors should work towards elimination of all firearms and knives. 315:1019 (L), 1020 (L)
Duncan RDD, *See* Bennet GC. 315:310
Dunea G
— Better ads for healthier people (*Soundings*). 315:754 (V)
— Diagnosing trees and men (*Soundings*). 315:434 (V)
— Downsizing at Rhinoceros General (*Soundings*). 315:1472 (V)
— Feast or famine (*Soundings*). 315:1241 (V)
— Lesson of the year (*Soundings*). 315:133 (V)
Dunn J, *et al*, Integration of hepatitis B vaccination into national immunisation programmes. 315:121 (L)
Dunn LJ, *See* Wilson P. 315:58
Dunstan EJ, Careers in academic medicine. 315:608 (L), 560 (E), 593 (ED), 612 (V)
Duodenal ulcers
— Day surgery management (CU Corvera, KS Kirkwood) (*Recent advances*). 315:586 (C)
— H_2 blockers in the intensive care unit, criticism of prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding is wrong. 315:371 (L)
Duodenitis, *Helicobacter pylori* and, antibiotic treatment. 315:1015 (L), 1016 (L)
Duplicate publication, Meta-analysis and, case study (MR Tramèr, *et al*). 315:635 (P)
Durand-Zaleski I, *et al*, An attempt to save money by using mandatory practice guidelines in France. 315:943 (ED), 895 (E)
Dutta, Rajat Kumar, Obituary (D Ray). 315:192
Dyer AR, *See* Elliott P. 315:487
Dyer C
— BMA calls for changes to legal aid system. 315:899 (N)
— British court allows terminally ill baby to die. 315:1398 (N)
— British families win compensation over CJD deaths. 315:1401 (N)
— Consultant struck off over research fraud. 315:205 (N), 201 (E)
— Court confirms right to palliative treatment for mental distress. 315:1178 (N), 1242 (V)
— Court rules that doctors do not have to tell parents the truth. 315:79 (N)
— GMC accused of prejudicing doctors' defence. 315:1177 (N)
— Government reviews law on "posthumous conceptions". 315:834 (N)
— Gynaecologist admonished for removing ovaries without consent. 315:832 (N)
— Legal aid withdrawn from negligence cases. 315:1114 (N)
— ME researcher accused of cooking the books. 315:271 (N)
— Medical decisions must be logically defensible. 315:1327 (N)
— Mother sues health authority after murder by discharged patient. 315:11 (N)
— No fault compensation for medical accidents under consideration. 315:1112 (N)
— Organophosphates do cause long term damage. 315:1113 (N)
— Registrar found guilty of serious professional misconduct for anonymous criticism. 315:10 (N)
— Ruling on interferon beta will hit all health authorities. 315:146 (N)
— Scottish inquiry vindicates decision not to resuscitate baby. 315:9 (N)
— Two doctors confess to helping patients to die. 315:206 (N)
— Two surgeons are accused of ignoring high death rates. 315:967 (N)
— UK government consults on clinical disputes. 315:1331 (N)
— Woman can challenge hospital over forced caesarean (C Dyer). 315:78 (N)
Dyer, Clare, Legal Journalist of Year Award 1997: 315:832 (N)
Dyker A, *See* Weir C. 315:811
Dyker AG, Lees KR, Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke. 315:1159 (L)
Dyspepsia, Management, challenges in general practice (L Agreus, N Talley). 315:1284 (GP)
Dyspnoea. *See* Breathlessness

E

Eagles JM, Rhind GB, Increasing handicaps in hospital medicine: two point cross sectional study of golfing activity among doctors. 315:1656 (P)
Ealing, Hammersmith and Hounslow Health Authority, Locality commissioning will improve services. 315:681 (L)
Earl-Slater A, Bovine spongiform encephalopathy threatens drugs in European Union. 315:426 (L), 551 (L)
Earnshaw JJ, *Cautionary tales*. Blessed is he who cometh last to the case. 315:1230
Ears, Growth, circaseptennial rhythm, Slutsky effect. 315:313 (L)
Earth Summit, Five years down the road from Rio (M McCally). 315:3 (E)
East Anglia, Breast cancers, reasons for improved survival, support and treatment of serious comorbidity. 315:191 (L)
Eastell R, *See* Cadogen J. 315:1255
Easterbrook P, Ippolito G, Prophylaxis after occupational exposure to HIV. 315:557 (E)
Easton A
— El Niño causes diarrhoea outbreaks. 315:1485 (N)
— Row over planned closure of leprosarium in the Philippines. 315:272 (N)
Eatock CR, *et al* (6), Anaesthetists in Poland are on hunger strike. 315:1312 (L)
Ebbs S, Bates T, Breast cancer risk with cyst type in cystic disease of the breast. 315:545 (L)
Ebrahim S
— South East Asia confronts its rapidly aging population. 315:1037 (N)
— Davey Smith G, Review of interventions to prevent heart disease. 315:1468 (L)
— *See* Pound P. 315:606
Ebrill, Denis Anthony Joseph, Obituary (JOR Stewart). 315:432
Ecchymoses, Extracapsular haemorrhage from parathyroid adenoma? 315:683 (L)
Echocardiography, Left ventricular systolic dysfunction diagnosis. 315:604 (L), 605 (L)
Ecology, Obesity: new approach to pandemic (G Egger, B Swinburn). 315:477 (ED)
Economics, medical
— How to get the best health outcome for a given amount of money: personal paper (M Sutton). 315:47 (ED)
— User fees (A Creese). 315:202 (E)
Eczema, Incidence, investigation into increase at age 16 observed between the 1958 and 1970 British birth cohorts (BK Butland, *et al*). 315:717 (P)
Edmunds ME, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
Education *See also* Higher education
— Elderly and: if I can do it anyone can (K Harris) (*Personal view*). 315:1101 (V)
— Religion and social class: separate development (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). 315:493 (V)
Education, medical *See also* Students, medical
— Child health promotion, challenge (D Stone, H Campbell). 315:694 (E)
— General practice
— — finance, not learning needs necessitates course attendance (TS Murray, LM Campbell). 315:353 (GP), 1543 (L)
— — self-directed learning v. courses (P Toon). 315:326 (E), 1543 (L), 1544 (L)
— Human rights and (J Leaning). 315:1390 (E)
— Professionalism must be taught (SR Cruess, RL Cruess). 315:1674 (ED)
— South Africa, future of (R Hoffenberg). 315:612 (V)
— UK needs an extra 1000 doctors (L Beecham). 315:1487 (N)
— *Who Has Seen a Blood Sugar?* (Davidoff), book reviewer reviewed. 315:62 (L)
Education, medical, continuing, Francis Bacon on. *A quarter centenary* (CS Breathnach). 315:923
Education, medical, postgraduate *See also* Accreditation
— Appraising doctors and dentists in training (J Oxley) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (1 November)
— Junior doctors, more money needed for training? (C Bulstrode, J Lourie) (*Personal view*). 315:259 (V)
— Part-time training
— — education and eligibility for flexible training (I Goldberg, J Maingay) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 September)
— — flexible training needs boost: ARM. 315:131 (MD)
— — medical students on (A Sinha, A Cook) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 December)
— Plastic surgery, training for overseas doctors to end (J Wise). 315:971 (N)
— Summative assessment, compounds workload for MRCGP examination. 315:950 (L)
— Surgery
— — objective assessment of recent changes of a Health Board, correspondence. 315:124 (L), 125 (L)

— — unsupervised. **315**:1306 (L), 1307 (L)
— Training, PITS support session (UM MacFadyen) (*Personal view*). **315**:958 (V)
Education, medical, undergraduate
— *Community Based Teaching* (Deutsch, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1631 (V)
— General practice, patients' views on presence of students (N O'Flynn, *et al*). **315**:1142 (GP)
Edwards C
— *See* Kamali F. **315**:609
— *See* Lee A. **315**:519
Edwards D
— Facial disfigurement. **315**:120 (L)
— *et al*, Management of cancers of the head and neck in the United Kingdom: questionnaire survey of consultants. **315**:1589 (P), 1556 (E)
Edwards IR, Adverse drug reactions: finding the needle in the haystack. **315**:500 (E), 519 (P)
Edwards J, New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. **315**:1310 (L)
Edwards M
— *Current Techniques in Surgery. Open Repair of Inguinal Hernia (Adult)* (CD) (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
— *ed, Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. A Multi-media Step-by-step Approach to Surgical Procedures* (CD) (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
Edwards R, *See* Allan K. **315**:314
Egg shells, *Pediatric Laryngology and Bronchoesophagology* (Hollinger, *et al*, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:436 (V)
Egger G, Swinburn B, An "ecological" approach to the obesity pandemic. **315**:477 (ED)
Egger M
— Davey Smith G, *Meta-analysis*. Potentials and promise. **315**:1371 (ED)
— *et al*, Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. **315**:629 (P)
— *et al*, Impact of new antiretroviral combination therapies in HIV infected patients in Switzerland: prospective multicentre study. **315**:1194 (P)
— *et al*, *Meta-analysis*. Principles and procedures. **315**:1533 (ED)
— *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:490, 1610
Egleston CV, *et al*, Comparison of two assays for measuring plasma concentrations of paracetamol. **315**:991 (P)
Eglinton, John Guy George, Obituary (Eglinton family, A Carswell). **315**:316
Ejaculate. *See under* Semen
el Habashy A, Alcohol in malathion causes burns in girl (*Minerva*). **315**:198 (V)
El Niño, Diarrhoea outbreaks (A Easton). **315**:1485 (N)
Elbourne D
— Guidelines are needed for evaluations that use cluster approach. **315**:1620 (L)
— *et al*, Informed consent. **315**:248 (L)
Elder AT, *See* Peel RK. **315**:58
Elder J, *See* Bridgman S. **315**:310
Elderly *See also* Aging; Geriatrics; Health services for the elderly
— Adverse drug reactions and hospital admission (CK Mannesse, *et al*). **315**:1057 (P)
— Care
— — Audit Commission calls for rethink (J Wise). **315**:1036 (N)
— — *Caring for the Fourth Age: A Practical Guide to Medical Problems in Old Age* (Oram) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
— — training needs to improve (S Mayor). **315**:1035 (N)
— Clinical trials
— — exclusion
— — — overview (J Avorn). **315**:1033 (E)
— — — descriptive study (G Bugeja, *et al*). **315**:1059 (P)
— Cognitive decline
— — impact on survival in (J Gussekloo, *et al*). **315**:1053 (P)
— — population based estimate of future in England, Scotland and Wales (D Melzer, *et al*). **315**:462 (P)
— Diabetes and, institutionalised patients. **315**:1539 (L), 1540 (L)
— Diuretic long term withdrawal (EP Walma, *et al*). **315**:464 (GP)
— Ear growth, circaseptennial rhythm, Slutsky effect. **315**:313 (L)
— Falls: risk assessment tool (STRATIFY)
— — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
— London, get poor deal (J Waters). **315**:79 (N)
— Mental health: *ABC of mental health* (AJD Macdonald). **315**:413 (C)
— Mortality, and cold weather (GC Donaldson, WR Keatinge). **315**:1055 (P)
— Respiratory tract viral infections in elderly living in the community: disease burden (KG Nicholson, *et al*). **315**:1060 (GP)
— Shift workers should work mornings (C White). **315**:1035 (N)
— Smoking, left out of antismoking policies (C White). **315**:1037 (N)
— UK, demographic trends (VS Raleigh). **315**:442 (E)
Electrocardiography, Computers are better at interpretation than doctors (D Josefson). **315**:704 (N)
Electromagnetic fields, *Possible Health Effects of Exposure to Residential Electric and Magnetic Fields* (National Academy of Sciences) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
The electronic future, What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? (L Bero; T Delamothe; A Dixon; RE LaPorte, *et al*; F McLellan; P Newmark, V Tracz; R Smith). **315**:1692 (ED) (correction, **316**:304)
Elias E, *See* Nosarti C. **315**:1012
Ellenbogen S, *See* Jenkins SA. **315**:1338
Elliott C, *See* King M. **315**:1441
Elliott P, *et al*
— Intersalt data. **315**:487 (L)
— Intersalt revisited: further analyses of 24 sodium excretion and blood pressure within and across populations **312**:1249 (P) (correction, **315**:458)
Ellis CJ, *See* Dedicoat M. **315**:951
Ellman (née Lewis), Ruth Penelope, Obituary (J Chamberlain). **315**:374
Elton RA, *See* Dixon JM. **315**:545
Elwyn TS, *See* Fetters MD. **315**:747
Ely M, *See* Melzer D. **315**:462
Embargoes. *See* Sanctions
Emergencies
— *ABC of palliative care* (S Falk, M Fallon). **315**:1525 (C)
— Mental health. **315**:884 (L), 885 (L)
— — *ABC of mental health* (Z Atakan, T Davies) **314**;1740 (correction, **315**:539)
Emergency medical services
— Admissions: taking stock and planning for winter (O Blatchford, S Capewell). **315**:1322 (E)
— *Cause of Death* BBC (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:196 (V)
— Child protection procedures: audit (PD Sidebotham, AV Pearce). **315**:855 (P)
— Coats of arms acquisition: *How to do it* (J Thurston). **315**:1682 (ED)
— Nightclub problems (J Wise). **315**:1179 (N)
— Surgery, shake up needed (J Wise). **315**:145 (N)
— UK
— — assessment after arrival (J Wise). **315**:145 (N)
— — need priority. **315**:1627 (MD)
— — should stay open 24 hours. **315**:956 (MD)
Emslie-Smith A, *See* Morris AD. **315**:524
Encephalopathy, bovine spongiform. *See* Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
End of life decisions *See also* Euthanasia
— Mentally disabled people and
— — (PJ van der Maas). **315**:73 (E), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
— — retrospective study (GJMW van Thiel, *et al*). **315**:88 (P), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
End stage renal disease. *See* Kidney failure, chronic
Endacott, John Brookshaw, Obituary (G Endacott). **315**:316
Endocrine therapy, Breast cancers (A Howell, M Dowsett) (*Recent advances*). **315**:863 (C)
Endoscopy, *Laparo-Endoscopic Surgery* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:319 (V)
Endpiece. *See* Fillers
Energy intake, Cancer retardation and (D Josefson). **315**:1332 (N)
Engberg A, *See* Teasdale TW. **315**:569
Engeland A, *See* Bjorge T. **315**:646
Engleman HM, *et al*, Obstructive sleep apnoea. **315**:369 (L)
English, Attaining competence, PLAB exam changes will have implications for overseas doctors. **315**:1539 (L)
English RM, *et al*, Effect of nutrition improvement project on morbidity from infectious diseases in preschool children in Vietnam: comparison with control commune. **315**:1122 (P)
Enia G, *et al*, Lactic acidosis induced by phenformin is still a public health problem in Italy. **315**:1466 (L)
Enoch P, Use of statins. **315**:1615 (L), 1554 (E), 1577 (P)
Enteral nutrition, Alzheimer's disease, force feeding row: Netherlands (T Sheldon). **315**:327 (N)
Enteroviral infections, Motor neurone disease link is not confirmed. **315**:1380 (L)
Enuresis, Child abuse and (J Gosnell) (*Personal view*). **315**:435 (V)
Environment
— Causes quarter of preventable diseases (J Hamilton). **315**:78 (N)
— Earth Summit, five years down the road from (M McCally). **315**:3 (E)
Environmental control systems, Disabled and: update (DJ Wellings, J Unsworth) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:409 (C)
Environmental medicine, *Environmental Medicine in Clinical Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
Environmental pollution *See also* Air pollution
— France, leukaemia among young people near La Hague nuclear processing plant, French committee will investigate proposed link. **315**:254 (L)
Environmental tobacco smoke. *See* Passive smoking
Epidural anaesthesia. *See* Anaesthesia, epidural
Epilepsy
— Discrimination against: bringing out of the shadows (R Kale). **315**:2 (E)
— In childhood (BGR Neville) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:924 (C)
— Seizures after a first stroke: Oxfordshire community stroke project (J Burn, *et al*). **315**:1582 (P)
Epstein K, Sloat B, Informed consent. **315**:249 (L)
Eriksson JG, *See* Forsén T. **315**:837
Ernst E, White A, Acupuncturists have begun initiative to agree standards to improve safety. **315**:886 (L)
Escherischia coli 0157, UK, regulation has not reduced (S Mayor). **315**:1114 (N)
Esmonde TF, *See* Cousens SN. **315**:389
Essex B, Screening for HIV infection should be part of routine antenatal screening. **315**:608 (L)
Essex C
— *Advice that changed my practice*. Have a heart attack. **315**:179
— *Consultants who changed my practice*. Learning from my mistakes. **315**:655
— *Lawsuits and Liniment* R4 (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:688 (V)
— Rylance G, Children have rights to medicines. **315**:62 (L)
Ethical codes
— Overview (D Berwick). **315**:1633 (E)
— Extracts from *The Hippocratic Doctor* (J Fabre). **315**:1669 (ED)
— Resurgence (B Hurwitz, R Richardson). **315**:1671 (ED)
— *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*
— — and medical education and (J Leaning). **315**:1390 (E)
— — text (United Nations). **315**:1455 (ED)
Ethical debate
— The dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused consent for surgery
— — the case history (J McFadzean, *et al*). **315**:1530 (ED)
— — commentary: consent may not be needed to save life (P Hoyte). **315**:1531 (ED)
— — commentary: previous refusal of treatment may not be relevant (AL Caplan, J Hansen-Flaschen). **315**:1532 (ED)
— Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol?
— — case history and survey of doctors' attitudes (R Dale, R Barton). **315**:1297 (ED)
— — community responsibility (J Shepherd). **315**:1298 (ED)
— — doctors neglect own alcohol problems (D Brooke). **315**:1299 (ED)
— — legal position (A Burrows). **315**:1299 (ED)
— — whose secret is it anyway? (G Adshead). **315**:1300 (ED)
Ethics, medical *See also* Confidentiality; Euthanasia; Human rights; Informed consent; Right to die; Torture
— Clinical trials
— — HIV in developing countries: *NEJM* attack
— — — overview (NA Halsey, *et al*). **315**:965 (E)
— — — summary (D Josefson). **315**:665 (N)
— Drug advertisements
— — in Indian edition of *BMJ*
— — — (B Gitanjali, *et al*). **315**:459 (P)
— — — commentary: advertising adversities (GG Christo, R Balasubramaniam). **315**:460 (P)
— Health care rationing (DW Light). **315**:112 (ED), 1231 (L)
— Hunger strikes, physiological aspects (M Peel). **315**:829 (E)
— Local medical research committees, unethical behaviour. **315**:60 (L), 1464 (L), 1465 (L)
— Moral closure. *Endpiece* (KM Boyd, *et al*). **315**:1589
— *The Surgeon's Duty of Care* (K Abbasi). **315**:1563 (N)
— US, prisoners as cheap and available research subjects in twentieth century (AM Hornblum). **315**:1437 (ED)
Ethiopia *See also* Africa
— Taking treatment to the people (PJ Watkins, V Watkins) (*Personal view*). **315**:1472 (V)
Ethnic groups *See also* Asians
— Breast cancer screening uptake improvement using practice reception staff to contact non-attenders (J Atri, *et al*). **315**:1356 (GP)
— Communicable disease control, is surveillance serving its purpose?, data must be improved. **315**:1160 (L)
— Haemoglobinopathies prenatal diagnosis: UK audit (B Modell, *et al*). **315**:779 (P)
— Health needs, UK US collaboration (K Abbasi). **315**:764 (N)
— Mental health: *ABC of mental health* (S Dein). **315**:473 (C)
— Research, racist, unsound or important science, precise role of ethnicity in disease is difficult. **315**:1309 (L)
— Sexually transmitted diseases, gonorrhoea, race and socioeconomic status. **315**:1160 (L)
Euden S, *See* Macfarlane J. **315**:1206
Europe *See also* Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Ireland; Netherlands; Northern Ireland; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russia; Scotland; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Wales
— *Ageing Europe* (Walker, Maltby) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
— Sulphur dioxide, mortality in 12 European cities, effects related to average temperature. **315**:1161 (L)
European Research Group in Health Outcomes, *Cross Cultural Health Outcome Assessment* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
European Union
— Doctors, more freedom to move within (R Watson). **315**:206 (N)
— Food safety action (R Watson). **315**:1401 (N)
— Genetics
— — patents moves one stage closer (R Watson). **315**:207 (N)
— — rights to genetic material approved (R Watson). **315**:1487 (N)
— Junior doctors, looks to cut hours (R Watson). **315**:207 (N), 1541 (L)
— Methadone maintenance treatment, increases (R Watson). **315**:1254 (N)
— Tobacco
— — agrees complete advertising ban by 2006 (R Watson). **315**:1559 (N)
— — BMA condemns subsidy: ARM. **315**:129 (MD)
EuroQol, Comparison with SF-36 in stroke (PJ Dorman, *et al*). **315**:461 (P)
Euthanasia *See also* End of life decisions; Ethics, medical; Right to die; Suicide, assisted
— Doctor assisted suicide; withdrawal of treatment and: differences (LR Churchill, NMP King). **315**:137 (E)
— End of life decisions in mentally disabled people
— — overview (PJ van der Maas). **315**:73 (E), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
— — retrospective study (GJMW van Thiel, *et al*). **315**:88 (P), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
— *Euthanasia Examined. Ethical, Clinical and Legal Perspectives* (Keown, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— UK
— — BMA opposes legalisation (L Beecham). **315**:80 (N), 1165 (L)
— — doctors confess to (C Dyer). **315**:206 (N)
— — Annie Lindsell
— — — court confirms right to palliative treatment for mental distress (C Dyer). **315**:1178 (N)
— — — media survey (J Corner) (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:1242 (V)
— — — palliative drugs are not for shortening life. **315**:1018 (L)
— — very special day (F Zwart) (*Personal view*). **315**:260 (V)
— Wolf and car injury (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:686 (V), 954 (L)
Evaluation studies, Clinical audit (J Lord, P Littlejohns). **315**:668 (ED)
Evandrou M, *See* Whitehead M. **315**:1006
Evans A, *See* MacKie RM. **315**:1117
Evans BG, *et al*, HIV antibody assay that gave false negative results: multicentre collaborative study. **315**:772 (P)
Evans D, *See* Jones CM. **315**:514
Evans J Grimley. *See* Grimley Evans J
Evans, John Brian Davey, Obituary (H Smyllie). **315**:1023
Evans L, *Accidents in History* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:319 (V)
Evans N, *See* Majeed A. **315**:1515
Evans P, *See* Galloway J. **315**:427
Evans S
— *et al*, Factors influencing relative weights of placenta and newborn infant. **315**:1542 (L)
— *See* Crayford T. **315**:1649
Everett C, Incidence and outcome of bleeding before the 20th week of pregnancy: prospective study from general practice. **315**:32 (GP)
Everett J, *See* Miles P. **315**:348
Eversley J, *See* Berlin A. **315**:264
Evidence based medicine *See also* Clinical trials; Quality assurance, health care
— Beliefs and evidence in changing clinical practice (R Grol) (*Personal paper*). **315**:418 (ED)
— Drug adverts in the *BMJ*. **315**:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L), 1625 (L)
— General practice questioning behaviour and (AR Barrie, AM Ward). **315**:512 (IP)
— Glucose self monitoring by people with diabetes, urine testing. **315**:184 (L), 185 (L)
— GP workload and primary care led NHS, substantial increase. **315**:546 (L)
— *How to Read a Paper: The Basics of Evidence Based Medicine* (Greenhalgh) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:891 (V)
— Medicine based evidence is a prerequisite for (JA Knottnerus, GJ Dinant). **315**:1109 (E)
— Medicine is less craft, more science (P Berry) (*Personal view*). **315**:1316 (V)
— Mental health practice (J Geddes, *et al*). **315**:1483 (E)
— Risk assessment tool (STRATIFY) to predict which elderly inpatients will fall (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P), 1309 (L)
Evidence-Based Mental Health, New journal (J Geddes, *et al*). **315**:1483 (E)
Exercise

NEW

New Dictionary of Medical Ethics

Kenneth M Boyd, Roger Higgs, Anthony J Pinching

- A practical and thought-provoking introduction to the most important ethical issues in medicine today
- Contains over 700 concise entries contributed by today's outstanding practising clinicians and medical ethicists
- Covers subjects ranging from the doctor-patient relationship and health service management, to controversial issues such as abortion, AIDS, and euthanasia
- Provides extensive cross references and suggested further reading

An essential purchase for all health care workers, medical lawyers, students, and anyone with an interest in medical ethics.

ISBN 0 7279 1001 9
304 pages September 1997
UK £19.95; **Overseas** £23.00
(BMA members £18.95; £22.00)

Order your copy today on our credit card hotline 0171 383 6185/6245 **or write to**
BMJ Publishing Group, PO Box 295,
London WC1H 9JR

BMJ Publishing Group

Guide to the Internet

Second Edition

Mark Pallen

Now fully revised, this edition charts a clear path - with a medical slant - through the information superhighway.

Highlighting problems and pitfalls along the way, this concise and practical guide covers:

- E-mail
- the world wide web
- logging in
- downloading
- reading the news

An inspiration for all health professionals when they arrive in cyberspace!

0 7279 1255 0 PB 297 X 212 mm 16 pp. 1997
UK £4.95; Overseas £5.50 (BMA members £4.50; £5.00)

Also available:

ABC of Medical Computing
Nicholas Lee and Andrew Millman

0 7279 1108 2 PB 297 x 212 mm 104 pp. 1996
UK £17.95; Overseas £20.00 (BMA members £16.95; £19.00)

To order call our credit card hotline on: 0171 383 6185/6245
Or write to: BMJ Books, PO Box 295,
London WC1H 9TE

BMJ Books

A Simple Guide to

Blood Gas Analysis

Interpreting results of blood gas analysis is vital for managing patients with diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems and during resuscitation.

With a simple and easy to grasp system of interpretation this authoritative book explains some basic principles - step by step.

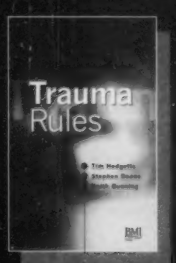
Features include:

- Chapters with test questions
- Cartoons and illustrations to help clarify complicated areas
- Regular summaries and key points
- Real examples of using the system to assess patients
- Practical tips on a safe method of obtaining an arterial blood sample

A revealing and user friendly guide, ideal for all those previously intimidated by this notoriously complex topic.

PETER DRISCOLL
TERRY BROWN
CARL GWINNUTT
TERRY WARDLE

ISBN 0 7279 1107 4 208 pages October 1997
UK £20.00; Overseas £22.00 (BMA members £19.00; £21.00)
Price includes postage & package



ALSO AVAILABLE:

Trauma Rules - Tim Hodgets

This invaluable pocket book contains 60 rules covering the most important aspects of trauma care.

ISBN 0 7279 11 48 1 120 pages March 1997
UK £12.95 Overseas £15.00 (BMA Members £11.95; £14.00)
All prices include postage and package

BMJ Publishing Group

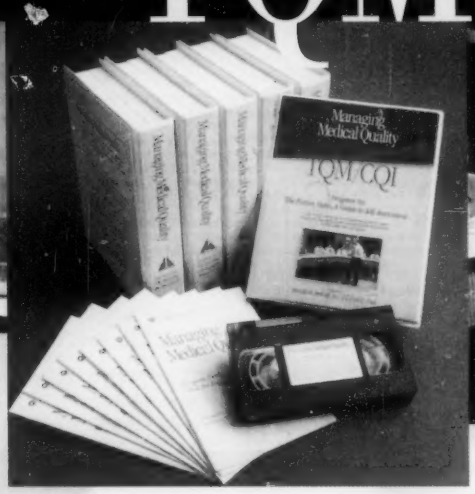
Ordering is easy.... Use our credit card hotline **0171 383 6185/6245**
or write to: BMJ Publishing Group, PO Box 295, London, WC1H 9TE

Managing Medical Quality

BMJ Bookshop

featuring
Donald M. Berwick
Paul E Plsek

TQM/CQI



Managing Medical Quality is a video-based educational series that shows how to apply Total Quality Management (TQM) and Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) in your health care organisation. Using examples of successful quality improvement projects in health care services ***Managing Medical Quality*** helps you to clarify the role of leadership, encourage employees to take responsibility for quality, and make TQM/CQI part of the organisational culture.

Presented by Donald Berwick and Paul Plsek, internationally recognised experts in the field of medical quality management and quality improvement in health care, ***Managing Medical Quality*** is suitable for training staff at all levels within hospitals, managed care organisations, long term care facilities, as well as clinics and group practices.

The series comprises a set of six videos covering the various stages of TQM/CQI. Each programme in the series includes a teacher's guide and a set of workbooks which can easily be photocopied to facilitate learning and ensure years of use from each programme.

Managing Medical Quality covers the following topics:

Video 1: The Need and the Opportunity
Video 2: The Principles of Total Quality Management
Video 3: The Quality Improvement Process
Video 4: Tools for Improving Quality
Video 5: Roadmap for Change
Video 6: The Future State - A Guide to Self-Assessment

To order your set, simply call the BMJ Bookshop credit card order hotline on 0171 383 6244/6638, or complete the order form opposite and return it to the BMJ Bookshop with your payment.

Order Form

Please Return to: BMJ Bookshop, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Tel: 0171 383 6244/6638, Fax: 0171 383 6455

Quantity	Title	Value (£)
	Managing Medical Quality Video Set* @ £795.00 incl. VAT in UK (£676.60 + £118.40 VAT) Rest of Europe: VAT at local rate Rest of World: No VAT	
Overseas customers please add £50 per set for postage and packing		
	TOTAL	

*Please indicate format (delete as applicable): VHS or PAL-SECAM (N.B. UK format is VHS)

❑ I enclose my cheque payable to the BMJ Bookshop for the above total amount

❑ Please debit my credit card with the above total amount

❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ American Express

Card Number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Contact Telephone Number .....

Learn how to *provide* more *effective* care, while *minimizing* errors & *cutting* costs.

— Chronic fatigue syndrome and, randomised controlled trial. **315**:947 (L), 948 (L) (correction, 1165)
— Coronary disease and. **315**:1468 (L)
— Depression and. **315**:1542 (L)
— Falls by elderly women, general practice prevention programme (AJ Campbell, *et al*). **315**:1065 (GP)
Exertion, Back pain and. *Any questions* (MIV Jayson). **315**:771
An experience that shaped my career. *See* Fillers
Experimentation: Human. *See* Human experimentation
Expert testimony, Medical decisions must be logically defensible (C Dyer). **315**:1327 (N)
Eye
— Iron foreign body turns eye green (JC McAlister, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1244 (V)
— Proptopic, in newborn baby (JC Dearlove) (*Minerva*). **315**:1028 (V)
— *Wolff's Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit* (Brion, *et al*, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:555 (V)
Eye diseases, Management, in general practice. **315**:816 (L)
Ezsias A, Authorship. **315**:746 (L), 696 (E)

F

Fabre J, *Medicine as a profession*. Hip, Hip Hippocrates: extracts from *The Hippocratic Doctor*. **315**:1569 (ED)
Facial disfigurement, Discrimination and, counselling. **315**:120 (L)
Factor V Leiden, Screening, oral contraceptives are not only contraceptive. **315**:60 (L)
Factor VIII, Rationing, central funding (C Lee, *et al*). **315**:962 (E)
Fagan E, *See* Wannan G. **315**:255
Fairfield G, *See* Hunter DJ. **315**:50
Falconer, Charles Dale, Obituary (RH Girdwood). **315**:432
Falk S, Fallon M, *ABC of palliative care*. Emergencies. **315**:1525 (C)
Fallon M
— O'Neill B, *ABC of palliative care*. Constipation and diarrhoea. **315**:1295 (C)
— *See* Falk S. **315**:1525
— *See* O'Neill B. **315**:801
Fallon, Ronald John, Obituary (NR Grist, DH Kennedy). **315**:492
Fallowfield M, *See* MacKie RM. **315**:1117
Falls
— Elderly
— — general practice prevention programme (AJ Campbell, *et al*). **315**:1065 (GP)
— — inpatients' risk assessment tool (STRATIFY)
— — — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
— Underlying conditions for. *A memorable patient* (RM Bannatyne). **315**:1355
False-negative results, HIV, antibody assay, multicentre collaborative study (BG Evans, *et al*). **315**:772 (P)
Falshaw M, *See* Atri J. **315**:1356
Family planning *See also* Contraceptives
— *Managing Family Planning in General Practice* (Rowlands) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:377 (V)
— US, Catholic hospital mergers threaten reproductive services (JH Tanne). **315**:1330 (N)
Family practice. *See* General practice
Farnham FR, Kennedy HG, Acute excited states and sudden death. **315**:1107 (E)
Farquhar C, *See* Sowter M. **315**:1312
Farrell B, *See* Dorman PJ. **315**:461
Farrell L
— An encounter with Reynard (*Soundings*). **315**:686 (V), 954 (L)
— Give a dog a bad name (*Soundings*). **315**:957 (V)
— The moment (*Soundings*). **315**:375 (V)
— Remember them well (*Soundings*). **315**:1385 (V)
— The session (*Soundings*) (The muses). **315**:1721
— Unlikely scenarios of 1997 (*Soundings*). **315**:65 (V)
Farrell M
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1714
— Gerada C, Drug misusers: whose business is it? **315**:559 (E), 581 (P), 601 (L), 613 (V)
— *See* Polkinghorne J. **315**:61
Fast track admission, Sickle cell disease and, parents' preferences (CR Fertleman, *et al*). **315**:650 (P)
Fasting, Physiological aspects (M Peel). **315**:829 (E)
Fatigue syndrome, chronic. *See* Chronic fatigue syndrome
Faughnan J, *Evaluation Methods in Medical Informatics* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:689 (V)
Fawcett (née Nicoll), Freda CJ, Obituary (CFG Brookbanks). **315**:256
Fear, *Culture of Fear: Risk Taking and the Morality of Low Expectation* (Furedi) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:823 (V)
Fees and charges
— Not always justified for occupational information. **315**:1544 (L)
— Patient compliance and: review (A Giuffrida, DJ Torgerson). **315**:703 (P)
— Road injuries, to be enforced in Britain (J Warden). **315**:386 (N)
— User fees, increase inequity (A Creese). **315**:202 (E)
Feinstein A, Multiple sclerosis, depression, and suicide. **315**:691 (E)
Feldman E, *See* Williams C. **315**:917
Feminism, *Leaky Bodies and Boundaries. Feminism, Postmodernism and (Bio)ethics* (Shildrick) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1243 (V)
Femoral fractures. *See* Hip fractures
Fenfluramine, Cardiac valve abnormalities and, *Wall Street Journal* finds lower risk from diet pills (D Josefson). **315**:1329 (N)
Fennerty AG, Diagnosing pulmonary embolism. **315**:814 (L)
Fenton M, *See* Coutinho E. **315**:884
Ferreira, Harold Patrick ("Harry"), Obituary (P Ferreira). **315**:818
Ferrell C, *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1189
Fertilisation in vitro
— Genetic diagnosis before implantation (JDA Delhanty, *et al*). **315**:828 (E)
— Intracytoplasmic sperm injection
— — overview: offering hope for a term pregnancy *and* a healthy child (AA Mitchell). **315**:1245 (E)
— — birth defects in infants conceived by: alternative interpretation
— — — (JJ Kurinczuk, C Bower). **315**:1260 (P)
— — — commentary: major defects are overestimated (M Bonduelle, *et al*). **315**:1265 (P)
— Storage and disposal of embryos, gametes and sperm, Diane Blood, government reviews law on posthumous conception on (C Dyer). **315**:834 (N)
Fertleman CR, *et al*, Evaluation of fast track admission policy for children with sickle cell crises: questionnaire survey of parents' preferences. **315**:650 (P), 656 (P)
Feskens E, *See* Huijbregts P. **315**:13
Fetal development
— Adult coronary disease and
— — overview (NS Scrimshaw). **315**:825 (E)
— — maternal weight in pregnancy: Finland (T Forsén, *et al*). **315**:837 (P)
— Adult diabetes and coronary disease
— — Leningrad siege study results
— — — (SA Stanner, *et al*). **315**:1342 (P)
— — — commentary: hypothesis challenged (JW Rich-Edwards, MW Gillman). **315**:1348 (P)
— Cognitive function in young adult life and: Danish study (HT Sorensen, *et al*). **315**:401 (P)
— Final height and insulin resistance in 20 year olds born small for gestational age (J Leger, *et al*). **315**:341 (P)
Fetal monitoring *See also* Screening
— HIV testing, should be part of routine screening. **315**:608 (L)
Fetters MD, Elwyn TS, Authorship. **315**:747 (L), 696 (E)
Fetus
— Etymology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:225
— Pain and
— — general anaethesia does not usually affect fetus. **315**:488 (L)
— — Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologist's report (J Wise). **315**:1112 (N)
— Viable, US state rules is a person (N Macready). **315**:1488 (N)
Feuerstein M-T, *Poverty and Health. Reaping a Richer Harvest* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
Fever
— Cerebral palsy and maternal fever (A Boulton). **315**:148 (N)
— Children and, reliability of health information on world wide web, hard to find. **315**:1469 (L)
Feyi-Waboso A, *et al*, Untreated basal cell carcinoma (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1722 (V)
Fibrosis. *See* Cirrhosis
Fiction, Psoriasis in (F Meulenberg) (The Muses). **315**:1709
Fidanza F, *See* Huijbregts P. **315**:13
Fielden JM, *See* Bannell KJ. **315**:605
Fielding K, *See* Hippisley-Cox J. **315**:884
Fillers
— *Advice that changed my practice*. Have a heart attack (C Essex). **315**:179
— *Ahead of the times*. The changing face of political correctness (J Naish). **315**:1475
— *Any questions*
— — The benefits of influenza immunisation (A Cockcroft). **315**:171
— — Combination approach to pain relief (ASC Rice). **315**:1603
— — Does laser treatment offer a permanent cure for facial hirsutism in women? (JH Barth). **315**:908
— — How long is it safe to take tamoxifen? (P Neven). **315**:36
— — How quickly can hypnotics be withdrawn? (T Donaldson, DN Bateman). **315**:49
— — Physical activity is best for back pain (MIV Jayson). **315**:771
— — Treating resistant otitis externa (AR Maw). **315**:1511
— — Ultraviolet light for psoriasis (RM Mackie). **315**:91
— — Use of a statin for reducing cholesterol levels (M Oliver). **315**:743
— — Why does HIV infection progress to AIDS? (B Gazzard). **315**:523
— *A case I will never forget*. The wrong diagnosis (D Haslam). **315**:1505
— *Cautionary tales*. Blessed is he who cometh last to the case (JJ Earnshaw). **315**:1230
— *Consultants who changed my practice*. Learning from my mistakes (C Essex). **315**:655
— *Endpiece*
— — Alternative definitions: Accident (A Bierce). **315**:1529
— — Asherisms. **315**:1341
— — Chattering doctors (A Rooney). **315**:1607
— — Dr Johnson doubts the logic of physicians. **315**:739
— — Dr Johnson on information retrieval (J Boswell). **315**:595
— — Escaping the future (PJ O'Rourke). **315**:1282
— — Getting away with it (WH Auden). **315**:285
— — Hopefully, the last word. **315**:857
— — Hume's bonfire. **315**:278
— — John Aubrey on George Abbott. **315**:1011
— — Misleading appearances (HJ Bennett). **315**:866
— — Moral closure (KM Boyd, *et al*). **315**:1589
— — Overheard at a *BMJ* editorial meeting. **315**:1210
— — Problems of adolescence (W Shakespeare). **315**:517
— — Prudent at the end (JG Murray). **315**:721
— — Scientific distinction hampers private practice? **315**:1070
— — Sydenham on therapeutic method. **315**:439
— — Truth, reason and error (TH Huxley). **315**:651
— — Urine examination required. **315**:1205
— — A very short report admired by Dr Johnson (J Boswell). **315**:17
— — What's a parameter? (R Burchfield). **315**:946
— *An experience that shaped my career*. My first diagnosis (J Horsfall). **315**:1044
— *An influential doctor*. Stony dullness (ID Conacher). **315**:919
— *Introduction to general practice*. For want of better (P Mesnitz). **315**:111
— *Learning from patients*. A suggestion (K Chaddah). **315**:1188
— *A lesson learnt*. Asking the wrong questions (A Dally). **315**:1599
— *Medical school*. The Middlesex gnomes (DW Smith). **315**:1218 (C)
— *Medical work experience—luxury or necessity?* (V Purser). **315**:1147
— *Memorable patients*. The social admission and the considerate consultant (S Parker). **315**:1292
— *A memorable doctor*. "We never met" (N Wilson). **315**:1121
— *A memorable patient*
— — Death in the Scottish Highlands (J McCracken). **315**:408
— — Early treatment of *H pylori* (T Roscoe). **315**:153
— — Effective analgesia (DSH Bell). **315**:1411
— — The father of the chapel (S Goodman). **315**:988
— — It's the community that counts (S Ghebrehewet). **315**:46
— — Learning how to do it (TH Flewett). **315**:993
— — "A list of complaints or..." (S Singh). **315**:1492
— — Medical care in the Raj (B Dev). **315**:1425
— — Mental illness became real and personal (J Hare). **315**:1272
— — My only patient in general practice (J Barrett). **315**:97
— — Out of Africa: a rash occurence (R Dreaper). **315**:230
— — The patient's best interest? (GL Campbell-Hewson). **315**:417
— — Sometimes a detailed examination is warranted (A Hamon). **315**:996 (GP)
— — A stitch in time (WX Shandera). **315**:1288
— — "There is nothing wrong with me" (M Oliver). **315**:1226
— — Trip from Africa (RM Bannatyne). **315**:1355
— — Ward cleaner's clinical observation (VM Sethukumar). **315**:707 (P)
— *The music makers*. Harmonisation in South Africa (CH Vaughan Williams). **315**:42
— *New medical needs*. The stay ill card (WB Kapp). **315**:1125
— *A paper that changed my practice*
— — A lesson in time management (E Ristinen). **315**:1222
— — Optional illness (J Herman). **315**:589
— *A patient with a message*. Unacknowledged depression (DC Owen). **315**:1368
— *A patient who changed my practice*
— — The importance of touch (B Ramamurthi). **315**:800
— — A unique free lunch (BN Nayak). **315**:1300
— *A person who profoundly affected my life*. The eye doctor (E Hainsworth). **315**:220
— *A quarter centenary*. A full man (CS Breathnach). **315**:923
— *Tales from retirement*. A senior's lecture tour (EJM Campbell). **315**:1099 (ED)
— *A talk that changed my practice*. My latterday Demosthenes (M Waddell). **315**:103
— *Two doctors who changed my practice*. We can all try that little bit harder (J Francombe). **315**:1594
— *An unfortunate mistake*. A heartbeat too many (MJ Weston). **315**:425
— *When I use a word*
— — Buyers and sellers (J Aronson). **315**:483
— — Crosses and stars (J Aronson). **315**:1658
— — Difficult pronunciation (J Aronson). **315**:107
— — Hippopotamonstrosesquipedalian (J Aronson). **315**:292
— — Oe no! (J Aronson). **315**:225
— — Quacks (J Aronson). **315**:165
— — Wool gathering (J Aronson). **315**:840
— *Words to the wise*. Turning and turning in the widening gyre (G Hutchison). **315**:1537
Financial incentives, Patient compliance and: review (A Giuffrida, DJ Torgerson). **315**:703 (P)
Finasteride, Benign prostatic hyperplasia treatment. **315**:370 (L), 371
Finer NN, *See* Barrington KJ. **315**:1215
Finger injuries
— Dorsal dislocations of both interphalangeal little finger joints (S Chillala) (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1722 (V)
— Fall reduces proximal dislocation but incurs distal dislocation (AJ Cooper, A Woods) (*Minerva*). **315**:378 (V)
— Flexor tendon extraction in (MM Scott, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:960 (V)
Fingerprints, Etymology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:930
Fink MCDS, *See* Nacul LC. **315**:505
Finland *See also* Europe
— Alcohol drinking, contribution of alcohol related deaths to socioeconomic variation (P Mäkelä, *et al*). **315**:211 (P)
— Breast cancer screening, public health policy effectiveness, harm is likely to be high in low cancer prevalence. **315**:190 (L)
— Maternal weight in pregnancy and coronary disease in men (T Forsén, *et al*). **315**:837 (P)
Finlay R, Diagnosing and managing polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. **315**:549 (L)
Firmin RK, *See* Peek GJ. **315**:313
Firth-Cozens J, Predicting stress in general practitioners: 10 year follow up postal survey. **315**:34 (GP)
Fischer P, *See* Sørensen HT. **315**:401, 1137
Fisher BM, Intensive insulin treatment after acute myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus. **315**:544 (L)
Fisher P, *See* Keen H. **315**:1620
Fishes, Pneumothorax induced by, practice is more complicated in remote locations. **315**:315 (L)
Fitches A, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
FitzGerald M, Gonorrhoea and ethnicity. **315**:1160 (L)
Flahault A, *See* Letrilliart L. **315**:1645
Fleming P, *See* Blair P. **315**:812
Flemming AFS, *See* Jiginni VS. **315**:580
Flepp M, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Fletcher A, *et al*, A systematic review of compression treatment for venous leg ulcers. **315**:576 (P)
Flewett TH, *A memorable patient*. Learning how to do it. **315**:993
Flexible training. *See* Education, medical, postgraduate, Part-time training
Florida (US), Wins huge award from tobacco firms (FB Charatan). **315**:564 (N)
Floyd K, *et al*, Comparison of cost effectiveness of directly observed treatment (DOT) and conventionally delivered treatment for tuberculosis: experience from rural South Africa. **315**:1407 (P), 1395 (E), 1403 (P)
Fluoridation, Drinking water and tooth decay in 5 year olds: and social deprivation (CM Jones, *et al*). **315**:514 (P)
Fluoxetine, Postnatal depression treatment, comparison with cognitive-behavioural counselling, correspondence. **315**:122 (L)
Flynn, Anna Marie, Obituary (J Kelly). **315**:1023
Flynn (née Warwick), Catherine Ann, Obituary (JF Zilva). **315**:819
Follett E, *See* Scott G. **315**:1281
Follow up of patients
— Breast cancers, balance between secondary and primary care is necessary. **315**:255 (L)
— Depression (J Angst) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1143 (C)
— Patient views after discharge from outpatient clinics (Y Burkey, *et al*). **315**:1138 (GP)
Fonseka C, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1714
Food poisoning
— European Union action (R Watson). **315**:1401 (N)
— UK
— — Food Standards Agency, needs real power (F Godlee). **315**:619 (E)
— — regulation has not reduced (S Mayor). **315**:1114 (N)
— US, FDA greater regulation powers (D Josefson). **315**:625 (N)
Food service, hospital
— Health minister promises better conditions (J Warden). **315**:836 (N)
— Junior doctors: ARM debate. **315**:132 (MD)

Fook L, *See* Donnellan CA. **315**:1363
Foord F, *See* Ceesay SM. **315**:786
Foot, Morbidity and exposure to chiropody (I Harvey, *et al*). **315**:1054 (P)
Force feeding. *See* Enteral nutrition
Forced caesarean section. *See* Caesarean section
Ford I, *See* Caro J. **315**:1577
Foreign aid. *See under* International cooperation
Foreign bodies
— Magnets, attached either side of nasal septum (*Minerva*). **315**:320
— Metal in left thumb discovered 15 years after hammering accident (P Alfonsi, A Dancocks) (*Minerva*). **315**:136 (V)
Foreign doctors. *See* Overseas doctors
Forensic Medicine Committee, Committee elections. **315**:334 (opposite, clinical research)
Forman D, Axon A, *Helicobacter* gastroduodenitis. **315**:1016 (L)
Forrest A, The truth is out there (*Personal view*). **315**:1629 (V)
Forrest D, *et al*, Sri Lankan refugees. **315**:123 (L)
Forsén T, *et al*, Mother's weight in pregnancy and coronary heart disease in a cohort of Finnish men: follow up study. **315**:837 (P), 825 (E)
Fortin JTM, *et al*, Post-radiation occlusive disease in femoral artery (*Minerva*). **315**:262 (V)
Fortnightly review
— Aetiology, diagnosis, investigation, and management of the cardiomyopathies (C Oakley). **315**:1520 (C)
— Environmental control systems for people with a disability: an update (DJ Wellings, J Unsworth). **315**:409 (C)
— Epilepsy in childhood (BGR Neville). **315**:924 (C)
— Management of abnormal bleeding in women receiving hormone replacement therapy (CP Spencer, *et al*). **315**:37 (C)
— Management of patients with sickle cell disease (SC Davies, L Oni). **315**:656 (C)
— Managing congenital lacrimal obstruction in general practice (JDH Young, CJ MacEwen). **315**:293 (C)
— Plantar fasciitis (D Singh). **315**:172 (C)
— A regular review of the long term follow up of depression (J Angst). **315**:1143 (C)
— Stress, the brain, and mental illness (J Herbert). **315**:530 (C)
— Work factors and upper limb disorders (PW Buckle). **315**:1360 (C)
Fosamax. *See* Alendronate sodium
Foster G, *See* Drew R. **315**:190
Foster GR, *et al*, Management of chronic hepatitis C: clinical audit of biopsy based management algorithm. **315**:453 (P)
Foundation for Integrated Medicine, *Integrated Healthcare* (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:1113 (N)
Fowkes FGR, *See* Whiteman MC. **315**:379
Fox J, *See* Walton RT. **315**:791
Fox NC, *et al*, Cerebral and cerebellar atrophy on serial magnetic resonance imaging in an initially symptom free subject at risk of familial prion disease. **315**:856 (P)
Fraction of normal remaining life span, New method for expressing survival in cancer. **315**:1375 (L), 1376 (L)
Fractures, Calcium supplements and (JH Tanne). **315**:701 (N)
Fragile X syndrome
— Screening
— — overview (A Barnicoat). **315**:1174 (E)
— — case finding and its consequences (G Turner, *et al*). **315**:1223 (ED)
— — cost effective and accurate (C White). **315**:208 (N)
France *See also* Europe
— Diarrhoea, risk factors for winter outbreak (L Letrilliart, *et al*). **315**:1645 (P)
— Growth hormone treatment, register based study (J Coste, *et al*). **315**:708 (P)
— Health care reforms
— — mandatory practice guidelines
— — — overview (J Dixon). **315**:895 (E)
— — — (I Durand-Zaleski, *et al*). **315**:943 (ED)
— La Hague nuclear processing plant
— — leukaemia among young people, French committee will investigate proposed link. **315**:254 (L)
— — scientist resigns (A Dorozynski). **315**:385 (N)
— La salle de garde, lunch hour for junior doctors (BD Prendergast) (The Muses). **315**:1708
— Mental disorders, sterilisation investigation (A Dorozynski). **315**:697 (N)
— Post mortem examinations (A Dorozynski). **315**:503 (N)
— Prisoners, survey on immunisation against hepatitis B. **315**:61 (L)
— Social security, bail out planned (A Dorozynski). **315**:763 (N)
— Sterilisation of instruments: infection outbreak in Paris (A Dorozynski). **315**:699 (N)
— Wartime antisemitism apology by doctors (A Dorozynski). **315**:1116 (N)
— Work opportunities (I Bamforth) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (8 November)
— Yves Montand exhumation to test paternity (A Dorozynski). **315**:1398 (N)
Francheschi S, *See* Parazzini F. **315**:85
Francioli P, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
François I, *See* Lambert M-L. **315**:1424
Francombe J, *Two doctors who changed my practice*. We can all try that little bit harder. **315**:1594
Frankel S
— *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1641
— *See* Harvey I. **315**:1054
Franklin AJ, Graded exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome. **315**:947 (L)
Fraser J, *et al*, Survey of occupancy of paediatric intensive care units by children who are dependent on ventilators. **315**:347 (P)
Fraud, NHS appoints "fraudbuster". **315**:1240 (MD)
Freeborough PA, *See* Fox NC. **315**:856
Freedom, Mortality and: freedom, mortality and health, population distribution of sense of coherence changes. **315**:490 (L)
Freelance writing, Career advice (L Low) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (15 November)
Freeman AG, Diagnosing and managing polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. **315**:549 (L)
Freeman J, *See* Baxter T. **315**:582
Freeman PR, *See* Buckingham K. **315**:994
Freeman R, *et al*, *COPC Depression and Anxiety Intervention Guide* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:135 (V)
Freemantle N
— *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:689 (V)
— *et al*, The use of statins: a case of misleading priorities? **315**:826 (E), 1615 (L), 1616 (L), 1617 (L), 1618 (L), 1619 (L)
Freezer NJ, *See* Doull IJM. **315**:858
French P, *See* Deayton J. **315**:1018
Frew A, *See* Spickett G *BMJ Classified*: S2 (5 July)
Friedman CP, Wyatt JC, *Evaluation Methods in Medical Informatics* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:689 (V)
Friedman E, *See* McDonald P. **315**:816
Frier BM, *See* Strachan MWJ. **315**:185
Frodsham A, *See* Jepson A. **315**:96
Froom J, *et al*, Antimicrobials for acute otitis media? A review from the International Primary Care Network. **315**:98 (GP), 1310 (L)
Frozen food, Hand injuries and: the beefburger injury survey (VS Jigjinni, *et al*). **315**:580 (P)
Fujimura JH, *Crafting Science: A Sociohistory of the Quest for the Genetics of Cancer* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1318 (V)
Fulcher KY, *See* White PD. **315**:948
Fulford, John Collett, Obituary (V Brookes). **315**:1382
Fullard E, *See* Moher M. **315**:69
Fuller GN, *See* Broadley SA. **315**:1324
Fullerton, Jane Mooney, Obituary (CA Morris). **315**:610
Fundholding *See also* Commissioning; General practice; Purchasing
— Can no longer jump the queue (L Beecham). **315**:209 (N)
— Evidence base for performance (T Gosden, *et al*). **315**:170 (GP)
— Health care costs (D Keeley). **315**:139 (E), 748 (L), 749 (L)
— Northern Ireland, prescribing patterns and (T Rafferty, *et al*). **315**:166 (GP), 748 (L), 749 (L)
— Waiting times and, database study (B Dowling). **315**:290 (GP)
Fungal infections, In critically ill patients (J Lipman, R Saadia). **315**:266 (E)
Funnel plots, Meta-analysis detection by (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:629 (P)
Furedi A, Many people who disapprove of abortion nevertheless think it should be legal. **315**:1165 (L)
Future, Escaping. *Endpiece* (PJ O'Rourke). **315**:1282

G

Gabbay M, Perry M, Fatal methadone overdose. **315**:55 (L)
Gabbitas P, *See* Aitken RJ. **315**:426
Gagging clauses, Outlawed in NHS (J Warden). **315**:836 (N)
Galasko CSB
— Multiple myeloma. **315**:186 (L)
— MacKay C, Unsupervised surgical training. **315**:1306 (L)
Gale EAM, *See* Gardner SG. **315**:713
Gale R, *See* Laor A. **315**:449
Gallagher A, *See* Fertleman CR. **315**:650
Galliano SV, *See* Belizán JM. **315**:281
Gallichan M, Self monitoring of glucose by people with diabetes. **315**:185 (L)
Galloway J, Evans P, Delays in diagnosing oesophagogastric cancer. **315**:427 (L)
Galvin, Colm, Obituary (A Galvin). **315**:819
Gambia *See also* Africa
— Malaria, genetic linkage to the major histocompatibility complex in children (A Jepson, *et al*). **315**:96 (P)
Gan TJ, Arrowsmith JE, The oesophageal Doppler monitor. **315**:893 (E), 909 (P)
Gantley M, *See* Little P. **315**:350
Garcia J, *See* Elbourne D. **315**:248
Garcia-Ribas I, *See* Melcher AA. **315**:1604
Gard P, *See* Macfarlane J. **315**:1206
Gardner, Harold ("Harry") Lawrence, Obituary (H Kay). **315**:1023
Gardner MM, *See* Campbell AJ. **315**:1065
Gardner SG, *et al*, Rising incidence of insulin dependent diabetes in children aged under 5 years in the Oxford region: time trend analysis. **315**:713 (P)
Garfield R, *et al*, Medical care in Iraq after six years of sanctions (*Personal view*). **315**:1474 (V), 1393 (E), 1463 (L)
Garner P
— *et al*, Diagnostics in developing countries. **315**:760 (E)
— *See* Croft A. **315**:1412
— *See* Volmink J. **315**:1403
Garozzo M, *See* Enia G. **315**:1466
Garvican L, *See* Sutton GC. **315**:251
Gastric ulcer, Recurrence after treatment for eradication of *Helicobacter pylori*. **315**:1015 (L), 1016 (L)
Gastrointestinal cancers, Diagnostic delays: consecutive case series. **315**:426 (L), 427 (L), 428 (L)
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
— Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and (TM MacDonald, *et al*). **315**:1333 (P)
— Scotland, incidence (O Blatchford, *et al*). **315**:510 (P)
Gastrointestinal obstruction, *ABC of Palliative Care* (MJ Baines). **315**:1148 (C)
Gastroscopy, Responses of consecutive patients to reassurance after (MP Lucock, *et al*). **315**:572 (P)
Gaunt PN, *See* Dance DAB. **315**:59
Gazvani MR, *et al*, Changing face of ectopic pregnancy. **315**:1311 (L)
Gazzard B, *Any Questions*. Why does HIV infection progress to AIDS? **315**:523
Geddes, Alexander ("Sandy"), Obituary (DM Geddes). **315**:1239
Geddes J, *et al*, Evidence based practice in mental health. **315**:1483 (E)
Geddes JML, *See* Chamberlain MA. **315**:607
Gee, Arthur Cecil, Obituary (M Gee, R Gee). **315**:374
Gene mutation, AIDS, resistance offered (J Wise). **315**:383 (N)
Gene therapy
— Cancers, managing expectations (AA Melcher, *et al*) (*Personal paper*). **315**:1604 (ED)
— *Science, medicine, and the future* (SJ Russell). **315**:1289 (C)
General Medical Council
— Advertising guidance revised. **315**:1314 (MD)
— Circumcision, issue guidelines. **315**:750 (L)
— New MI5 agency needed (D Campbell). **315**:1677 (ED)
— Performance procedures
— — doctors' experimental assessment (A Pickersgill) (*Personal view*). **315**:614 (V)
— — future of the professions and? (J Abelson, *et al*). **315**:382 (E)
— Preregistration house officer recommendations. **315**:1384 (MD)
— Racial discrimination taken seriously (L Beecham). **315**:1254 (N)
— Research standards group established. **315**:1252 (N)
General Medical Services Committee *See also* British Medical Association
— John Chisholm interview (H Bower). **315**:332 (N)
— Pilot schemes, GP warning. **315**:258 (MD)
— Represents "part 1" doctors. **315**:1547 (MD)
— Will represent all GPs. **315**:820 (MD)
General practice *See also* Fundholding; Out of hours care; Primary health care
— Antidepressants, inadequate dose for inadequate period. **315**:56 (L)
— Boar hound's scrotum. *Introduction to general practice* (P Mestitz). **315**:111
— Career development, what have I achieved? (H Watson) (*Personal view*). **315**:1628 (V)
— Chlamydial infections, comparison of two screening methods (L Grun, *et al*). **315**:226 (GP), 1540 (L), 1541 (L)
— Computerised records, creation of Parkinson disease twin sample (CH Hawkes, *et al*). **315**:1510 (GP)
— Coronary heart disease, coordinated preventive care (M Moher, *et al*). **315**:69 (E)
— Deputising services
— — BMA renewal of contract: ARM debate. **315**:132 (MD)
— — (M Jones) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (4 October)
— Drug abuse, GP pivotal role (R Scott) (*Personal view*). **315**:613 (V)
— Education
— — clinical methods and medical students (E Murray, *et al*). **315**:920 (GP)
— — GPs need training in care programme approach. **315**:61 (L)
— — Internet site attracts trainees to west Wales (R Dobson). **315**:10 (N)
— — patients' views on presence of students (N O'Flynn, *et al*). **315**:1142 (GP)
— — self-directed learning *vs.* course attendance (P Toon). **315**:326 (E)
— — teaching medical students to respect patients' rights (C Williamson, P Wilkie). **315**:1108 (E)
— Eye diseases, management. **315**:816 (L)
— GMSC warns GPs about pilot schemes. **315**:258 (MD)
— GPs will be at heart of overhaul of NHS (J Warden). **315**:1331 (N)
— Iron deficiency anaemia, feasibility of screening toddlers for (JA James, *et al*). **315**:102 (GP)
— New logo, intrauterine contraceptive device. **315**:751 (L)
— *The New NHS* (J Warden). **315**:1561 (N)
— Opiate dependent drug injectors scheme in Glasgow. **315**:603 (L)
— Partner recruitment (R Wilcox) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 September)
— Pneumococcal vaccine campaign in. **315**:815 (L)
— Prescriptions and
— — influence of patients' hopes of receiving a prescription on doctors' perceptions and the decision to prescribe: questionnaire survey (N Britten, O Ukoumunne). **315**:1506 (GP)
— — what can PACT tell us about (A Majeed, *et al*). **315**:1515 (IP)
— Questioning behaviour in: a pragmatic study (AR Barrie, AM Ward). **315**:1512 (IP)
— Reflective narrative of patient based medicine, Christmas 1996 (G Jones Elwyn). **315**:1659 (GP)
— Shoulder complaints. **315**:680 (L), 681 (L)
— Violence, meeting with health secretary sought. **315**:1547 (MD)
— Workload, primary care led NHS and, substantial increase. **315**:546 (L)
General practitioners *See also* Associate general practitioners; Doctors; Independent medical practitioners
— Ethnicity or country of qualification and prescribing patterns in single practices (PS Gill). **315**:1590 (GP)
— Histological tissue examination: detection rates comparison (A Lowy, *et al*). **315**:406 (GP)
— Opiate users, attitudes towards treatment. **315**:601 (L), 602 (L)
— Stress prediction in (J Firth-Cozens). **315**:34 (GP)
— Validity of self assessment of knowledge: cross sectional study (JM Tracey, *et al*). **315**:1426 (GP)
General surgery. *See* Surgery, operative
Genetic counselling, Terminology, does it matter? (HJ Harris) (*Personal view*). **315**:1241 (V)
Genetics, medical *See also* Cloning, molecular
— Antibiotic resistance reversed (K Abbasi). **315**:385 (N)
— Diagnosis, before embryo implantation (JDA Delhanty, *et al*). **315**:828 (E)
— *Essential Medical Genetics* (Connor, Ferguson-Smith) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:261 (V)
— *Genes VI* (Lewin) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:377 (V)
— Huntington's chorea (D Josefson). **315**:446 (N)
— Israel, database established after adoption scandal (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **315**:626 (N)
— Mannose binding protein gene mutations and childhood infections. **315**:428 (L)
— Niemann-Pick C disease, gene identified (S Mayor). **315**:77 (N)
— Ovarian cancer linked to p53 gene (S Mayor). **315**:77 (N)
— Patents
— — European Union approves rights (R Watson). **315**:1487 (N)
— — moves one stage closer (R Watson). **315**:207 (N)
Genital cancers
— Human papillomavirus and
— — overview (HD Strickler, MH Schiffman). **315**:620 (E)
— — seroepidemiological role (T Bjørge, *et al*). **315**:646 (P)
Genital chlamydial infections, Screening, comparison of two methods in general practice (L Grun, *et al*). **315**:226 (GP), 1540 (L), 1541 (L)
Genome, human, *Helicobacter pylori*, publication will radically alter research (H Bower). **315**:383 (N)
Gerada C
— Ashworth M, *ABC of mental health*. Addiction and dependence—I: Illicit drugs. **315**:297 (C) (correction, 539)
— *See* Ashworth M. **315**:358, 1466
— *See* Farrell M. **315**:559
Geriatric depression scale, In primary care. **315**:1236 (L)
Geriatrics *See also* Elderly
— History (J Grimley Evans). **315**:1075 (ED)
— (M Pahor, WB Applegate) (*Recent advances*). **315**:1071 (C)
— Unique free lunch. *A patient who changed my practice* (BN Nayak). **315**:1300
Germany *See also* Europe
— Heroin misusers health drops (HL Karcher). **315**:387 (N)
— HIV home test kit banned (HL Karcher). **315**:627 (N)
— Specialist training in (D Maclachan) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (12 July)
— Transplantation, new law passed (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:11 (N)
Gestational diabetes. *See* Diabetes, gestational

Gestodene. *See* Progestational hormones
Ghebrehewet S, *A memorable patient*. It's the community that counts. **315**:46
Giannou C, Antipersonnel landmines: facts, fictions, and priorities. **315**:1453 (ED)
Giay T, *See* English RM. **315**:1122
Gibb, Maxwell Grant, Obituary (A Gibb). **315**:819
Gibbons S, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Gibson A, *See* Brooke H. **315**:813
Gibson GJ, Prowse K
— Advice on long term corticosteroid treatment may be misleading. **315**:56 (L), 1540 (L)
— Obstructive sleep apnoea. **315**:368 (L)
Gibson H, Are part time doctors better doctors? (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (11 October)
Gierl C, *See* Walton RT. **315**:791
Gilhooly TC, Reduction in use of temazepam is factor in deaths related to overdose. **315**:1463 (L) (correction, 1625)
Gilks CF
— *Sexually Transmitted Infections* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:67 (V)
— *See* Floyd K. **315**:1407
Gill PS
— *et al*, Effects of doctors' ethnicity and country of qualification on prescribing patterns in single handed general practices: linkage of information collected by questionnaire and from routine data. **315**:1590 (GP)
— *See* Berlin A. **315**:264, 1539
— *See* Greenhalgh T. **315**:1482
Gillespie ND, *et al*, Investigation of left ventricular dysfunction in acute dyspnoea. **315**:605 (L)
Gillis J, When lifesaving treatment in children is not the answer. **315**:1246 (E)
Gillison W, *et al*, Delays in diagnosing oesophagogastric cancer. **315**:427 (L)
Gillman MW
— *See* Rich-Edwards JW. **315**:1348
— *See* Sørensen HT. **315**:401, 1137
Gingivostomatis, herpetic, Aciclovir treatment in children and. **315**:1162 (L)
Gitanjali B, *et al*, Are drug advertisements in Indian edition of *BMJ* unethical? **315**:459 (P)
Giuffrida A, Torgerson DJ, Should we pay the patient? Review of financial incentives to enhance patient compliance. **315**:703 (P)
Giwercman A, *et al*, Prevalence of carcinoma in situ of the testis in 207 oligozoospermic men from infertile couples: prospective study of testicular biopsies. **315**:989 (P)
Glancy, Luke Joseph, Obituary (M Parsons). **315**:192
Glasgow JFT, Graham HK, *Management of Injuries in Children* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:495 (V)
Glasziou P
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1714
— *See* Del Mar C. **315**:880
Global health. *See* World health
Global warming
— Decision time in Kyoto (R Smith). **315**:1326 (E)
— Potential health effects (AJ McMichael, A Haines). **315**:805 (ED)
Gloucestershire, Meningococcal infections: epidemiology and clinical management (PAL Wylie, *et al*). **315**:774 (P)
Glucose, Self monitoring by people with diabetes, urine testing. **315**:184 (L), 185 (L)
Gnomes
— Hepatology group (PJ Scheuer). **315**:1668 (C)
— Middlesex. *Medical school* (DW Smith). **315**:1218 (C)
Goddard SV, *See* Cooke RPD. **315**:59
Godfree V, *See* Ross D. **315**:288
Godlee F, Food safety: from plough to plate. **315**:619 (E), 625 (N)
Gold M, *See* Wawryk A. **315**:518
Gold MR, *et al*, *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:689 (V)
Goldbeck-Wood S
— Blinding reviewers to authors' identity does not improve quality. **315**:766 (N), 759 (E)
— Citing of research shows national bias. **315**:766 (N)
— Drug company loses battle to stop article. **315**:1563 (N)
— Gender bias exists in research. **315**:766 (N)
— Germany passes new transplant law. **315**:11 (N)
— Norwegian doctors attacked over "élite" trade union. **315**:1180 (N)
— Norwegian doctors in row over jobs for foreign doctors. **315**:1116 (N)
— Scientists call for whistleblowers' charter. **315**:1252 (N)
— "Smart" rationing is possible. **315**:146 (N)
Goldberg D, *See* Scott G. **315**:1281
Goldberg DE, *See* Kauhanen J. **315**:846
Goldberg I, Maingay J, Eligible for flexible training? (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 September)
Goldin RD, *See* Foster GR. **315**:453
Goldthorp WO, McDade G, Debate over mentally ill patient's caesarean section was too emotional. **315**:1017 (L)
Golf, Patient neglect and (JM Eagles, GB Rhind). **315**:1656 (P)
Gómez-Aracena J, *See* van't Veer P. **315**:81
Gompertz P, *See* Pound P. **315**:606
Gonorrhoea, Epidemiology, race and socioeconomic status. **315**:1160 (L)
Goodare H, Mental health assessment. **315**:1161 (L)
Goodman MJ, Anderson PB, Plans are needed on how to cope with demand for ventilation during pandemic influenza. **315**:254 (L), 204 (E)
Goodman S, *A memorable patient*. The father of the chapel. **315**:988
Goodwin JF, *Classic Teachings in Clinical Cardiology* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
Goodwin N, *See* Mays N. **315**:652
Goodyear HM, Aciclovir in herpes simplex gingivostomatis. **315**:1162 (L)
Gorbach SL, Treating diarrhoea. **315**:1379 (L)
Gordon C, *See* Bagg W. **315**:604
Gordon, George Andrew Douglas, Obituary (AG Gordon). **315**:752
Gordon M, *Ageing Europe* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
Gore SM
— Sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the United Kingdom: analysis of epidemiological surveillance data for 1970-96. Commentary: Age related exposure of patients to the agent of BSE should not be downplayed. **315**:395 (P)
— *et al*, Age related dietary exposure to meat products from British dietary surveys of teenagers and adults in the 1980s and 1990s. **315**:404 (P) (correction, 857)
— *See* Bird AG. **315**:21
Gosden T, *et al*, What is to be done about fundholding? **315**:170 (GP), 139 (E), 166 (GP)
Gosnell J, Enuresis—the cause that dares not speak its name (*Personal view*). **315**:435 (V)
Gossop M, *See* Strang J. **315**:1249
Gottschlich S, *See* Werner JA. **315**:354
Gotzsche PC
— Johansen HK, Prophylactic and empirical antifungal treatment in cancer complicated by neutropenia. **315**:489 (L)
— *See* Johansen HK. **315**:879
Goudsmit EM, Graded exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome. **315**:948 (L)
Gould C, *See* Little P. **315**:350
Gourlay NJ, McArthur C, Minimising factitious hyperkalaemia. **315**:190 (L)
GPs. *See* General practitioners
Grace J, GPs' perceptions of tolerability of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. **315**:547 (L)
Graffy J, *See* Bhatti N. **315**:547
Grahame-Smith DG, Clinical academic medicine: a Socratic dialogue. **315**:560 (E), 593 (ED), 608 (L), 612 (V)
Grand mean, *Meta-analysis* (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1610 (ED)
Grant, Basil Sydney, Obituary (TD Grant, KA Spaul). **315**:752
Grant, Bruce Hindley, Obituary (I Grant, I Brown). **315**:1313
Grant I, Delayed closure of injuries to the hand caused by blasts helps to preserve function (*Lesson of the week*). **315**:1146 (C)
Gravitation, Alternative definitions. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). **315**:1416
Gray A, *See* Söderlund N. **315**:1126
Gray C
— Life, your career, and the pursuit of happiness... (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (25 October)
— Tackling the midlife crisis (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 December)
— *See* Scott J. **315**:811
Gray, Charles Horace, Obituary (M Norman). **315**:1470
Gray D, *See* Brown N. **315**:159
Gray R, *See* Bridgman S. **315**:310
Green LA, *See* Froom J. **315**:98
Greenblatt SH, *A History of Neurosurgery* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
Greengross S, *et al*, Aging: a subject that must be at the top of the world agendas. **315**:1029 (E)
Greenhalgh T
— Advertisements for donepezil. **315**:1623 (L)
— Be prepared (*Soundings*). **315**:612 (V)
— The conker tree (*Soundings*). **315**:1315 (V)
— *How to Read a Paper: The Basics of Evidence Based Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:891 (V)
— *How to read a paper*
— — Assessing the methodological quality of published papers. **315**:305 (ED), 1622 (L)
— — Getting your bearings (deciding what the paper is about). **315**:243 (ED)
— — The Medline database. **315**:180 (ED)
— — Papers that report diagnostic or screening tests. **315**:540 (ED) (correction, 942)
— — Papers that report drug trials. **315**:480 (ED)
— — Papers that summarise other papers (systematic reviews and meta-analyses). **315**:672 (ED)
— — Papers that tell you what things cost (economic analyses). **315**:596 (ED)
— — Statistics for the non-statistician. I: Different types of data need different statistical tests. **315**:364 (ED) (correction, 675)
— — Statistics for the non-statistician. II: "Significant" relations and their pitfalls. **315**:422 (ED)
— New logo. **315**:751 (L)
— Please help us by completing the questionnaire (*Soundings*). **315**:1025 (V)
— Work experience (*Soundings*). **315**:317 (V)
— Gill P, Pressure to prescribe. **315**:1482 (E), 1506 (GP)
— Taylor R, *How to read a paper*. Papers that go beyond numbers (qualitative research). **315**:740 (ED)
Greenstone MA, *See* Doherty MJ. **315**:816
Greetings cards, For chronic diseases. *New medical needs* (WB Kapp). **315**:1125
Gregg R, *See* Atri J. **315**:1356
Griffin SM, *See* Wayman J. **315**:428
Griffiths, Aelwyn, Obituary (G Bowen). **315**:1545
Griffiths J, *See* Black N. **315**:1493
Griffiths PG, A surfeit of screening? (*Personal view*). **315**:318 (V)
Griffiths S, Britain's first minister of public health. **315**:55 (L)
Grime JS, *See* Jenkins SA. **315**:1338
Grimley Evans J, Geriatric medicine: a brief history. **315**:1075 (ED)
Grimm RH, Intersalt data. **315**:487 (L)
Grimsby division (BMA), Change of boundaries. **315**:3 (opposite, clinical research)
Grob P, *See* Froom J. **315**:98
Grobbee DE, Hoes AW, Confounding and indication for treatment in evaluation of drug treatment for hypertension. **315**:1151 (ED)
Grol R, *Personal paper*. Beliefs and evidence in changing clinical practice. **315**:418 (ED)
Grosset D, *See* Bath P. **315**:1167
Groves, John Stewart, Obituary (I Calder). **315**:126
Growth hormone
— France, register based study (J Coste, *et al*). **315**:708 (P)
— Panacea or punishment for short stature? (CGD Brook). **315**:692 (E)
Grubin D, *See* Mason D. **315**:18
Gruer L, *See* Strang J. **315**:325
Grun L, *et al*, Comparison of two methods of screening for genital chlamydial infection in women attending in general practice: cross sectional survey. **315**:226 (GP), 1540 (L), 1541 (L)
Grzimek, Michael, Remember well (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:1385 (V)
Guallar E, *See* van't Veer P. **315**:81
Guggenmoos-Holzmann I, *See* Heinemann LAJ. **315**:1502
Guidelines. *See* Practice guidelines
Guinea pigs. *See* Human experimentation
Gulf war syndrome, Casualties were higher than most reports suggest. **315**:373 (L)
Gumpel M, *See* Richards P. **315**:125
Gunning KF, End of life decisions. **315**:1164 (L)
Gunning-Schepers LJ, *See* Stronks K. **315**:92
Guns, UK, doctors should work towards elimination. **315**:1019 (L), 1020 (L)
Gurwitz JH, *See* Rochon PA. **315**:1096
Gussekloo J, *et al*, Impact of mild cognitive impairment on survival in very elderly people: cohort study. **315**:1053 (P)
Gustafsson RA, *See* Whitehead M. **315**:935
Gwatkin DR, Heuveline P, Improving the health of the world's poor. **315**:497 (E)
Gypsies, Health of (M McKee). **315**:1172 (E)

H

Hacker JS, *The Road to Nowhere: The Genesis of President Clinton's Plan for Health Security* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1476 (V)
Hackshaw AK
— The accumulated evidence on lung cancer and environmental tobacco smoke. **315**:980 (P), 961 (E), 968 (N), 973 (P)
— *See* Law MR. **315**:841
Haddad P, Daly C, Treating alcohol dependence. **315**:1466 (L)
Hadley J, *Abortion: Between Freedom and Necessity* (*Medicine and books*) **314**:1840 (correction, **315**.1476)
Haemoglobinopathies
— Antenatal screening
— — changing face of political correctness. *Ahead of the times* (J Naish). **315**:1475
— — sickle cell process audit: north London hospital (H Neuenschwander, B Modell). **315**:784 (P)
— — UK audit: first 20 years (B Modell, *et al*). **315**:779 (P)
Haemophilia
— High cost, low volume care (C Lee, *et al*). **315**:962 (E)
— Patient's best interest? *A memorable patient* (GL Campbell-Hewson). **315**:417
Haemorrhage. *See* Bleeding
Haemorrhoids, Internal, modern treatments for. **315**:881 (L), 882 (L)
Haglund B, *See* Whitehead M. **315**:1006
Haines A
— Future of international health. **315**:1164 (L)
— McMichael AJ, Climate change and health: implications for research, monitoring, and policy. **315**:870 (ED)
— *See* Grun L. **315**:226
— *See* McMichael AJ. **315**:805
Hainsworth E, *A person who profoundly affected my life*. The eye doctor. **315**:220
Hairiness. *See* Hirsutism
Hakulinen T, *See* Bjørge T. **315**:646
Hale AS, *ABC of mental health*. Depression. **315**:43 (C), 1542 (L)
Hall M, Jones A, Reducing morbidity from insertion of chest drains. **315**:313 (L)
Hall MH, No consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated. **315**:55 (L)
Hall T, Authorship. **315**:746 (L), 696 (E)
Halligan A, *See* Al-Azzawi F. **315**:677
Hallissey M, *See* Gillison W. **315**:427
Hallucinatory voices, Brain cancer diagnosis after: *A difficult case* (IO Azuonye). **315**:1685 (ED)
Halsey NA, *et al*, Ethics and international research. **315**:965 (E)
Ham C
— *ed*, *Health Care Reform: Learning from International Experience* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:436 (V)
— Replacing the NHS market. **315**:1175 (E)
Hamade AM, AlDabbagh AK, Junior doctors need to work more than 48 hours a week. **315**:1541 (L)
Hamdi I, *See* Egleston CV. **315**:991
Hamet P, Evidence based advertising? **315**:1621 (L)
Hamilton J, A quarter of preventable diseases are environmentally caused. **315**:78 (N)
Hamilton JRE, The real ethics of rationing. **315**:1231 (L)
Hammersley V, *See* Nicholson KG. **315**:1060
Hammond P, Medical comedy (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (23 August)
Hamon A, *A memorable patient*. Sometimes a detailed examination is warranted. **315**:996 (GP)
Hampton JR, *See* Brown N. **315**:159
Hand injuries
— Delayed closure of blast injuries helps function preservation (I Grant) (*Lesson of the week*). **315**:1146 (C)
— Frozen food and: the beefburger injury survey (VS Jigjinni, *et al*). **315**:580 (P)
Handley AJ
— Resuscitation. **315**:1308 (L)
— *See* Donnelly PD. **315**:1308
HANE Trial Research Group, *See* Philipp T. **315**:154
Hanif J, *et al*, Keloid scars in ear after ear piercing (*Minerva*). **315**:1632 (V)
Hankinson SE, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. **315**:396
Hanks GW, *See* Sykes J. **315**:867
Hanley SP, *See* Webb AK. **315**:1009
Hänninen T, *See* Kuusisto J. **315**:1045
Hansen-Flaschen J, *See* Caplan AL. **315**:1532
Hanton, Archibald ("Archie"), Obituary (D Hanton, SS Short). **315**:1239
Happiness, Life, your career, and pursuit of (C Gray) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (25 October)
Haq IU, *See* Wallis EJ. **315**:1618
Harden TA, *See* Mayne S. **315**:1588
Hardinian taboo, Population control silence (M King, C Elliott). **315**:1441 (ED)
Hardisty, Roger Michael, Obituary (D Weatherall, S Lock). **315**:955
Hardy C, *See* Hippisley-Cox J. **315**:884
Hare J, *A memorable patient*. Mental illness became real and personal. **315**:1272
Hargreaves S, *See* Foster GR. **315**:453
Harlow T, Do overweight people remove their shoes before being weighed by a doctor? Consecutive study of patients in general practice. **315**:1663 (GP)
Harper JC, *See* Delhanty JDA. **315**:828
Harpwood V, *Health Care Law* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:615 (V)
Harries M, Ice cream headache. **315**:609 (L)
Harris CN, *See* Gill PS. **315**:1590
Harris HJ, Genetic counselling—does the terminology matter? (*Personal view*). **315**:1241 (V)
Harris, Ian Antrobus, Obituary (J Lawrie). **315**:955
Harris K, If I can do it anyone can (*Personal view*). **315**:1101 (V)
Harris T, *See* Majeed A. **315**:321
Harris WS, *See* Matfin G. **315**:952
Harrison D, *See* Speller V. **315**:361
Harrison J
— New method for expressing survival in cancer. **315**:1375 (L)
— *See* Jefferson RD. **315**:57
Hart A, Casey A, Knife injury to head in young woman (*Minerva*). **315**:756 (V)
Hart C, *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1189
Hart D, *See* Ross D. **315**:288
Hart JT

— *Doctor Chekhov* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1243 (V)
— General practitioners' workload in primary care led NHS. **315**:546 (L)
— *See* Watt G. **315**:486
Hart, Walter Stephen, Obituary (J Karnicki). **315**:256
Harvey C, *See* Sturdy P. **315**:883
Harvey I, *et al*, Foot morbidity and exposure to chiropody: population based study. **315**:1054 (P)
Harvey, Norman, Psychiatrist resigns after second patient is charged with murder, definition of special hospitals. **315**:949 (L)
Harvey, W Proctor, *Classic Teachings in Clinical Cardiology: a Tribute to W Proctor Harvey* (Chizner, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
Harvey, William, Aubrey on his reputation. *Endpiece*. **315**:1070
Harwood RH
— Screening for prostate cancer. **315**:186 (L)
— Women's autonomy in childbirth. **315**:488 (L)
Haslam D, *A case I will never forget*. The wrong diagnosis. **315**:1505
Hassan-King M, *See* Jepson A. **315**:96
Hastings G, *et al*, Tobacco marketing: shackling the pied piper. **315**:439 (E), 440 (E), 448 (N)
Hawke C, Screening for mannose binding protein gene in routine practice is unnecessary. **315**:428 (L)
Hawke S, *See* Dent THS. **315**:1248
Hawkes CH, *et al*, Use of general practitioner computerised records to create a population based twin sample: pilot study based on Parkinson's disease. **315**:1510 (GP)
Hawkey, John Kingsley, Obituary (CJ Hawkey). **315**:492
Hawkins A, *et al*, "Moustache" in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1722
Hawthorne G, *et al*, Prospective population based survey of outcome of pregnancy in diabetic women: results of the Northern Diabetic Pregnancy Audit, 1994. **315**:279 (P), 263 (E), 275 (P)
Hawthorne V, *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1189
Hawton K, *See* Sharpe M. **315**:164
Hay fever, Incidence, investigation into increase at age 16 observed between the 1958 and 1970 British birth cohorts (BK Butland, *et al*). **315**:717 (P)
Hayem M, *See* Del Mar C. **315**:880
Hayes N, *See* Wayman J. **315**:428
Hayes PC, *See* Jones AL. **315**:301
Haynes B, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1714
Hayward R, *See* Jones BM. **315**:694
Hazardous drugs, Developing countries (DB Menkes). **315**:1557 (E)
Head injuries, Three days needed to recover from (K Abbasi). **315**:387 (N) (statement, 903)
Head and neck cancers
— Management
— — overview: in Britain (JS Tobias). **315**:1556 (E)
— — questionnaire survey of consultants (D Edwards, *et al*). **315**:1589 (P)
Head P, *See* Majeed A. **315**:1515
Headache
— Ice cream and. **315**:609 (L)
— Lumbar puncture and, reducing complications (SA Broadley, GN Fuller). **315**:1324 (E)
Health authorities
— Cash boost. **315**:1240 (MD)
— Resource allocation in Britain and Sweden (F Diderichsen, *et al*). **315**:875 (ED)
Health care costs, User fees and (A Creese). **315**:202 (E)
Health care rationing *See also* Citizens' juries; Health priorities; National Health Service
— Donepezil for Alzheimer's disease
— — *BMJ* advert. **315**:1621 (L), 1622 (L), 1623 (L), 1624 (L)
— — doctors and patients need more information (THS Dent, S Hawke). **315**:1248 (E)
— — *Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin* review. **315**:1625 (L)
— — not recommended for (J Wise). **315**:1037 (N)
— Ethics of (DW Leigh). **315**:112 (ED), 1231 (L)
— Government must lead on: ARM. **315**:129 (MD)
— Haemophilia (C Lee, *et al*). **315**:962 (E)
— Interferon beta 1b, ruling (C Dyer). **315**:146 (N)
— New drugs, doctors and patients need more information (THS Dent, S Hawke). **315**:1248 (E)
— *Rationing in the NHS: Time to Get Real* (conference)
— — open letter to Mr Dobson (I Kennedy, *et al*). **315**:147 (N), 1305 (L)
— — summary (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:146 (N)
Health care reform
— *Health Care Reform: Learning from International Experience* (Ham, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:436 (V)
— *The Road to Nowhere: The Genesis of President Clinton's Plan for Health Security* (Hacker) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1476 (V)
— Sweden, rethinking NHS style reforms? (M Whitehead, *et al*). **315**:935 (ED)
Health care systems, Future. **315**:952 (L), 953 (L) (correction, 1021)
Health in China, Traditional Chinese medicine: one country, two systems (T Hesketh, WX Zhu). **315**:115 (ED)
Health Education Board for Scotland, *Eating for Health*, asparagus advice. **315**:124 (L), 1237 (L)
Health priorities *See also* Health care rationing
— Panels of public, patients, healthcare professionals, and insurers: qualitative analysis (K Stronks, *et al*). **315**:92 (P)
Health promotion
— Children, medical education challenge (D Stone, H Campbell). **315**:694 (E)
— Community based heart project, cost-effectiveness study (T Baxter, *et al*). **315**:582 (GP)
— Search for evidence of effectiveness (V Speller, *et al*). **315**:361 (ED)
Health services for the elderly *See also* Elderly
— Community institutional care (D Black, C Bowman). **315**:441 (E)
Health services needs and demands, Community health services sociodemographic and morbidity indicators (K Buckingham, PR Freeman). **315**:994 (GP)
Health staff: Medical. *See* Medical staff
Health staffing
— UK, extra 1000 doctors needed (L Beecham). **315**:1487 (N)
— US, feast or famine (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:1241 (V)
Health status
— Sweden, access to care and health divide? (M Whitehead, *et al*). **315**:1006 (ED)
— UK
— — life expectancy and, regional difference between rich and poor are widening (K Abbasi). **315**:1563 (N)
— — manual workers more likely to be chronically ill (J Wise). **315**:624 (N)
— — mortality and, Joseph Rowntree Foundation report (J Wise). **315**:384 (N)
— — poverty and
— — — increase over last 20 years (J Wise). **315**:270 (N)
— — — new public health strategy (J Warden). **315**:75 (N)
Health surveys
— SF-36 questionnaires, valid measure of change in population health? Whitehall II study results (H Hemingway, *et al*). **315**:1273 (P)
— Whitehall II study on questioning (A Tinker) (*Personal view*). **315**:1385 (V)
Healthcall, BMA renewal of contract: ARM debate. **315**:132 (MD)
Hearing disorders, Neonatal screening recommended (K Abbasi). **315**:1332 (N)
Heart
— Oldest representation found in Mexican carving. **315**:701 (N)
— *Physiology and Pharmacology of the Heart* (Brown, Koslowski) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
Heart attack, Doctor downsizes work in order to avoid. *Advice that changed my practice* (C Essex). **315**:179
Heart diseases
— *Heart Disease in Pregnancy* (Oakley, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:67 (V)
— UK, public health agency needed (J Wise). **315**:270 (N)
Heart failure, Elderly, and long term withdrawal of diuretics (EP Walma, *et al*). **315**:464 (GP)
Heart surgery, Techniques (T Treasure) (*Recent advances*). **315**:104 (C), 679 (L), 882 (L)
Heart valve diseases, Diet pills and: *Wall Street Journal* report (D Josefson). **315**:1329 (L)
Heat probe treatment, Ulcer bleeding treatment and: comparison between adrenaline injection alone and adrenaline injection plus heat probe treatment. **315**:1016 (L)
Heath I, Amiel S, More widespread public debate on rationing is essential. **315**:1305 (L)
Heath J, Home grown asparagus is cheap. **315**:1237 (L)
Heathcock R, *See* Nesbitt A. **315**:121
Hedley A, *See* Mackay J. **315**:8
Hedonism, Alcohol and sex are good for you? (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
Heeren T, *See* Froom J. **315**:98
Heeren TJ, *See* Gussekloo J. **315**:1053
Height. *See* Body height
Heinemann LAJ
— *et al*, Case-control study of oral contraceptives and risk of thromboembolic stroke: results from international study on oral contraceptives and health of young women. **315**:1502 (P)
— *See* Lewis MA. **315**:679
Helicobacter infections, Gastroduodenitis and, antibiotic treatment. **315**:1015 (L), 1016 (L)
Helicobacter pylori
— Early treatment. *A memorable patient* (T Roscoe). **315**:153
— Genome sequence, publication will radically alter research (H Bower). **315**:383 (N)
— Ischaemic heart disease mortality and: negative result from large, prospective study (NJ Wald, *et al*). **315**:1199 (P)
— Risk factors
— — interaction for chronic disease (DJA Jenkins). **315**:1481 (E)
— — relation of smoking, alcohol and coffee consumption (H Brenner, *et al*). **315**:1489 (P)
Helkala E-L, *See* Kuusisto J. **315**:1045
Hellier WPL, McCombe A, Ecchymoses may have been due to extracapsular haemorrhage from parathyroid adenoma. **315**:683 (L)
Helliwell CD, Carney TA, General practitioners' workload in primary care led NHS. **315**:546 (L)
Helmets: Bicycles. *See* Bicycling
Helms PJ, *See* Russell G. **315**:1014
Hemingway H, *et al*, Is the SF-36 a valid measure of change in population health? Results from the Whitehall II study. **315**:1273 (P)
Hemminki E, McPherson K, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer: pooled data from clinical trials. **315**:149 (P), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 817)
Henderson DA, *See* Halsey NA. **315**:965
Henderson J, *See* Milnes JP. **315**:1540
Henderson, John Alexander Holden, Obituary (PD Oldfield). **315**:752
Henderson SA, *See* Thompson NS. **315**:1528
Henderson SM, *See* Moritz S. **315**:1266
Hendrickse CW, *See* Stonelake PS. **315**:881
Hendry A, *See* Crawford P. **315**:604
Hendry, Duncan William, Obituary (G Plester). **315**:126
Hennebry, Thomas Michael, Obituary (RJ Croft). **315**:256
Hennekens CH, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. **315**:396
Hepatitis B
— Prisoners
— — France, survey on immunisation. **315**:61 (L)
— — harm reduction measures and injecting v. mandatory drugs testing (AG Bird, *et al*). **315**:21 (P)
Hepatitis B vaccines *See also* Vaccines
— Combined A and B vaccine: use should be based on evidence of infection. **315**:951 (L)
— Integration into national immunisation programmes. **315**:61 (L), 121 (L)
— Taiwan, liver cancer falls after universal vaccination (S Mayor). **315**:7 (N)
Hepatitis C
— Infected blood products, Canadians sue (D Spurgeon). **315**:330 (N)
— Management, audit (GR Foster, *et al*). **315**:453 (P)
— Polymerase chain reaction and, role in defining infectiousness (GJ Dore, *et al*). **315**:333 (P)
Hepatology, Gnomes group (PJ Scheuer). **315**:1668 (C)
Heraldry, Acquisition of coats of arms: *How to do it* (J Thurston). **315**:1682 (ED)
Herbert J, *Fortnightly review*. Stress, the brain, and mental illness. **315**:530 (C)
Herman J, *A paper that changed my practice*. Optional illness. **315**:589
Hernia, congenital, Diaphragmatic hernia in elderly man (T Delap, S Jones) (*Minerva*). **315**:892 (V)
Hernia, inguinal, *Current Techniques in Surgery. Open Repair of Inguinal Hernia (Adult)* (CD) (Edwards, *ed*) (*Medicine and multimedia*. **315**:959 (V)
Heroin dependence *See also* Drug abuse; Methadone
— Breast lumps due to fat necrosis in (H d'Costa, E Kutt) (*Minerva*). **315**:690 (V)
— General practice centred scheme for drug injectors in Glasgow. **315**:603 (L)
— Germany, health of misusers drops (HL Karcher). **315**:387 (N)
— GP opinions on treatment of users. **315**:601 (L), 602 (L)
— Methadone maintenance treatment
— — increases in European Union (R Watson). **315**:1254 (N)
— — reduction in use of temazepam is factor in deaths related to overdose. **315**:1463 (L) (correction, 1625)
— Netherlands and Switzerland, prescriptions supported (T Sheldon). **315**:835 (N)
— Prisons, harm reduction measures and injecting v. mandatory drugs testing (AG Bird, *et al*). **315**:21 (P)
— Rapid detoxification with anaesthesia
— — assessment. **315**:682 (L)
— — caution advised (J Strang, *et al*). **315**:1249 (E)
Herpes simplex, Gingivostomatis, treatment with aciclovir in children. **315**:1162 (L)
Herpes virus, Multiple sclerosis and (D Josefson). **315**:1564 (N)
Herpes zoster, Facial paralysis from, steroids should never be given until possible herpes zoster infection has been excluded. **315**:1163 (L)
Herrán A, Vázquez-Barquero JL, Treating alcohol dependence. **315**:1466 (L)
Hertz J, *See* Giwercman A. **315**:989
Herxheimer A, *See* Dalton K. **315**:122
Hesketh T, Zhu WX, *Health in China*. Traditional Chinese medicine: one country, two systems. **315**:115 (ED)
Heuveline P, *See* Gwatkin DR. **315**:497
Heyman I, Children with obsessive compulsive disorder. **315**:444 (E)
Hiatt H, *See* Berwick D. **315**:1633
Hickman M, *et al*, Validation of a regional drug misuse database: implications for policy and surveillance of problem drug use in the UK. **315**:581 (P), 559 (E), 601 (L), 613 (V)
Hicks A, *See* Hicks J. **315**:430
Hicks J, *et al*, Safety in acupuncture. **315**:430 (L), 886 (L)
Higgins CD, *See* Swerdlow AJ. **315**:1462
Higgins RM, *et al*, Effect of a strict HLA matching policy on distribution of cadaveric kidney transplants to Indo-Asian and white European recipients: regional study. **315**:1354 (P)
High security hospitals, Future of, history of problems. **315**:949 (L), 950 (L)
Higher education *See also* Education
— *Higher Education in the Learning Society*
— — summary (J Wise). **315**:269 (N)
— — on world wide web (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **315**:529 (IP)
Hill AVS, *See* Jepson A. **315**:96
Hill DJ, *See* Poole CJM. **315**:1279
Hill, John, Organophosphates do cause long term damage (C Dyer). **315**:1113 (N)
Hill-Smith I, Antibiotics as initial treatment for children with acute otitis media. **315**:880 (L)
Hillman M, Cycling offers important health benefits and should be encouraged. **315**:490 (L)
Hilton SR, *See* Martin RM. **315**:548
Hinshelwood G, *See* Forrest D. **315**:123
Hip dislocation, European Union and (A Savage) (*Personal view*). **315**:375 (V)
Hip fractures
— Bone density and, cross sectional analysis (CEDH De Laet, *et al*). **315**:221 (P) (correction, 916)
— Intraoperative intravascular volume optimisation and length of stay (S Sinclair, *et al*). **315**:909 (P)
— Smoking, bone mineral density and: meta-analysis (MR Law, AK Hackshaw). **315**:841 (P)
Hip prosthesis, Young adults with arthritic hips (MD Northmore-Ball). **315**:265 (E) (correction, 830)
Hippisley-Cox J, *et al*, Effect of deprivation on general practitioners' referral rates. **315**:884 (L)
Hippocrates, Extracts from *The Hippocratic Doctor* (J Fabre). **315**:1669 (ED)
Hippocratic oath
— ARM debate. **315**:130 (MD)
— Ethical codes
— — overview (D Berwick). **315**:1633 (E)
— — resurgence (B Hurwitz, R Richardson). **315**:1671 (ED)
Hirschel B, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Hirsutism, Laser treatment in in women. *Any questions* (JH Barth). **315**:908
Hirtenstein, Joe, Obituary (HMH Harrison). **315**:1626
Histamine H_2 antagonists
— Intensive care units and, criticism of prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding is wrong. **315**:371 (L)
— Omeprazole, polyarthralgia and (CR Meier, H Jick). **315**:1283 (P)
Histopathology, Colour vision disorders in histopathologists and slide interpretation (CJM Poole, *et al*). **315**:1279 (P)
History taking. *See* Medical history taking
HIV
— Surgical intensive care units and, does status influence outcome of patients admitted? **315**:248 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 252 (L)
— Testing
— — antibody assay that gave false negative results: multicentre collaborative study (BG Evans, *et al*). **315**:772 (P)
— — combined blood and urine testing is more sensitive (K Abbasi). **315**:1115 (N)
— — direct testing for donated blood is inevitable, benefit of using polymerase chain reaction will be considerable. **315**:60 (L)
— — HIV positive doctors deserve support. **315**:190 (L)
— — home kit banned in Germany (HL Karcher). **315**:627 (N)
— Transmission, preventing perinatal infections (GJ Hofmeyr, J McIntyre). **315**:199 (E)
HIV infections *See also* Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
— Antenatal testing, should be part of routine screening. **315**:608 (L)
— Antiretroviral combination therapies and
— — elimination is not total (D Josefson). **315**:1488 (N)
— — impact in Switzerland (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:1194 (P)
— Clinical course, changing? **315**:1236 (L), 1237 (L)
— Epidemiology
— — heterosexual men and women attending genitourinary clinics in Scotland (G Scott, *et al*). **315**:1281 (P)
— — incidence far worse than thought (J Wise). **315**:1486 (N)
— — injecting drug use in men entering Liverpool prison (MA Bellis, *et al*). **315**:30 (P)
— — is surveillance in ethnic groups serving its purpose?, data must be improved. **315**:1160 (L)
— — sailors and star-bursts (E Hooper). **315**:1689 (ED)
— Guidelines for management (KM De Cock). **315**:1 (E)

— India, death rate rises in Bombay (G Mudur). 315:1400 (N)
— Multidrug resistant tuberculosis and: personal experience (P Mayho) (*Personal view*). 315:1317 (V)
— Palliative care: *ABC of palliative care* (CGA Wood, *et al*). 315:1433 (C)
— Progression to AIDS. *Any Questions* (B Gazzard). 315:523
— Prophylaxis after occupational exposure (P Easterbrook, G Ippolito). 315:557 (E)
— Uganda, mortality in rural population (AJ Nunn, *et al*). 315:767 (P)
HIV vaccines *See also* Vaccines
— Doctors volunteer to be guinea pigs (D Josefson). 315:833 (N)
Hialgrim H, *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
HLA antigens. Kidney transplants and distribution to Indo-Asian and white European recipients (RM Higgins, *et al*). 315:1354 (P)
Hobson J, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1714
Hoddinott P, Setting target rates for breast feeding would probably be a waste of resources. 315:313 (L)
Hodgkins P, Hull R, Diagnosing and managing polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. 315:550 (L)
Hoes AW
— *See* Grobbee DE. 315:1151
— *See* Walma EP. 315:464
Hoffenberg R, The future of medical education in South Africa (*Personal view*). 315:612 (V), 560 (E), 593 (ED)
Hofman A, *See* De Laet CEDH. 315:221
Hofmeyr GJ, McIntyre J, Preventing perinatal infections. 315:199 (E), 216 (P)
Holdcroft A, Women's autonomy in childbirth. 315:488 (L)
Hole D
— *See* Davey Smith G. 315:1189
— *See* MacKie RM. 315:1117
Holgate ST
— *See* Campbell MJ. 315:1012
— *See* Doull IJM. 315:858
Holland W, *See* Draper GJ. 315:812
Hollinger L, *et al eds*, *Pediatric Laryngology and Bronchoesophagology* (*Medicine and books*). 315:436 (V)
Holmes, Sherlock, Rogue reviews in meta-analysis (M Petticrew, SC Kennedy). 315:665 (ED)
Holmes W, *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1211
Holzgreve H, *See* Philipp T. 315:154
Homeless persons, Mental health: *ABC of mental health* (P Timms, J Balázs). 315:536 (C)
Homosexuality, Navy personnel and (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 315:259 (V)
Hong Kong *See also* Asia
— Guidelines issued to prevent further medical blunders (J McManus). 315:970 (N)
— Tobacco advertising banned (J Mackay, A Hedley). 315:8 (N)
Hood S, Hazards of running a marathon. 315:370 (L)
Hooper E, Sailors and star-bursts, and the arrival of HIV. 315:1680 (ED)
Hooper P, Whitehead AM, Advertisements for donepezil. 315:1624 (L)
Hooper R, *See* Crayford T. 315:1649
Hope B
— Half the deaths of young infants may be avoidable. 315:144 (N), 751 (L)
— Half of the world lives in "medieval" squalor. 315:208 (N)
— Refugee doctors forced to do menial jobs. 315:274 (N), 264 (E)
— Speaking out for the right of women to choose: interview with Dr Nafis Sadik. 315:702 (N)
Hopefully, Use of adverbs. *Endpiece* (R Burchfield). 315:857
Hopper AH, *See* Oliver D. 315:1049
Hormone replacement therapy
— Abnormal bleeding in women receiving (CP Spencer, *et al*) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:37 (C)
— Breast cancers and (A Howell, M Dowsett) (*Recent advances*). 315:863 (C)
— Breast cancers and, risk (J Wise). 315:969 (N)
— Cardiovascular events and cancer (E Hemminki, K McPherson). 315:149 (P), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 678)
— Cervical cancers and (F Parazzini, *et al*). 315:85 (P)
Hornblum AM, They were cheap and available: prisoners as research subjects in twentieth century America. 315:1437 (ED)
Horner O, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1715
Horsfall J, *An experience that shaped my career*. My first diagnosis. 315:1044
Horton R, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1715
Hospices *See also* Palliative care
— Investigations and procedures: patient and nurse survey (CJN Meystre, *et al*). 315:1202 (P)
Hospital accommodation, Health minister promises better conditions (J Warden). 315:836 (N)
Hospitals
— China, clamp down on overcharging (R Tomlinson). 315:331 (N)
— Clinical indicators announced (J Wise). 315:76 (N)
— Common mental health problems in, accident and emergency departments should not be considered places of safety. 315:886 (L)
— Crisis, CCSC survey of extent. 315:1024 (MD)
— Cystic fibrosis specialist service: conflict in transfer between two Manchester hospitals (AK Webb, SP Hanley) (*Personal paper*). 315:1009 (ED)
— High security, future of. 315:949 (L), 950 (L)
— Private finance initiative: three case studies
— — Edinburgh figures were wrong. 315:426 (L)
— — NHS bonds could be alternative. 315:1620 (L)
— Productivity, impact of NHS reforms, analysis of first three years (N Söderlund, *et al*). 315:1126 (P)
— Quiet rooms for prayer and reflection. 315:1625 (L)
— Super, BMA report says would be unworkable (J Wise). 315:1111 (N)
— Waiting lists, 13% growth (J Warden). 315:501 (N)
Hospitals, psychiatric, Independent Reference Group to vet closure plans (K Abbasi). 315:698 (N)
Hospitals, religious, US, Catholic mergers threaten reproductive services (JH Tanne). 315:1330 (N)
Hospitals, special, Definition. 315:950 (L)
Hostility, Coronary disease and (MC Whiteman, *et al*). 315:379 (E)
Hotopf M, Wessely S, Sex and death: are they related? Findings from the Caerphilly cohort study. Commentary: The earth may move, but let's keep our feet on the ground. 315:1645 (P)
HotSauce, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Houghton, Edith (née, Cyriax), Obituary (H, I and G Houghton). 315:1545
House A
— House A, *BMJ* apologises to cats everywhere. 315:954 (L)
— Knapp P, Informed consent. 315:251 (L)
House officers. *See* Junior doctors
How to do it, How to acquire a coat of arms (J Thurston). 315:1682 (ED)
How to read a paper
— Assessing the methodological quality of published papers (T Greenhalgh). 315:305 (ED), 1622 (L)
— Getting your bearings (deciding what the paper is about) (T Greenhalgh). 315:243 (ED)
— The Medline database (T Greenhalgh). 315:180 (ED)
— Papers that go beyond numbers (qualitative research) (T Greenhalgh, R Taylor). 315:740 (ED)
— Papers that report diagnostic or screening tests (T Greenhalgh). 315:540 (ED) (correction, 942)
— Papers that report drug trials (T Greenhalgh). 315:480 (ED)
— Papers that summarise other papers (systematic reviews and meta-analyses) (T Greenhalgh). 315:672 (ED)
— Papers that tell you what things cost (economic analyses) (T Greenhalgh). 315:596 (ED)
— Statistics for the non-statistician. I: Different types of data need different statistical tests (T Greenhalgh). 315:364 (ED) (correction, 675)
— Statistics for the non-statistician. II: "Significant" relations and their pitfalls (T Greenhalgh). 315:422 (ED)
Howard CV, *See* Casson IF. 315:275
Howell A, Dowsett M, *Recent advances*. Endocrine therapy of breast cancer. 315:863 (C)
Howitt, Geoffrey, Obituary (DJ Rowlands). 315:1239
Hoyte P, *Ethical debate*. The dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused consent for surgery. Commentary: Consent may not be needed to save life. 315:1531 (ED)
Hughes RAC, *See* Sharrack B. 315:1652
Huibers AK, *See* van Thiel GJMW. 315:88
Huijbregts P, *et al*, Dietary pattern and 20 year mortality in elderly men in Finland, Italy, and the Netherlands: longitudinal cohort study. 315:13 (P)
Hull MA, *See* Hussaini SH. 315:1016
Hull R, *See* Hodgkins P. 315:550
Hull S, *See* Sturdy P. 315:883
Human experimentation
— HIV vaccine, doctors volunteer to be guinea pigs (D Josefson). 315:833 (N)
— US
— — prisoners, cheap and available research subjects in twentieth century America (AM Hornblum). 315:1437 (ED)
— — radiation experiments on veterans (D Josefson). 315:566 (N)
Human rights *See also* Ethics, medical
— *BMJ* special issue: 29 November. 315:1389
— Humanitarian action: duty of all doctors (V Nathanson). 315:1389 (E)
— *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*
— — text (United Nations). 315:1455 (ED)
— — medical education and (J Leaning). 315:1390 (E)
Humanity. *See under* Doctor-patient relations
Hume, David, *An Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*. *Endpiece*. 315:278
Hume M, Chronic fatigue syndrome in children. 315:949 (L)
Humour, Medical comedy (P Hammond) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (23 August)
Humphreys M
— *See* Kenney-Herbert J. 315:949
— *See* Smith H. 315:431
Humphreys S, *See* Moritz S. 315:1246
Humphriss D, On both sides of the table (*Personal view*). 315:134 (V)
Hungary *See also* Europe
— AIDS, anonymous testing to end (C Kovac). 315:567 (N)
— SmithKline Beecham fined (C Kovac). 315:1401 (N)
Hunger strikes, Physiological aspects (M Peel). 315:829 (E)
Hunter DJ, Fairfield G, *Managed care*. Disease management. 315:50 (ED)
Hunter JAA, *See* MacKie RM. 315:1117
Huntington's chorea, Genetics, molecular basis found (D Josefson). 315:446 (N)
Hurwitz B, Richardson R, Swearing to care: the resurgence in medical oaths. 315:1671 (ED)
Hussaini SH, Hull MA, Adding heat probe treatment to adrenaline injection for spurting haemorrhage of peptic ulcers. 315:1016 (L)
Hutcheon A, *See* MacKie RM. 315:1117
Hutchesson A, Martin S, Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke. 315:1158 (L)
Hutchinson SJ, *See* Bird AG. 315:21
Hutchison G, *Words to the wise*. Turning and turning in the widening gyre. 315:1537
Hutchon DJR, New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. 315:1310 (L)
Huttunen JK, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Huxley, Thomas Henry, Truth, reason and error. *Endpiece*. 315:651
Hyperactivity. *See* Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
Hypercalcaemia, *ABC of palliative care* (S Falk, M Fallon). 315:1525 (C)
Hypergylcaemia, Predictor of poor outcome after acute stroke. 315:810 (L), 811 (L)
Hyperkalaemia, Factitious, how to minimise in blood samples from general practice. 315:190 (L)
Hypersensitivity, Pigeon fancier's lung (S Bourke, G Boyd). 315:70 (E), 1311 (L)
Hypertension *See also* Blood pressure
— Drug treatment, confounding and indication for treatment (DE Grobbee, AW Hoes). 315:1151 (ED)
— Primary care, interpractice audit of diagnosis and management of. 315:314 (L), 315 (L)
Hypnotics and sedatives, Withdrawal speed. *Any questions* (T Donaldson). 315:49
Hypotension *See also* Blood pressure
— Netilmicin and (T Rygnestad) (Drug points). 315:31 (P)
Hypothyroidism
— Screening and subclinical disease
— — giving thyroid hormones hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. 315:813 (L), 814 (L), 1463 (L)
— — treatment. 315:490 (L), 491 (L)
Hypovolaemic shock, Ward cleaner's clinical observation. *A memorable patient* (VM Sethukumar). 315:707 (P)
Hysterectomy, Social aspects, low income women and. 315:603 (L)

I

Ice cream, Headache and. 315:609 (L)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, "Moustache" in (A Hawkins, *et al*) (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Ignagni, Karen, Interview with on managed care (D Woods). 315:628 (N)
Iliffe S, *Britain Divided* (*Medicine and books*). 315:437 (V)
Immunoglobulins
— Anti-D, RhD sensitisation rate before and after implementation of a community based antenatal prophylaxis programme (S Mayne, *et al*). 315:1588 (P)
— Aseptic meningitis and: case report (P Picton, M Chisholm). 315:1203 (P)
Immunology. *See* Allergy and immunology
Impacted third molar teeth, Dentists' agreement on treatment: interview study (CM Jones, *et al*). 315:1204 (P)
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Breast cancer report leaked (J Wise). 315:969 (N)
Implants, Patients should be given implant cards for reference. 315:1377 (L)
Impotence
— Sexual medicine, towards an integrated discipline. 315:429 (L)
— Simvastatin and (G Jackson) (Drug points). 315:31 (P)
Incapacity: Mental. *See* Mental competency
Incentives, Patient compliance and: review (A Giuffrida, DJ Torgerson). 315:703 (P)
Income, Inequalities, long term disabilities and: Spain (E Regidor, *et al*). 315:1130 (P)
Independent medical practitioners *See also* Doctors; General practitioners
— Career advice (R Colman) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (19 July)
India *See also* Asia
— AIDS, death rate rises in Bombay (G Mudur). 315:1400 (N)
— *BMJ*, are drug advertisements unethical? (B Gitanjali, *et al*). 315:459 (P)
— Medical care in the Raj. *A memorable patient* (B Dev). 315:1425
— Myocardial infarction, first infarction in patients from Indian subcontinent and European origin, correspondence. 315:118 (L), 119 (L) (retraction of original paper, 316:116)
— Research, doesn't reflect country's needs (G Mudur). 315:271 (N)
Indicators of clinical performance. *See* Performance indicators
Indo-Asians, Kidney transplantation HLA matching and distribution to (RM Higgins, *et al*). 315:1354 (P)
Inequalities in health. *See* Health status
Infant, low birth weight
— Denmark, change in social status and: population based cohort study (O Basso, *et al*). 315:1498 (P)
— Maternal [illegible] weight and offspring survival, mortality increases [illegible] mothers with higher education. 315:886 (L)
Infant mortality *See also* Mortality; Sudden infant death
— Gambia, dietary supplements and (SM Ceesay, *et al*). 315:786 (GP) (correction, 1141)
— Israel, falls among Muslims (J Siegel-Itzkovich). 315:78 (N)
— Malawi
— — effect of cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic and
— — — (TE Taha, *et al*). 315:216 (P)
— — — commentary: sources of bias must be controlled (L Duley). 315:220 (P)
— Scotland, case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome. 315:812 (L), 813 (L)
— UK, half deaths may be avoidable (B Hope). 315:144 (N), 751 (L)
Infant, newborn
— Factors influencing relative weights of placenta and. 315:1542 (L) (correction, 316:234)
— Preventing RhD haemolytic disease (B van Dijk). 315:1480 (E)
— Screening, new technique will pick up 15 more diseases (Z Kmietowicz). 315:901 (N)
Infection, Children, mannose binding protein gene and, association of mutations in consecutive hospital series. 315:428 (L)
Infection control, Hospitals: sink or swim? (KF Barker) (*Personal view*). 315:1315 (V)
Infertility, male, Carcinoma in situ of the testis prevalence in men: biopsy study (A Giwercman, *et al*). 315:989 (P)
Inflammation, Thalidomide and, US ban to be lifted (T Rutter). 315:699 (N)
An influential doctor. *See* Fillers
Influenza
— Pandemics
— — overview: preparations needed (RT Mayon White). 315:204 (E)
— — plans are needed on how to cope with demand for ventilation during. 315:254 (L)
Influenza vaccine
— Benefits. *Any questions* (A Cockcroft). 315:171
— Effectiveness in targeting patients at high risk of complications (J Watkins, *et al*). 315:1069 (GP)
Informatics. *See* Medical informatics
Information leaflets. *See under* Patient information
Informed consent *See also* Ethics, medical
— Dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused surgery: *Ethical debate*
— — the case history (J Mcfadzean, *et al*). 315:1530 (ED)
— — commentary: consent may not be needed to save life (P Hoyte). 315:1531 (ED)
— — commentary: previous refusal of consent may not be relevant (AL Caplan, J Hansen-Flaschen). 315:1532 (ED)
— HIV status, patient outcome in surgical intensive care units. 315:248 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 252 (L)
— Publication of medical research, *BMJ* policy, correspondence. 315:247 (L), 248 (L), 249 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 253 (L), 254 (L)
— Stroke family care workers: evaluation. 315:250 (L), 251 (L), 252 (L), 253 (L), 606 (L), 607 (L)
— Sweden, thousands of women sterilised (C Armstrong). 315:563 (N)
— Transfusion (FG Williams). 315:380 (E)
— US, prisoners, cheap and available research subjects in twentieth century America (AM Hornblum). 315:1437 (ED)
Inglesfield JW, Treating diarrhoea. 315:1379 (L)

Inhalers
— Chlorofluorocarbon free, shift may require change in doses (A Legge). 315:1179 (N)
— Spacer devices in asthma treatment, salmeterol more potent than salbutamol. 315:121 (L)
Injections, *Joint and Soft Tissue Injection: Injecting with Confidence* (Silver) (*Medicine and books*). 315:495 (V)
Injuries. *See* Wounds and injuries
Inpatients
— Myocardial infarction and, Nottingham heart attack register (N Brown, *et al*). 315:159 (P), 1462 (L)
— Stroke unit care after stroke, confirms results of systematic review of care in stroke unit. 315:881 (L)
Inspectorate for the health service, Outcome measures in the NHS (J Oldham). 315:896 (E)
Institute of Economic Affairs, *Should Pharmaceutical Prices be Regulated?* (L Beecham). 315:1179 (N)
Institute of Fiscal Studies, *Inequality in the UK* (J Wise). 315:270 (N)
Institute of Medicine, *The Hidden Epidemic: Confronting Sexually Transmitted Diseases* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
Institute for Public Policy Research, *Reporting the Public Health* (J Wise). 315:968 (N)
Institutionalisation, Diabetes in elderly and. 315:1539 (L), 1540 (L)
Insulin
— Infusion in diabetes after acute myocardial infarction, long-term survival. 315:544 (L)
— Resistance, reduced final height and indications in 20 year olds born small for gestational age (J Leger, *et al*). 315:341 (P)
Insulin resistance syndrome, Alzheimer's disease and, independent of apoliprotein E4 phenotype? (J Kuusisto, *et al*). 315:1045 (P)
Insulin-dependent diabetes. *See* Diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
Insurance, health
— UK, increases in 1996: 315:1024 (MD)
— US
— — budget supports child health (FB Charatan). 315:331 (N)
— — doctors lie to help patients (N Macready). 315:148 (N)
Intensive care units
— Cervical vertebrae immobilisation discontinuation in. 315:1307 (L), 1308 (L)
— H_2 blockers and, criticism of prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding is wrong. 315:371 (L)
— Surgical, does HIV status influence outcome of patients admitted. 315:248 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 252 (L)
— Transfer of adults, teams can operate effectively from district general hospitals. 315:605 (L)
Intensive care units, paediatric, Survey of occupancy by children dependent on ventilators (J Fraser, *et al*). 315:347 (P)
Intercostal chest drains
— Morbidity reduction from
— — 24 French gauge catheters. 315:186 (L)
— — clamping. 315:313 (L)
Interferon alfa, Hepatitis C management and, audit (GR Foster, *et al*). 315:453 (P)
Interferon beta 1b
— Multiple sclerosis and
— — funding should not be delayed. 315:1160 (L)
— — rationing ruling (C Dyer). 315:146 (N)
Interferons, *Clinical Applications for the Interferons* (Stuart-Harris, Penny) (*Medicine and books*). 315:823 (V)
Internal market. *See* Purchasing
International agencies, New world order and future of international health, WHO's proactive role. 315:1163 (L), 1164 (L)
International Committee of Medical Journal Editors, Authorship recommendations: paradigm shift: responses. 315:744 (L), 745 (L), 746 (L), 747 (L), 748 (L)
International cooperation, Zambia, innovations (D Carlisle). 315:272 (N)
Internet
— *British Medical Journal*, www.bmj.com developments (T Delamothe). 315:1558 (E)
— General practice education site attracts trainees to west Wales (R Dobson). 315:10 (N)
— Journals and, useful for information on rare conditions. 315:491 (L)
— *Netlines* (M Pallen). 315:235 (IP), 795 (IP)
— Reliability of health information: child fever management survey, information on world wide web is hard to find. 315:1469 (L)
— Wireless medical advice, available for ships at sea. 315:1020 (L)
Interviews
— Candidate's experiences of both sides of the table (D Humphriss) (*Personal view*). 315:134 (V)
— General practice questioning behaviour (AR Barrie, AM Ward). 315:1512 (IP)
Intestinal obstruction. *See* Gastrointestinal obstruction
Intracranial haemorrhage, Identical haemorrhage in mother and son (G McInnes, *et al*) (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Intracytoplasmic sperm injection
— Overview: term pregnancy and healthy child (AA Mitchell). 315:1245 (E)
— Birth defects in infants conceived by: alternative interpretation
— — (JJ Kurinczuk, C Bower). 315:1260 (P)
— — commentary: major defects are overestimated (M Bonduelle, *et al*). 315:1265 (P)
Intraoperative intravascular volume optimisation, Length of hospital stay and (S Sinclair, *et al*). 315:900 (P)
Intrauterine contraceptive devices, Columnist's new logo? 315:751 (L)
Introduction to general practice. *See* Fillers
Investigations *See also* Diagnosis
— Hospices, patient and nurse survey (CJN Meystre, *et al*). 315:1202 (P)
Ion channels, New explanations for old diseases (ME Laniado, *et al*). 315:1171 (E)
Ippolito G, *See* Easterbrook P. 315:557
Iraq *See also* Asia
— Medical care after six years of sanctions (R Garfield, *et al*) (*Personal view*). 315:1474 (V)
Ireland *See also* Europe
— Music: the session (L Farrell) (*Soundings*) (The muses). 315:1721
Iron deficiency anaemia, Screening, feasibility for toddlers in general practice (JA James, *et al*). 315:102 (GP)
Irwin, Michael, Confesses to helping patients die (C Dyer). 315:206 (N)
Isaacs D, *Clinical Applications for the Interferons* (*Medicine and books*). 315:823 (V)
Ischaemia, *New Ischemic Syndromes: Beyond Angina and Infarction* (Yellon, *et al*, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:495 (V)
Ischaemic disease
— Beer binging and: Kuopio risk factor study (J Kauhanen, *et al*). 315:846 (P)
— Passive smoking and, evaluation of evidence (MR Law, *et al*). 315:973 (P)
Ischaemic heart disease, *Helicobacter pylori* infections and mortality: negative result from large, prospective study (NJ Wald, *et al*). 315:1199 (P)
Islam, Hospital quiet rooms for prayer and reflection. 315:1625 (L)
Islet cell autoantibodies, Diabetes mellitus and, prevalence in monozygotic and dizygotic Danish twin pairs with. 315:1017 (L)
Ismail AAA, *See* Masters PW. 315:190
Israel *See also* Asia
— Genetic database after adoption scandal (J Siegel-Itzkovich). 315:626 (N)
— Health care reforms, restrictions on health funds (J Siegel-Itzkovich). 315:502 (N)

J

Jack, Alec, Obituary (I Brown, F Hunter). 315:819
Jackson A, *See* Williams T. 315:882
Jackson G, Drug points. Simvastatin and impotence. 315:31 (P)
Jackson PR, *See* Wallis EJ. 315:1618
Jackson R, *See* Sonke GS. 315:992
Jacobs G, Chronic fatigue syndrome in children. 315:949 (L)
Jacobs M, *See* Froom J. 315:98
Jacobson MF, *See* Liebman BF. 315:488
JAMA, Wants campaign on clinical alerts (D Josefson). 315:1399 (N)
James B, *See* Sloan M. 315:1136
James JA, *et al*, Feasibility of screening toddlers for iron deficiency anaemia in general practice. 315:102 (GP)
James S, *See* Sinclair S. 315:909
Janeway P, *See* Berwick D. 315:1633
Jankowski RF, *et al*, GPs and health authority believe that locality commissioning will improve services. 315:681 (L)
Jarrett RJ, Should we screen for gestational diabetes? "The concept of gestational diabetes was popularised before considerations of evidence based medicine came on the scene". 315:736 (ED)
Jarvis S, *See* Bagott M. 315:491
Jauniaux E, *See* Kingdom J. 315:372
Jayson MIV, *Any questions*. Physical activity is best for back pain. 315:771
Jeavons, Peter Machin, Obituary (B Bower). 315:432
Jefferson RD, Harrison J, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? 315:57 (L)
Jefferson, Sir Geoffrey, *So That Was Life* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
Jellum E, *See* Bjørge T. 315:646
Jenkins A, *See* Jankowski RF. 315:681
Jenkins DJA, *Helicobacter pylori* and its interaction with risk factors for chronic disease. 315:1481 (E), 1489 (P)
Jenkins SA, *et al*, Randomised trial of octreotide for long term management of cirrhosis after variceal haemorrhage. 315:1338 (P)
Jenner P, *See* Silva MT. 315:370
Jennett B, *21st Century Miracle Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1551 (V)
Jensen AKV, *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
Jensen V, *See* Giwercman A. 315:989
Jepson A, *et al*, Genetic linkage of mild malaria to the major histocompatibility complex in Gambian children: study of affected sibling pairs. 315:96 (P)
Jervell J, *See* de Alva M. 315:184
Jet fuel, Nerve damage? (D Josefson). 315:273 (N)
Jia J-D, Authorship. 315:746 (L), 696 (E)
Jick H, *See* Meier CR. 315:1283
Jiginni VS, *et al*, The beefburger injury: a retrospective survey. 315:580 (P)
Jivani, Sadrudin Kassam Mohamed, Obituary (T Smith). 315:752
Job JC, *See* Coste J. 315:708
Job satisfaction, Disillusioned doctors, approval of SHO posts is rarely withdrawn but is often given for limited time. 315:1163 (L)
Johansen AMT, *See* Basso O. 315:1498
Johansen HK, Gotzsche PC, Antibiotics as initial treatment for children with acute otitis media. 315:879 (L)
John, David Nathaniel, Obituary (C John). 315:610
Johnson AM, *See* Grun L. 315:226
Johnson CA, *et al*, Trends in asthma mortality. 315:1012 (L)
Johnson NW, *See* Edwards D. 315:1589
Johnson R
— *See* Freemantle N. 315:826
— *See* Sykes J. 315:867
Johnson, Samuel
— Doubts logic of physicians. *Endpiece*. 315:739
— On information retrieval. *Endpiece* (J Boswell). 315:595
Johnston SL, *See* Campbell MJ. 315:1012
Joiner I, *See* McKendrick C. 315:1380
Joint Consultants Committee, *The Pattern of Medical Services for Children* 315.1384 (MD)
Jolly B, *See* Murray E. 315:920
Jones A, *See* Hall M. 315:313
Jones AL, *et al*, *Controversies in management*. Should methiomine be added to every paracetamol tablet? No: The risks are not well enough known. 315:301 (ED)
Jones BM, *et al*, Occipital plagiocephaly: an epidemic of craniosynostosis? 315:693 (E)
Jones CM, *et al*
— Dentists' agreement on treatment of asymptomatic impacted third molar teeth: interview study. 315:1204 (P)
— Water fluoridation, tooth decay in 5 year olds, and social deprivation measured by the Jarman score: analysis of data from British dental surveys. 315:514 (P)
Jones Elwyn G, So many precious stories: a reflective narrative of patient based medicine in general practice, Christmas 1996: 315:1659 (GP)
Jones, John Glyn, Obituary (J Griffiths). 315:257
Jones M, Working as a deputy in general practice (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (4 October)
Jones N, *See* Cadogan J. 315:1255
Jones R, *See* O'Flynn N. 315:1142
Jones RW, *et al*, Advertisements for donepezil. 315:1624 (L)
Jopling, William Henry, Obituary (GC Cook). 315:1382
Jordan C, *See* Bagott M. 315:491
Josefson D
— Antiretroviral combinations do not eliminate HIV entirely. 315:1488 (N)
— Asthma drug linked with Churg-Strauss syndrome. 315:330 (N)
— Caloric restriction may retard cancers. 315:1332 (N)
— Computers beat doctors in interpreting ECGs. 315:764 (N)
— Doctors volunteer to be guinea pigs for AIDS vaccine. 315:833 (N)
— Experimental angina treatment rejected by the FDA. 315:328 (N)
— FDA insists on more women in drug trials. 315:833 (N)
— FDA tightens rules on advertising. 315:447 (N)
— FDA to have greater food regulation powers. 315:625 (N), 619 (E)
— Herpes virus linked to multiple sclerosis. 315:1564 (N)
— HIV treatment in children brought into line with that in adults. 315:902 (N)
— *JAMA* wants campaign on clinical alerts. 315:1399 (N)
— Jet fuel may cause nerve damage. 315:273 (N)
— Molecular basis underlying Huntington's chorea found. 315:446 (N)
— The prion hypothesis is finally accepted by the establishment. 315:972 (N)
— Rotavirus vaccine is effective in developing countries. 315:1115 (N)
— US admits radiation experiments on 20 000 veterans. 315:566 (N)
— US flight attendants win settlement over passive smoking. 315:968 (N), 961 (E), 973 (P), 980 (P)
— US journal attacks unethical HIV trials. 315:765 (N)
— US journal finds lower risk from diet pills. 315:1329 (N)
— US to ban sale of many laxatives over the counter. 315:627 (N)
— Vancomycin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* reported. 315:700 (N)
— Virus set against virus. 315:700 (N)
Joseph Rowntree Foundation
— *Death in Britain: How Local Mortality Rates Have Changed: 1950s to 1990s* (J Wise). 315:384 (N)
— *The Substance of Youth* (K Abbasi). 315:1254 (N)
Journalism, Freelance writing (L Low) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (15 November)
Journals
— Colons in titles: *BMJ*, *Lancet* and *NEJM* (H Cameron, A Robertson). 315:1657 (P)
— *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time?
— — amazon.com and four trends (RE LaPorte, *et al*). 315:1694 (ED)
— — dream fulfilment (F McLellan). 315:1695 (ED)
— — from snapshot to movie (T Delamothe). 315:1693 (ED)
— — length–and other strengths (L Bero). 315:1692 (ED)
— — "papers" will still exist (P Newmark, V Tracz). 315:1695 (ED)
— — something for everyone (R Smith). 315:1696 (ED)
— — variation adds value to author's logic (A Dixon). 315:1693 (ED)
— — competition. 315:1696 (correction, 316:304)
— New (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). 315:821 (V)
— World wide web and, useful for information on rare conditions. 315:491 (L)
Jowell, Tessa, Public health minister, Britain's first. 315:54 (L), 55 (L)
Joyce, James, *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). 315:1697
Jung RT, *See* Morris AD. 315:524
Junior doctors *See also* Doctors; Medical staff, hospital
— France, la salle de garde lunch hour (BD Prendergast) (The Muses). 315:1708
— Hospital accommodation
— — ARM debate. 315:132 (MD)
— — health minister promises better conditions (J Warden). 315:836 (N)
— Hours
— — European Commission looks to cut (R Watson). 315:207 (N), 1541 (L)
— — new deal review. 315:888 (MD)
— Mental disorders, medical schools' teaching and preregistration house officers' confidence in (C Williams, *et al*). 315:917 (P)
— Preregistration house officers, General Medical Council recommendations. 315:1384 (MD)
— Regional guide to house jobs (C Cummings, A Smith) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (9 August)
— Training
— — more money needed? (C Bulstrode, J Lourie) (*Personal view*). 315:259 (V)
— — quality rather than duration. 315:888 (MD)
— Unsupervised junior surgeons carry out operations (K Abbasi). 315:832 (N)
Junior Doctors Committee
— New chairman: Dr Mark Porter. 315:956 (MD)
— Training quality rather than duration. 315:888 (MD)
Jurewicz A, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
Jurisprudence *See also* Legislation, medical
— Abdul Aziz Al-Khulaifi, guilty of serious professional misconduct (C Dyer). 315:10 (N)
— Faisal al-Zidgali, inquiry vindicates over baby resuscitation (C Dyer). 315:9 (N)
— John Anderton, struck off over research fraud (C Dyer). 315:205 (N)
— Assisted suicide, doctors' confessions (C Dyer). 315:206 (N)
— Diane Blood, fight to have dead husband's baby, government reviews law on posthumous conception on (C Dyer). 315:834 (N)
— BMA calls for legal aid system changes (C Dyer). 315:899 (N)
— "C", court allows terminally ill baby to die (C Dyer). 315:1398 (N)
— Clinical audit records disclosure (C Womack, *et al*) (*Personal paper*). 315:1369 (ED)
— Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease compensation won (C Dyer). 315:1401 (N)
— Janardan Dhasmana
— — accused of ignoring high death rates (C Dyer). 315:967 (N)
— — GMC accused of prejudicing defence (C Dyer). 315:1177 (N)
— Forced caesarean section
— — treatment for mental disorder?
— — — debate was too emotional. 315:1017 (L)

— — — women's autonomy in childbirth. 315:488 (L), 1017 (L)
— John Hill
— — organophosphate poisoning (C Dyer). 315:271 (N)
— — organophosphates do cause long term damage (C Dyer). 315:1113 (N)
— Interferon beta, rationing ruling (C Dyer). 315:146 (N)
— Annie Lindsell
— — court confirms right to palliative treatment for mental distress (C Dyer). 315:1178 (N)
— — media survey (J Corner) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1242 (V)
— — palliative drugs are not for shortening life. 315:1018 (L)
— Medical decisions must be logically defensible (C Dyer). 315:1327 (N)
— Ms S, can challenge hospital over forced caesarean (C Dyer). 315:78 (N)
— Negligence cases, legal aid withdrawn (C Dyer). 315:1114 (N)
— Peter Nixon, Channel 4 libel action, Medical Defence Union should be more careful. 315:1021 (L)
— Beverley Palmer, sues health authority after daughter murdered by discharged patient (C Dyer). 315:11 (N)
— Robert Powell, court rules doctors do not have to tell parents the truth (C Dyer). 315:79 (N)
— Hilary Sanfey, liver transplant ruling. 315:270 (N)
— John Studd, admonished for removing ovaries without consent (C Dyer). 315:832 (N)
— James Wisheart
— — GMC accused of prejudicing defence (C Dyer). 315:1177 (N)
— — accused of ignoring high death rates (C Dyer). 315:967 (N)
— Woolf report on access to civil justice, government consults on clinical disputes (C Dyer). 315:1331 (N)
Justesen AB, *See* Taha TE. 315:216

K

Kaldor JM
— *See* Dore GJ. 315:333
— *See* Law MG. 315:1236
Kale R, Bringing epilepsy out of the shadows. 315:2 (E)
Kamali A, *See* Nunn AJ. 315:767
Kamali F, *et al*, Concordance of phenprocoumon dose in married couples. 315:609 (L)
Kaplan GA, *See* Kauhanen J. 315:846
Kapp WB, *New medical needs*. The stay ill card. 315:1125
Kapur N, *ed*, *Injured Brains of Medical Minds. Views from Within* (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
Karas R, *See* Col NF. 315:678
Karason K, *et al*, Effects of obesity and weight loss on left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness: survey and intervention study. 315:912 (P)
Karcher HL
— Health of heroin misfuses in Germany drops. 315:387 (N)
— HIV home test kit banned in Germany. 315:627 (N)
Kardinaal AFM, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Karolinska Institute, Professor broke research rules (J Wise). 315:563 (N)
Kashi H, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
Katona CLE, Katona PM, Geriatric depression scale can be used in older people in primary care. 315:1236 (L)
Katona PM, *See* Katona CLE. 315:1236
Kattan C, *See* Belizán JM. 315:281
Kauhanen J, *et al*, Beer binging and mortality: results from the Kuopio ischaemic heart disease risk factor study, a prospective population based study. 315:840 (P)
Kaur B, Butland BK, Trends in asthma mortality. 315:1014 (L)
Kawasaki disease, Early recognition vital to prevent cardiac complications (N Curtis). 315:323 (E)
Keatinge WR, *See* Donaldson GC. 315:49, 1055
Keech P, The wrong job at the wrong time (*Personal view*). 315:821 (V)
Keeley D, General practice fundholding and health care costs. 315:139 (E), 166 (GP), 170 (GP), 748 (L), 749 (L)
Keeling DM, Treating alcohol dependence. 315:1465 (L)
Keen H, *et al*, NHS bonds could be alternative to private finance initiative for NHS. 315:1620 (L)
Keir MJ
— *See* Coulthard MG. 315:918
— *See* Vernon SJ. 315:905
Kell P, Dinsmore W, Sexual medicine. 315:429 (L)
Kelly CJG, *See* McLaren EH. 315:1463
Kelly R, Taggart H, Incidence of gastrointestinal side effects due to alendronate is high in clinical practice. 315:1235 (L)
Kelly T, *See* Bellis MA. 315:950
Keloid scars, Ear, after piercing (J Hanif, *et al*) (*Minerva*). 315:1632 (V)
Kemp T, *See* Mindell J. 315:1622
Kendall GM, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Kendrick T, *COPC Depression and Anxiety Intervention Guide* (*Medicine and books*). 315:135 (V)
Kengeya-Kayondo J-F, *See* Nunn AJ. 315:767
Kennedy A, *See* Freemantle N. 315:826
Kennedy HG, *See* Farnham FR. 315:1107
Kennedy I, *et al*, Dear Mr Dobson ... . 315:147 (N)
Kennedy S, *See* Suchard MA. 315:529
Kennedy SC, *See* Petticrew M. 315:665
Kenney-Herbert J, Humphreys M, Special hospitals. 315:949 (L)
Kenny RA, *See* Sudlow M. 315:751
Kent J, *See* Nicholson KG. 315:1060
Keown J, *ed*, *Euthanasia Examined* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
Kernick DP, New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. 315:1310 (L)
Kerr D, *See* Miles P. 315:348
Kerr IB, Taylor D, Mental health emergencies. 315:885 (L)
Kerry SM
— *See* Bland JM. 315:600
— *See* Martin RM. 315:548
Kervinen K, *See* Kuusisto J. 315:1045
Kesäniemi YA, *See* Kuusisto J. 315:1045
Kesteloot H, *See* Elliott P. 315:487
Kevorkian, Jack, Offers organs from assisted suicide patients. 315:1116 (N)
Khaw K-T, Healthy aging. 315:1090 (ED)
Khunti K, Requesting necropsies. 315:952 (L)
Kiani A, *See* Garner P. 315:760
Kibbler CC, *et al*, Prophylactic and empirical antifungal treatment in cancer complicated by neutropenia. 315:488 (L)
Kidney failure, acute, Deserted wife gets help from unexpected sources (V Shenoikar) (*Minerva*). 315:1025 (V)
Kidney failure, chronic
— General management (R Walker) (*Recent advances*). 315:1429 (C)
— Upsetting terminology for patients? 315:1012 (L)
Kidney transplantation, HLA matching and distribution to Indo-Asian and white European recipients (RM Higgins, *et al*). 315:1354 (P)
King M, Elliott C, To the point of farce: a Martian view of the Hardinian taboo—the silence that surrounds population control. 315:1441 (ED)
King NMP, *See* Churchill LR. 315:137
Kingdom J, Jauniaux E, Treatment of pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage associated with phospholipid antibodies. 315:372 (L)
King's Fund London Commission
— *The Health and Care of Older People in London* (J Waters). 315:79 (N)
— *Transforming Health in London* (E Murphy). 315:140 (E)
Kingsland CR
— *See* Gazvani MR. 315:1311
— *See* Ross D. 315:288
Kingsland JP, Williams R, General practice should be central to community mental health services. 315:1377 (L)
Kingsnorth AN, *See* Jenkins SA. 315:1338
Kinlen LJ, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Kinmonth AL, *See* Little P. 315:350
Kirckpatrick P, *See* Mitchell A. 315:810
Kirk T, *See* Bannerman E. 315:338
Kirkup M, *See* Downs AMR. 315:1722
Kirkwood BR, *See* Nacul LC. 315:505
Kirkwood KS, *See* Corvera CU. 315:586
Kirtava Z, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1715
Kisely S
— Working in Australia (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (2 August)
— Working in New Zealand (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (16 August)
Kjekshus J, Pedersen TR, Use of statins. 315:1619 (L)
Kjellstrand C, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1715
Klein R, Hastening slowly: Mr Dobson plays a waiting game. 315:966 (E), 971 (N)
Klittich W, *See* Caro J. 315:1577
Kmietowicz Z
— Call for routine cystic fibrosis screening. 315:901 (N)
— Chemotherapy better tolerated when matched to body's rhythm. 315:627 (N)
— Complementary medicine should be integrated into the NHS. 315:1113 (N)
— New neonatal screen will pick up 15 more diseases. 315:901 (N)
— NHS aims to improve care for colorectal cancer. 315:1488 (N)
— Nobel prize winners unravel aging process. 315:1035 (N)
— UK exempts motor racing from advertising ban. 315:1251 (N)
Knapp J, *See* Williams C. 315:917
Knapp P, *See* House A. 315:251
Kneale GW, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Knight A, Caller's telephone number can be permanently withheld. 315:886 (L)
Knives, Injury to head in young woman (A Hart, A Casey) (*Minerva*). 315:756 (V)
Knook DL, *See* Gussekloo J. 315:1053
Knottnerus JA, Dinant GJ, Medicine based evidence, a prerequisite for evidence based medicine. 315:1109 (E)
Knowelden, John, Obituary (B Williams). 315:887
Knowledge: Medical. *See* Clinical information
Knox G, *See* MacArthur C. 315:679
Koch A, *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
Koeman, Margot, Obituary (MJ Gawell). 315:432
Kohlmeier L, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Kohner EM, *See* Chantelau E. 315:1105
Koivisto K, *See* Kuusisto J. 315:1045
Kok FJ, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Koupilova I, *See* Bobak M. 315:886
Kovac C
— Anoaymous AIDS testing in Hungary to end. 315:567 (N)
— SmithKline Beecham fined in Hungary. 315:1401 (N)
Kreibich, David Neil, Obituary (JG Miller). 315:1470
Kreiger N, *See* Sloan M. 315:1136
Krenzelok EP, *Controversies in management*. Should methiomine be added to every paracetamol tablet? Yes: But perhaps only in developing countries. 315:303 (ED)
Krige J, Pestre D, *Science in the Twentieth Century* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
Krikler SJ, Multiple myeloma. 315:186 (L)
Krishna, Lakshmi Manchapura, Obituary (F Sorrell). 315:684 (L)
Krishna S, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Malaria. 315:730 (C)
Kristensen A, *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
Kroll S, *See* Cartright K. 315:757
Kroman N, *et al*, Time since childbirth and prognosis in primary breast cancer: population based study. 315:851 (P)
Kromhout D, *See* Huijbregts P. 315:13
Kumar A, *See* Bugeja G. 315:1059
Kurinczuk JJ, Bower C, Birth defects in infants conceived by intracytoplasmic sperm injection: an alternative interpretation. 315:1260 (P), 1245 (E)
Kurowski, Jerzy Leokadiusz Alexander ("George"), Obituary (A Kurowska). 315:374
Kuusisto J, *et al*, Association between features of the insulin resistance syndrome and Alzheimer's disease independently of apolipiprotein E4 phenotype: cross sectional population based study. 315:1045 (P)

L

La Hague nuclear processing plant
— Leukaemia in children
— — French committee will investigate proposed link. 315:254 (L)
— — scientist resigns (A Dorozynski). 315:385 (N)
La Vecchia C, *See* Parazzini F. 315:85
Laakso M, *See* Kuusisto J. 315:1045
Laban MM, *et al*, Rapid opiate detoxification. 315:682 (L)
Labour *See also* Caesarean section; Pregnancy
— Back pain, pregnancy and. 315:679 (L)
— Breast cancers and, time since childbirth (N Kroman, *et al*). 315:851 (P)
— Christmas births are different: population based survey (M Melbye, *et al*). 315:1654 (P)
— *Women and Childbirth in the Twentieth Century* (Williams) (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
Labour Party (UK)
— 1997 conference
— — Mr Dobson plays a waiting game (R Klein). 315:966 (E)
— — NHS faces hard choices (J Warden). 315:903 (N)
— *The New NHS*, new policy (J Dixon, N Mays). 315:1639 (E)
Lacerations, "Neatly incised" wounds are different. 315:1312 (L)
Lacrimal obstruction, Management in general practice (JDH Young, CJ MacEwen) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:293 (C)
Lactic acidosis, Phenformin and: still a public health problem in Italy. 315:1466 (L)
Lagaay AM, *See* Gussekloo J. 315:1053
Laing GJ, *See* James JA. 315:102
Laing IA, Hazards of running a marathon. 315:370 (L)
Laing S, *See* Turner G. 315:1223
Laird, Charles Campbell, Obituary (R West). 315:1239
Laishley RS, *See* Laban MM. 315:682
Lalani E-N, *See* Laniado ME. 315:1171
Lam FT, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
Lam TH, Relative risks are inflated in published literature. 315:880 (L)
Lambert HJ
— *See* Coulthard MG. 315:918
— *See* Vernon SJ. 315:905
Lambert M-L, *et al*, Household survey of locomotor disability caused by poliomyelitis and landmines in Afghanistan. 315:1424 (P) (correction, 316:116)
Lambert P-H, Siegrist C-A, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Vaccines and vaccination. 315:1595 (C)
Lamming, Robert ("Bob") Love, Obituary (R and A McDonald). 315:192
Lampe FC, *See* Doull IJM. 315:858
Lancashire RJ, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Lancaster T, Mant J, Stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation. 315:1619 (L)
The Lancet, Imperial Cancer Research Fund leaks breast cancers report (J Wise). 315:969 (N)
Landmines *See also* War
— Afghanistan, disability survey (M-L Lambert, *et al*). 315:1424 (P) (correction, 316:116)
— Facts, fictions, and priorities (C Giannou). 315:1453 (ED)
— Humanitarian action is duty of all doctors (V Nathanson). 315:1389 (E)
— Short story in memory of Diana, Princess of Wales (E O'Brien). 315:1456 (ED)
— Total ban is unnecessary. 315:1465 (L)
Lane C, *See* Feyi-Waboso A. 315:1722
Lane R, *et al*, Study confirms results of systematic review of care in stroke unit. 315:881 (L)
Langhorne P, *See* Stott DJ. 315:253
Langmaid, Charles, Obituary (P Langmaid). 315:257
Language *See also* Words
— Carphology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:840
— *Difficile* and *rationale*. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:107
— Fetus: *oe* or *e*. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:225
— Fingerprints. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:930
— *Gyre*. *Words to the wise* (G Hutchison). 315:1537
— Monopsony. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:483
— Parameters? *Endpiece* (R Burchfield). 315:946
— Quacks. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:165
— Sausages. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:599
Laniado ME, *et al*, Ion channels. 315:1171 (E)
Lant A, *See* Mashru M. 315:315
Lantseva OE, *See* Stanner SA. 315:1342
Laor A, *et al*, Size at birth, maternal nutritional status in pregnancy, and blood pressure at age 17: population based analysis. 315:449 (P)
Laparoscopy, Ectopic pregnancy (L Mascarenhas, *et al*). 315:141 (E), 1311 (L), 1312 (L)
LaPorte RE, *et al*, *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? Looking to the future: amazon.com and four trends. 315:1694 (ED)
Larsson B, *See* Karason K. 315:912
Larsson S, Planning to work in Canada? (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (27 September)
Laser pointers, UK ban (K Abbasi). 315:1253 (N)
Laser surgery, Facial hirsutism in women and? *Any questions* (JH Barth). 315:908
Laser weapons, Blinding (J Marshall). 315:1392 (E)
Lau JYW, *See* Chung SCS. 315:1016
Lavin M, *See* Womack C. 315:1369
Law (medical). *See* Legislation, medical
Law MG, Kaldor JM, Is the clinical course of HIV infection changing? 315:1236 (L)
Law MR
— Hackshaw AK, A meta-analysis of cigarette smoking, bone mineral density and risk of hip fracture: recognition of a major effect. 315:841 (P)
— *et al*, Environmental tobacco smoke exposure and ischaemic heart disease: an evaluation of the evidence. 315:973 (P), 961 (E), 968 (N), 980 (P)
— *See* Hackshaw AK. 315:980
— *See* Wald NJ. 315:1199
Laxatives, US, banned over the counter (D Josefson). 315:627 (N)
Layton M, *See* Modell B. 315:779
Le Fanu J, Intersalt data. 315:484 (L)
Le Thi Huong D, *See* Piette J-C. 315:372
Leach RH, *See* Wakeman AP. 315:1618
Leadbetter G, *See* Scott G. 315:1281
Leaf M, *See* Baxter T. 315:582
Leaflets. *See under* Patient information
Leaning J, Human rights and medical education. 315:1390 (E), 1455 (ED)
Learmonth A, *See* Speller V. 315:361
Learning from patients. *See* Fillers
Lécutier, Maurice Alfred, Obituary (JA Lécutier, LF Lécutier). 315:1313
Lee A, *et al*, Reporting of adverse drug reactions by hospital pharmacists: pilot scheme. 315:500 (E), 519 (P)
Lee C, *et al*, High cost, low volume care: the case of haemophilia. 315:962 (E)
Lees KR
— *See* Bath P. 315:1167
— *See* Dyker AG. 315:1159
— *See* Weir C. 315:811
Leff J, *ed*, *Care in the Community: Illusion or Reality?* (*Medicine and books*). 315:319 (V)
Leff S, Who is responsible for child mental health? 315:311 (L)
Left ventricular mass, Obesity, weight loss and (K Karason, *et al*). 315:912 (P)

Left ventricular systolic dysfunction, Diagnosis, contribution of clinical assessment and simple cardiac investigation. 315:604 (L), 605 (L)
Leg ulcer, Compression treatment in, systematic review (A Fletcher, *et al*). 315:576 (P)
Legal aid system, BMA calls for changes (C Dyer). 315:899 (N)
Leger J, *et al*, Reduced final height and indications for insulin resistance in 20 year olds born small for gestational age: regional cohort study. 315:341 (P)
Legge A
— Is this the end of research as we know it? Interview with Stephen Proctor. 315:388 (N), 381 (E)
— Shift to CFC-free inhalers may require change in doses. 315:1179 (N)
Legislation, medical *See also* Jurisprudence
— Disclosure of clinical audit records: risks and possible defences (C Womack, *et al*) (*Personal paper*). 315:1369 (ED)
— *Health Care Law* (Montgomery) (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
— Mental health and: *ABC of mental health* (A Barker). 315:590 (C)
— No fault compensation for medical accidents under consideration (C Dyer). 315:1112 (N)
Lehtinen M, *See* Bjørge T. 315:646
Leibowitz, Sidney, Obituary (M Adinolfi, R Spector). 315:1383
Leighton G, Telford ME, Evidence based advertising? 315:1621 (L)
Leman P, *et al*, "Clearing house" is needed to match available junior doctors to unfilled SHO posts. 315:1016 (L)
Length of hospital stay, Intraoperative intravascular volume optimisation and (S Sinclair, *et al*). 315:909 (P)
Lennock J, *See* Garfield R. 315:1474
Lennox, Bernard, Obituary (J Anderson, J Crofton). 315:433
Leonard RCF, *et al* (10), More money is needed to care for patients with cancer. 315:811 (L)
Lepri AC, *et al*, Is the clinical course of HIV infection changing? 315:1237 (L)
Leprosy, Philippines, row over leprosarium closure (A Easton). 315:272 (N)
Leslie RDG, Pyke DA, Insulin dependent diabetes in probably due to environmental effect during childhood. 315:1017 (L)
Lessof L, *Care in the Community* (*Medicine and books*). 315:319 (V)
Lesson of the week
— Delayed closure of injuries to the hand caused by blasts helps to preserve function (I Grant). 315:1146 (C)
— Long term sequelae of missed tendon injuries at the ankle (NS Thompson, SA Henderson). 315:1528 (C)
— Lumbar puncture still has an important role in diagnosing subarachnoid haemorrhage (J Wasserberg, P. Barlow). 315:1598 (C)
— Oxybutynin and cognitive dysfunction (CA Donnellan, *et al*). 315:1363 (C)
— Subjective change in ejaculate as symptom of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* in travellers (G McKenna, *et al*). 315:1000 (C)
A lesson learnt. *See* Fillers
Lester CA, *See* Donnelly PD. 315:1308
Lester H, Bradley C, General practitioners' attitudes towards treatment of opiate misusers. 315:559 (E), 581 (P), 602 (L), 613 (V)
Letrait M, *See* Coste J. 315:708
Letrilliart L, *et al*, Risk factors for winter outbreak of acute diarrhoea in France: case-control study. 315:1645 (P)
Letters
— Peer review?
— — (E Shahar). 315:1608 (ED)
— — commentary (L Crossan, R Smith). 315:1609 (ED)
Leukaemia, radiation-induced
— Children
— — nuclear installations, death rates are higher than expected in Berkshire and Oxfordshire. 315:309 (L), 1232 (L), 1233 (L), 1234 (L)
— — and parental employment as radiation worker, record linkage study (GJ Draper, *et al*). 315:1181 (P)
— France: La Hague nuclear processing plant
— — French committee will investigate proposed link. 315:254 (L)
— — scientist resigns (A Dorozynski). 315:385 (N)
Leung D
— Pigeon fancier's lung. 315:1311 (L)
— Venkatesan P, Treating diarrhoea. 315:1379 (L)
Leving DF, Book reviewers reviewed. 315:62 (L)
Levvy G, *See* Kennedy I. 315:147
Levy F, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. 315:894 (E) (correction, 1250)
Levy M, Prison health services. 315:1394 (E), 1420 (P), 1447 (ED)
Levy-Marchal C, *See* Leger J. 315:341
Lewes, David Steel, Obituary (JC Valentine). 315:192
Lewin B, *Genes VI* (*Medicine and books*). 315:377 (V)
Lewis D, Use of statins. 315:1618 (L)
Lewis M, *See* MacArthur C. 315:679
Lewis MA
— *et al*, Lowered risk of dying of heart attack with third generation pill may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism. 315:679 (L)
— *See* Heinemann LAJ. 315:1502
Lewis S, *See* Butland BK. 315:717
Lewis SC, *See* Bird AG. 315:21
Li AKC, *See* Chung SCS. 315:1016
Li L, *See* Roberts I. 315:289
Li Wan Po A, Zhang WY, Systematic overview of co-proxamol to assess analgesic effects of addition of dextropropoxyphene to paracetamol. 315:1565 (P) (correction, 316:116)
Liberal Democrats, Coalition wanted to run NHS (J Warden). 315:836 (N)
Liberati A, Consumer participation in research and health care. 315:499 (E)
Liberman, Michael Maurice, Obituary (B Valman). 315:887
Liebaers I, *See* Bonduelle M. 315:1265
Liebman BF, Jacobson MF, Intersalt data. 315:488 (L)
Life expectancy *See also* Mortality
— Aging and health (RN Butler). 315:1082 (P)
— Doctors, analysis of *BMJ* obituary columns, anaesthetists. 315:314 (L)
— UK, regional difference between rich and poor are widening (K Abbasi). 315:1563 (N)
Life span, *Women's health* (N Craft). 315:1227 (ED)
Lifting, Doctors should be trained in lifting patients. 315:550 (L)
Light DW
— The real ethics of rationing. 315:112 (ED), 1231 (L)
— *The Road to Nowhere* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1476 (V)
Light fitting, Stony dullness. *An influential doctor* (ID Conacher). 315:919
Lilford R, *See* Bridgman S. 315:310
Lillie, Douglas Craig, Obituary (B Watson). 315:257
Limb D, *See* Hawkins A. 315:1722
Lincoln division (BMA), Change of boundaries. 315:334 (opposite, clinical research)
Lindsell, Annie
— Court confirms right to palliative treatment for mental distress (C Dyer). 315:1178 (N)
— Media survey (J Corner) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1242 (V)
— Palliative drugs are not for shortening life. 315:1018 (L)
Liomba GN, *See* Taha TE. 315:216
Lipman J, Saadia R, Fungal infections in critically ill patients. 315:266 (E)
Lipp A, *See* Milner P. 315:953
Literature. *See* Fiction
Little F, *See* Leman P. 315:1016
Little MP, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Little P, *et al*, Reattendance and complications in a randomised trial of prescribing strategies for sore throat: the medicalising effect of prescribing antibiotics. 315:321 (E), 350 (GP)
Littlejohns P, *See* Lord J. 315:668
Liver cancers, Taiwan, fall after universal hepatitis B vaccination (S Mayor). 315:7 (N)
Livingstone, David, Fear God and work hard (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). 315:1548 (V)
Lloyd D, *See* Scrivener G. 315:883
Lloyd DA, Discontinuation of cervical spine immobilisation. 315:1308 (L)
Lloyd DB, Approval of SHO posts is rarely withdrawn but is often given for limited time. 315:1163 (L)
Lloyd, George Marner, Obituary (CM Offer). 315:433
Lobbezoo IE, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Local medical research committees. *See* Ethics, medical
Locality commissioning. *See* Commissioning
Lockwood D, *See* Malin A. 315:251
Locums, Crackdown announced (J Warden). 315:503 (N)
Logan S, *See* James JA. 315:102
Logie DE, Benatar SR, *Personal paper*. Africa in the 21st century: can despair be turned to hope? 315:1444 (ED)
London
— Elderly, get poor deal (J Waters). 315:79 (N)
— Health care review. 315:64 (MD)
— Health services, *Transforming Health in London* (E Murphy). 315:140 (E)
London DR, *See* Semple SJG. 315:368
Lönn, Ulf, Karolinska professor broke research rules (J Wise). 315:563 (N)
Lord J, Littlejohns P, Evaluating healthcare policies: the case of clinical audit. 315:668 (ED)
Loss. *See under* Bereavement
Loudon I, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1715
Loudon K, Burnie JP, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? 315:59 (L)
Lourie J, *See* Bulstrode C. 315:259
Love JG, *See* Jenkins SA. 315:1338
Low back pain *See also* Back pain; Pain
— Predictors of incidence in nurses, doctors should be trained in lifting patients. 315:550 (L)
Low L, Freelance writing (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (15 November)
Low Pay Unit, *The Asylum Trap* (B Hope). 315:274 (N)
Lowe-Jellicoe, Greta, Obituary (G Lowe-Jellicoe, S Kerr). 315:492
Lown B, *The Lost Art of Healing* (*Medicine and books*). 315:755 (V)
Lowy A, *et al*, Is histological examination of tissue removed by general practitioners always necessary? Before and after comparison of detection rates of serious skin lesions. 315:406 (GP)
Lowy I, *Between Bench and Bedside: Science, Healing, and Interleukin-2 in a Cancer Ward* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
Lucock MP, *et al*, Responses of consecutive patients to reassurance after gastroscopy: results of self administered questionnaire survey. 315:572 (P)
Lumbar puncture
— Headache and, reducing complications (SA Broadley, GN Fuller). 315:1324 (E)
— Important role in subarachnoid haemorrhage diagnosis (J Wasserberg, P Barlow) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1598 (C)
— Meningococcal infections and, epidemiology and clinical management in west Gloucestershire (PAL Wylie, *et al*). 315:774 (P)
Lung cancers
— Passive smoking and
— — overview (RM Davis). 315:961 (E)
— — accumulated evidence (AK Hackshaw, *et al*). 315:980 (P)
— Treatment in NHS market (H Pickles) (*Personal view*). 315:1548 (V)
Lung diseases, Pulmonary rehabilitation and quality of life. 315:547 (L)
Lung diseases, obstructive
— Epidemiology, secular trends in children and young adults. 315:1014 (L), 1015 (L)
— GPs should have access to spirometry for assessing (K Abbasi). 315:1560 (N)
Lung transplantation, Canada, inquiry in Quebec (D Spurgeon). 315:904 (N)
Luostarinen T, *See* Bjørge T. 315:646
Lymphoedema, *ABC of palliative care* (C Regnard, *et al*). 315:1002 (C)
Lymphoma, non-Hodgkins, Children, and parental employment as radiation worker, record linkage study (GJ Draper, *et al*). 315:1181 (P)
Lynch T, *The Undertaking: Life Studies from a Dismal Trade* (*Medicine and books*). 315:755 (V)

M

McAlister JC, *et al*, Iron foreign body turns eye green (*Minerva*). 315:1244 (V)
MacAlpine R, *See* Morris AD. 315:524
Macara S, *See* Kennedy I. 315:147
MacArthur C, *et al*, Finding of relation between epidural anaesthesia and long term backache remains valid. 315:679 (L)
McArthur C, *See* Gourlay NJ. 315:190
McCally M, Five years down the road from Rio. 315:3 (E)
McCann R, *See* Philp R. 315:57
McCarthy JH, Treatment of opiate dependent drug misusers. 315:603 (L)
McCartney P, *et al*, A randomised controlled trial of feedback to general practitioners of their prophylactic aspirin prescribing. 315:35 (GP), 1620 (L)
McCaughan GW, *See* Dore GJ. 315:333
McCluskey MK, *See* Tunstall-Pedoe H. 315:722
McCombe A, *See* Hellier WPL. 315:683
McCoubrey IA, *See* Davidson MJF. 315:1544
McCowat LA, *et al*, Treating diarrhoea. 315:1378 (L)
McCracken J, *A memorable patient*. Death in the Scottish Highlands. 315:408
McCreedy C, Cooperation between pharmacists and general practitioners benefits patients. 315:489 (L)
McCullagh J, *See* Bellis MA. 315:950
McDade G, *See* Goldthorp WO. 315:1017
McDaniel C-G
— AMA chief forced to resign. 315:1559 (N)
— Mothers should breast feed for at least a year. 315:1487 (N)
McDevitt DG, *See* MacDonald TM. 315:1333
Macdonald AJD, *ABC of mental health*. Mental health in old age. 315:413 (C)
Macdonald AM, *See* Hawkes CH. 315:1510
McDonald C, *See* Dixon JM. 315:545
Macdonald J, *See* Bath P. 315:1167
McDonald P
— *et al*, Pneumococcal vaccine campaign based in general practice. 315:816 (L)
— *See* Donnellan CA. 315:1363
MacDonald TM
— *et al*, Association of upper gastrointestinal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with continued exposure: cohort study. 315:1333 (P)
— *et al*, Patients receive an inadequate dose of antidepressants for an inadequate period. 315:56 (L)
— *See* McCowat LA. 315:1378
— *See* Morris AD. 315:524
McDowall M, *See* Counsell C. 315:810
Macdowall W, *See* McCartney P. 315:35
McEniery J, *Prevention and Control of Pain in Children* (*Medicine and books*). 315:261 (V)
McEwen AW, Smith MB, Chronic venous ulcer. 315:188 (L)
MacEwen CJ, *See* Young JDH. 315:293
McFadyen A, Roberts J, Who is responsible for child mental health? 315:312 (L)
MacFadyen L, *See* Hastings G. 315:439
MacFadyen UM, It's the PITS—a worthwhile extra for doctors in training (*Personal view*). 315:958 (V)
McFadzean J, *et al*, *Ethical debate*. The dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused consent for surgery. The case history. 315:1530 (ED)
Macfarlane J, *et al*
— Influence of patients' expectations on antibiotic management of acute lower respiratory tract illness in general practice: questionnaire study. 315:1211 (GP)
— Prospective case-control study of role of infection in patients who reconsult after initial antibiotic treatment for lower respiratory tract infection in primary care. 315:1206 (GP)
Macfarlane R, *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1211
McGavock H, *See* Rafferty T. 315:166
McGilchrist MM, *See* MacDonald TM. 315:1333
McGrath L, *See* Hawkins A. 315:1722
McGregor, John, Obituary (SC Drew). 315:1239
McGuire A
— *See* Caro J. 315:1577
— *See* McMurray J. 315:1617
McInnes G, *et al*, Identical intracranial haemorrhage in mother and son (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Macintyre A, *See* Shepherd C. 315:947
McIntyre J, *See* Hofmeyr GJ. 315:199
MacIver, Angus Gordon, Obituary (PA Burton). 315:63
MacKay C, *See* Galasko CSB. 315:1306
Mackay, George Lewis, Obituary (J Lester). 315:1545 (correction, 316:235)
Mackay J, Hedley A, Hong Kong bans tobacco advertising. 315:8 (N)
McKee M
— *Health Care Reform* (*Medicine and books*). 315:436 (V)
— The health of gypsies. 315:1172 (E)
— Indicators of clinical performance. 315:142 (E), 145 (N)
— *See* White IR. 315:1638
McKendrick C, Joiner I, Charity helps doctors with addictive diseases to obtain treatment. 315:1380 (L)
McKendrick O, *See* Casson IF. 315:275
McKenna G, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Subjective change in ejaculate as symptom of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* in travellers. 315:1000 (C)
Mackenzie, Compton, At student dinner (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 315:1100 (V)
McKenzie D, *See* Onghena P. 315:313
McKenzie, Edwin Niven, Obituary (M Elstein). 315:1166
Mackenzie GM, The caring doctor is an oxymoron (*Personal view*). 315:687 (V)
McKenzie R, *See* Bennet GC. 315:310
MacKie RM
— *Any questions*. Ultraviolet light for psoriasis. 315:91
— *et al*, Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Scotland: incidence, survival, and mortality, 1979-94. 315:1117 (P), 1106 (E)
MacKinnon, Alastair Uilleam, Obituary (IMM Bagshaw). 315:1626
McKinnon, Barbara Elsie (née Corlett), Obituary (SC Drew). 315:1239
Mackway-Jones K, *ed*, *Emergency Triage*, book reviewer reviewed. 315:62 (L)
Maclachan D, Specialist training in medicine in Germany (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (12 July)
McLarcn EH, *et al*, Trial of thyroxine treatment for biochemically euthyroid patients has been approved. 315:1463 (L)
McLaren K, *See* MacKie RM. 315:1117
McLaughlin K, Intensive insulin treatment after acute myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus. 315:544 (L)
McLellan F, *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? It could fulfil our dreams. 315:1695 (ED)
MacLennan WJ
— *Caring for the Fourth Age* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1103 (V)
— *See* Bannerman E. 315:338
Macleod DAD, *See* Shields R. 315:125
MacLeod M, Responsibility for services for runaway children must be shared. 315:312 (L)
McLoone P, Morrison DS, Trends in asthma mortality. 315:1013 (L)
McMahon AD, *See* MacDonald TM. 315:56
McManus C, Anaesthetists are younger than other doctors. 315:314 (L)

McManus J, Hong Kong issues guidelines to prevent further medical blunders. 315:970 (N)
McMichael AJ
— Haines A, Global climate change: the potential effects on health. 315:805 (ED), 759 (E)
— *See* Haines A. 315:870
McMurray J
— *et al*, Use of statins. 315:1617 (L)
— *See* Caro J. 315:1577
— *See* Davie A. 315:604
Macnair A, Intersalt data. 315:485 (L)
McNaught, William, Obituary (TB Anthony). 315:1383
McNee W, *See* Bennett W. 315:1616
Macpherson, John, Obituary (M Marshall, D Macpherson). 315:1239
McPherson K, *See* Hemminki E. 315:149, 678
McPherson R, *See* Feyi-Waboso A. 315:1722
McQuay HJ
— Moore RA, Authorship. 315:745 (L), 696 (E)
— *See* Tramer MR. 315:635
MacRae KD, *See* Lewis MA. 315:679
Macrae WA, Davies HTO, Let them eat asparagus. 315:124 (L), 1237 (L)
Macready N
— American Diabetes Association calls for testing all those over 45. 315:11 (N)
— Nuclear test fallout linked to cancer risk. 315:329 (N)
— US doctors lie to help patients. 315:148 (N)
— US state rules that a viable fetus is a person. 315:1488 (N)
Magalhães M, *See* Nacul LC. 315:505
Maggiorini M, *et al*, Association between raised body temperature and acute mountain sickness: cross sectional study. 315:403 (P)
Magnetic resonance imaging, Cerebral and cerebellar atrophy and, in initially symptom free subject at risk of familial prion disease (NC Fox, *et al*). 315:856 (P)
Magnets, Attached either side of nasal septum (*Minerva*). 315:320
Maguire H, *et al*, Gonorrhoea and ethnicity. 315:1160 (L)
Mahomed K, *Heart Disease in Pregnancy* (*Medicine and books*). 315:67 (V)
Mailing lists, Why the *BMJ* needs your data (R Smith). 315:558 (E)
Main J, *See* Foster GR. 315:453
Maingay J, *See* Goldberg I *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 September)
Majeed A
— Harris T, Acute otitis media in children. 315:321 (E), 350 (GP)
— *et al*, What can PACT tell us about prescribing in general practice? 315:1515 (IP)
Major histocompatibility complex, Malaria and, genetic linkage in Gambian children (A Jepson, *et al*). 315:96 (P)
Mäkelä P, *et al*, Contribution of deaths related to alcohol use to socioeconomic variation in mortality: register based follow up study. 315:211 (P)
Makin CA, *See* Jenkins SA. 315:1338
Malaria
— Gambia, genetic linkage to the major histocompatibility complex in children (A Jepson, *et al*). 315:96 (P)
— Mefloquine and: systematic review of trials (A Croft, P Garner). 315:1412 (P)
— *Science, medicine, and the future* (S Krishna). 315:730 (C)
Malaria, cerebral. *A memorable patient* (RM Bannatyne). 315:1355
Malawi *See also* Africa
— Maternal and neonatal mortality and cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic
— — (TE Taha, *et al*). 315:216 (P)
— — commentary: sources of bias must be controlled (L Duley). 315:220 (P)
— Semen change as symptom of schistosomiasis infection in travellers (G McKenna, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1000 (C)
Malignant melanoma
— Incidence and mortality changes
— — overview (J Melia). 315:1106 (E)
— — Scotland 1979-94 (RM MacKie, *et al*). 315:1117 (P)
Malin A, Lockwood D, Informed consent. 315:251 (L)
Malinverni R, *See* Egger M. 315:1194
Malloch K, *See* Strachan MWJ. 315:185
Malnutrition. *See* Nutrition disorders
Malpractice *See also* Clinical competence; Mistakes; Scientific fraud
— Peter Behan, research fraud accusation (C Dyer). 315:271 (N)
— Norman Harvey, psychiatrist resigns after second patient is charged with murder, definition of special hospitals. 315:949 (L)
— Hong Kong, guidelines issued to prevent (J McManus). 315:970 (N)
— *Lawsuits and Liniment* R4 (*Medicine and the media*). 315:688 (V)
— Patrick Ngosa, struck off over HIV test refusal, positive doctors deserve support. 315:190 (L)
— UK
— — government consults on clinical disputes (C Dyer). 315:1331 (N)
— — legal aid withdrawn (C Dyer). 315:1114 (N)
— — medicine needs its MI5 (D Campbell). 315:1677 (ED)
— Michael Williams, formal warning for allowing daughter to help. 315:564 (N)
— Woolf report on access to civil justice, government consults on clinical disputes (C Dyer). 315:1331 (N)
Malthus, Thomas Robert, Two hundred years since (*History*). 315:1686 (ED)
Mammography *See also* Breast cancers
— Sensitivity depends on menstrual phase (K Abbasi). 315:447 (N)
Managed care, Disease management (DJ Hunter, G Fairfield). 315:50 (ED)
Managed care programmes
— Future. 315:952 (L), 953 (L) (correction, 1021)
— US
— — exportability is limited (D Woods). 315:701 (N)
— — interview with Karen Ignagni (D Woods). 315:628 (N)
— — threat to clinical research (JH Tanne). 315:143 (N)
Managed health care, US, doctors lie to help patients (N Macready). 315:148 (N)
Manchester, Cystic fibrosis specialist service: conflict in transfer between two hospitals (AK Webb, SP Hanley) (*Personal paper*). 315:1009 (ED)
Manic-Depressive Fellowship. 315:1235 (L)
Mann DMA, Molecular biology's impact on our understanding of aging. 315:1078 (ED)
Mann JB, *See* Jones RW. 315:1624
Mann JI, Authorship. 315:744 (L), 696 (E)
Manners T, Managing eye conditions in general practice. 315:816 (L)
Mannesse CK, *et al*, Adverse drug reactions in elderly patients as contributing factor for hospital admission: cross sectional study. 315:1057 (P)
Mannino DM, *See* Johnson CA. 315:1012
Mannion S, *See* Chaloner E. 315:1465
Mannose binding protein gene, Childhood infection and, association of mutations in consecutive hospital series. 315:428 (L)
Manpower. *See under* Health staffing
Manson JE, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. 315:396
Mant J
— *et al*, Informed consent. 315:252 (L)
— *See* Lancaster T. 315:1019
Manual workers, More likely to be chronically ill (J Wise). 315:624 (N)
Manuel R, *See* Kibbler CC. 315:488
Marathon runs. *See* Running
Marchment M, *See* Freemantle N. 315:826
Marfan's syndrome, Amphetamines abuse and acute dissection of aorta. 315:1163 (L)
Mariani L, *See* Marubini E. 315:1375
Marijuana. *See* Cannabis
Marini C, *et al*, Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke. 315:1159 (L)
Marketing, Tobacco. *See* Tobacco
Marks R, *See* Harvey I. 315:1054
Marlowe M, Sugarman P, *ABC of mental health*. Disorders of personality. 315:176 (C)
Marmot M
— *See* Elliott P. 315:487
— *See* Hemingway H. 315:1273
Marnoch G, *Doctors and Management in the National Health Service* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
Marriage, Phenprocoumon concordance dosage in. 315:609 (L)
Marshall J, Blinding laser weapons. 315:1392 (E)
Marshall L, Associate general practitioners (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (26 July)
Martelin T, *See* Mäkelä P. 315:211
Martin BC, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Martin FC, *See* Oliver D. 315:1049
Martin, John Stuart, Obituary (D Ranger). 315:1545
Martin RM, *et al*, GPs' perceptions of tolerability of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. 315:548 (L)
Martin S, *See* Hutchesson A. 315:1158
Martin SE, *See* Engleman HM. 315:369
Martin-Moreno JM, *See* van't Veer P. 315:81
Marubini E, Mariani L, New method for expressing survival in cancer. 315:1375 (L)
Marum M, General practice fundholding and health care costs. 315:748 (L)
Mascarenhas L, *et al*, The changing place of ectopic pregnancy. 315:141 (E), 1311 (L), 1312 (L)
Mashru M, Lant A, Audit of diagnosis and management of hypertension in primary care. 315:315 (L)
Maskrey N, Parkinson M, Pneumococcal vaccine campaign based in general practice. 315:815 (L)
Mason D, *et al*, Substance use in remand prisoners: a consecutive case study. 315:18 (P), 21 (P), 30 (P), 61 (L), 65 (V), 1541 (L)
Mason G, Baillie C, Counselling should be provided before parents are told of presence of ultrasonographic "soft markers" of fetal abnormality. 315:189 (L)
Mason JR, General practitioners' attitudes towards treatment of opiate misusers. 315:559 (E), 581 (P), 602 (L), 613 (P)
Mason (née Roper), Jeanne Gloria, Obituary (H Mason). 315:610
Mass media
— Ageism in: old fools, rogues, lovers, and sages (C Currie) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1102 (V)
— Publicising recent advances. 315:679 (L)
— Sex selection: Selnas method (K Abbasi) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1386 (V)
— Thalidomide, disputed research and (H Bower) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:554 (V)
Mass screening. *See* Screening
Masters PW, Ismail AAA, Minimising factitious hyperkalaemia. 315:190 (L)
Maternal health services, *First Class Delivery: Improving Maternity Services in England and Wales*, no consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated. 315:55 (L)
Maternal mortality *See also* Mortality
— Malawi
— — effect of cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic solution on newborn morbidity and mortality and
— — — (TE Taha, *et al*). 315:216 (P)
— — — commentary: sources of bias must be controlled (L Duley). 315:220 (P)
Maternal weight, Coronary disease in men and maternal weight in pregnancy: Finland (T Forsén, *et al*). 315:837 (P)
Matfin G, *et al*, Requesting necropsies. 315:952 (L)
Matthews, Andrew Edward Bertie, Obituary (J Fox). 315:752
Matthews, David Napier, Obituary (R Matthews). 315:1626
Matthews JNS, *See* Vernon SJ. 315:905
Mavromatis C, *See* Wawryk A. 315:518
Maw AR, *Any questions*. Treating resistant otitis externa. 315:1511
Maxted, Peter Borden, Obituary (DF Maxted). 315:126
Maxwell PH, *See* Abelson J. 315:382
Maxwell RJ
— *See* Abelson J. 315:382
— *See* Kennedy I. 315:147
Mayho P, Multidrug resistant tuberculosis and HIV: a personal experience (*Personal view*). 315:1317 (V)
Maynard A
— Bloor K, Regulating the pharmaceutical industry. 315:200 (E), 683 (L)
— *See* Gosden T. 315:170
— *See* Kennedy I. 315:147
Mayne S, *et al*, Rate of RhD sensitisation before and after implementation of a community based antenatal prophylaxis programme. 315:1588 (P)
Mayon White RT, When the next influenza pandemic comes. 315:204 (E), 254 (L)
Mayor S
— BMA wants licensing of cannabis to be changed. 315:1329 (N)
— Liver cancer in Taiwan falls after universal hepatitis B vaccination. 315:7 (N)
— Ovarian cancer linked to p53 gene. 315:77 (N)
— Regulation has not reduced food poisoning in Britain. 315:1114 (N)
— Researchers identify gene for fatal cholesterol disorder. 315:77 (N)
— Training in care of elderly needs to improve. 315:1035 (N)
Mayou R, Sharpe M, Treating medically unexplained physical symptoms. 315:561 (E)
Mays N
— General practice fundholding and health care costs. 315:749 (L)
— *et al*, What is total purchasing? 315:652 (GP)
— *See* Dixon J. 315:1639
Mdingi GV, *See* Mhlongo SWP. 315:252
Meadows J, *See* Williams ERL. 315:1467
Meat, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, age and meat products consumption (SM Gore, *et al*). 315:404 (P) (correction, 857)
Meddings DR, Weapons injuries during and after periods of conflict: retrospective analysis. 315:1417 (P)
Media. *See* Mass media
Medical audit *See also* Audit Commission; Clinical audit
— Child protection procedures in accident and emergency department to identify children at risk of abuse (PD Sidebotham, AV Pearce). 315:855 (P)
— Haemoglobinopathy prenatal diagnosis, UK: first 20 years (B Modell, *et al*). 315:779 (P)
— Hepatitis C management (GR Foster, *et al*). 315:453 (P)
— Hypertension, primary care. 315:314 (L), 315 (L)
— Sickle cell disorders, north London hospital (H Neuenschwander, B Modell). 315:784 (P)
Medical Defence Union, Peter Nixon case: should be more careful? 315:1021 (L)
Medical directors, Doctor's year in management (R Ayres) (*Personal view*). 315:957 (V)
Medical errors. *See* Mistakes
Medical Ethics Committee, Dr Michael Wilks elected chairman. 315:820 (MD)
Medical Foundation for the Care of Victims of Torture, *Past Misery, Present Muddle* (J Wise). 315:900 (N)
Medical history taking, Lesson of the year (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). 315:133 (V)
Medical informatics, *Evaluation Methods in Medical Informatics* (Friedman, Wyatt) (*Medicine and books*). 315:689 (V)
Medical knowledge. *See* Clinical information
Medical record linkage
— Child leukaemia and parental employment as radiation worker (GJ Draper, *et al*). 315:1181 (P)
— Diabetes register and: diabetes audit and research in Tayside Scotland (DARTS) study (AD Morris, *et al*). 315:524 (IP)
Medical records
— Parkinson's disease and, in creation of population based twin sample (CH Hawkes, *et al*). 315:1510 (GP)
— UK
— — health authorities must have patient consent. 315:1471 (MD)
— — widespread reform urged (D Carnall). 315:1562 (N)
Medical Research Council, Unit takes tobacco cash, Mary Rice loses appeal. 315:1398 (N)
Medical school. *See* Fillers
Medical sociology. *See* Sociology, medical
Medical staff, UK needs an extra 1000 doctors (L Beecham). 315:1487 (N)
Medical staff, hospital *See also* Consultants; Doctors; Junior doctors; Senior house officers
— Chocolate recognition survey among various grades (F Cooke, R Morse). 315:1655 (P)
Medical students. *See* Students, medical
Medical work experience—luxury or necessity? See Fillers
Medically unexplained physical symptoms, Treatment (R Mayou, M Sharpe). 315:561 (E)
Medicine, Chinese traditional, One country, two systems: *Health in China* (T Hesketh, WX Zhu). 315:115 (ED)
Medline, Advice on use: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). 315:180 (ED)
Mefloquine, Malaria prevention and: systematic review of trials (A Croft, P Garner). 315:1412 (P)
Mehta A, *See* Booth F. 315:1019
Mehta JS, Sharr MM, Spiral computed tomography of skull fracture (*Minerva*). 315:1552 (V)
Meier CR, Jick H, Omeprazole, H$_2$ blockers, and polyarthralgia: case-control study. 315:1283 (P)
Meigh R, *See* Doherty MJ. 315:816
Meinecke B, *See* Giwercman A. 315:989
Mekkaoui KF, *See* Fox NC. 315:856
Melanoma
— Incidence and mortality changes from cutaneous malignant melanoma
— — overview (J Melia). 315:1106 (E)
— — Scotland 1979-94 (RM MacKie, *et al*). 315:1117 (P)
Melba, Dame Nellie, *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). 315:1697
Melbye M
— *et al*, Births at Christmas are different: population based survey of 2 million deliveries. 315:1654 (P)
— *See* Kroman N. 315:851
Melcher AA, *et al*, *Personal paper*. Gene therapy for cancer–managing expectations. 315:1604 (ED)
Melia J, Changing incidence and mortality from cutaneous malignant melanoma. 315:1106 (E), 1117 (P)
Melzer D, *et al*, Cognitive impairment in elderly people: population based estimate of the future in England, Scotland and Wales. 315:462 (P)
Memel D, Tired all the time (*Personal view*). 315:376 (V)
A memorable doctor. *See* Fillers
A memorable patient. *See* Fillers
Memory recovery techniques, Royal College of Psychiatrists' guidelines (D Carlisle). 315:899 (N)
Mendelsohn R, Thompson D, Drug treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. 315:370 (L)
Meningitis, aseptic, High dose immunoglobulin and: case report (P Picton, M Chisholm). 315:1203 (P)
Meningococcal infections
— Diagnosis, overview (K Cartwright, S Kroll). 315:757 (E)
— Epidemiology and clinical management in west Gloucestershire: retrospective population based study (PAL Wylie, *et al*). 315:774 (P)
Menkes DB, Hazardous drugs in developing countries. 315:1557 (E)
Menopause *See also* Postmenopause
— Alcohol and onset. 315:188 (L)
Menopause, premature, Dealing with loss of fertility (D Singer) (*Personal view*). 315:66 (V)

Menorrhagia, Hysterectomy and, low income women and. **315**:603 (L)
Menotti A, *See* Huijbregts P. **315**:13
Menstruation, Mammography, sensitivity depends on phase (K Abbasi). **315**:447 (N)
Mental competency
— Dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused surgery: *Ethical debate*
— — the case history (J Mcfadzean, *et al*). **315**:1530 (ED)
— — commentary: consent may not be needed to save life (P Hoyte). **315**:1531 (ED)
— — commentary: previous refusal of consent may not be relevant (AL Caplan, J Hansen-Flaschen). **315**:1532 (ED)
Mental disabilities
— End of life decisions and
— — overview (PJ van der Maas). **315**:73 (E), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
— — retrospective study (GJMW van Thiel, *et al*). **315**:88 (P), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
Mental disorders *See also* Commitment of mentally ill
— Changes in laws are necessary to allow patients detained under Mental Health Act to vote. **315**:431 (L)
— Children, *The Madness of Children* C4 (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:494 (V)
— Common mental health problems in hospital, accident and emergency departments should not be considered places of safety. **315**:886 (L)
— Common mental health problems in primary care, geriatric depression scale. **315**:1236 (L)
— Community services, general practice should be central. **315**:1377 (L)
— Emergencies. **315**:884 (L), 885 (L)
— Emergencies: *ABC of mental health* (Z Atakan, T Davies) **314**:1740 (correction, **315**:539)
— Health professionals can prevent (J Wise). **315**:329 (N)
— Medical schools' teaching and preregistration house officers' confidence in (C Williams, *et al*). **315**:917 (P)
— Real and personal. *A memorable patient* (J Hare). **315**:1272
— Sterilisation, France, investigation (A Dorozynski). **315**:697 (N)
— Stress, brain and (J Herbert) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:530 (C)
— Voting, changes in laws are necessary. **315**:431 (L)
Mental health *See also* Child mental health services
— *ABC of mental health*
— — Addiction and dependence—I: Illicit drugs (C Gerada, M Ashworth). **315**:297 (C) (correction, 539)
— — Addiction and dependence—II: Alcohol (M Ashworth, C Gerada). **315**:358 (C), 1465 (L), 1466 (L)
— — Depression (AS Hale). **315**:43 (C), 1542 (L)
— — Disorders of personality (M Marlowe, P Sugarman). **315**:176 (C)
— — Mental health and the law (A Barker). **315**:590 (C)
— — Mental health on the margins (P Timms, J Balázs). **315**:536 (C)
— — Mental health in a multiethnic society (S Dein). **315**:473 (C)
— — Mental health in old age (AJD Macdonald). **315**:413 (C)
— — Psychological treatments (P Richardson). **315**:733 (C)
— — Psychosexual problems (JP Watson, T Davies). **315**:239 (C)
— — Psychotropic drug treatment (SR Pathare, C Paton). **315**:661 (C)
— — Schizophrenia (T Turner). **315**:108 (C)
— Assessment, open/closed questions. **315**:1161 (L), 1162 (L)
— Doctors, danger of honest admission (Anonymous) (*Personal view*). **315**:195 (V)
— Evidence based practice in (J Geddes, *et al*). **315**:1483 (E)
Menzies (nee MacDougall), Maud Perry, Obituary (M Dunn, TS Wilson). **315**:433
Merck Sharpe and Dohme, Loses battle to stop article in Norway (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:1563 (N)
Mergers, Trusts, thirty (J Warden). **315**:765 (N)
Messenger A, *See* Orme S. **315**:463
Mestitz P, *Introduction to general practice*. For want of better. **315**:111
Meta-analysis
— Antifungal drugs in cancer, prophylactic antifungals v. placebo or no treatment, complicated by neutropenia. **315**:488 (L), 489 (L)
— *BMJ* special issue 13 September. **315**:617
— Coronary disease, multiple risk factor interventions. **315**:1468 (L)
— Dextropropoxyphene addition to paracetamol (A Li Wan Po, WY Zhang). **315**:1565 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
— *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:672 (ED)
— *Meta-analysis*
— — Beyond the grand mean (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1610 (ED)
— — Potentials and promise (M Egger, G Davey Smith). **315**:1371 (ED)
— Obstructive sleep apnoea and continuous positive airways pressure. **315**:367 (L), 368 (L), 369 (L) (correction, 551)
— Otitis media and antibiotics as initial treatment in children? **315**:879 (L), 880 (L)
— Physiotherapy for patients with soft tissue shoulder disorders (GJMG van der Heijden, *et al*). **315**:25 (P)
— Research methodology
— — overview (CD Naylor). **315**:617 (E)
— — bias, detection by funnel plots test (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:629 (P)
— — impact of covert duplicate publication on (MR Tramer, *et al*). **315**:635 (P)
— — rogue reviews: Sherlock Holmes case (M Petticrew, SC Kennedy). **315**:665 (ED)
— — social challenges in obtaining unpublished reviews (I Roberts, G Schierhout) (*Personal view*). **315**:686 (V)
— Stroke, clinical and angiographic predictors of stroke and death from carotid endarterectomy (PM Rothwell, *et al*). **315**:1571 (P)
Metcalfe S, *See* Bennett W. **315**:1616
Methadone *See also* Heroin dependence
— Maintenance treatment in opiate dependence
— — fatal overdose characteristics, Manchester. **315**:55 (L), 56 (L)
— — increases in European Union (R Watson). **315**:1254 (N)
— — reduction in use of temazepam is factor in deaths related to overdose. **315**:1463 (L) (correction, 1625)
Methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections, Screening, time to stop? **315**:57 (L), 58 (L) (correction, 315), 59 (L)
Methiomine
— Paracetamol tablets should include it? *Controversies in management*
— — perhaps only in developing countries (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
— — risks are not well enough known (AL Jones, *et al*). **315**:301 (ED)
Methodology. *See* Research design
Meulenberg F, The hidden delights of psoriasis (F Meulenberg) (The Muses). **315**:1709
Mexico, Heart, oldest representation found in carving. **315**:701 (N)
Meystre CJN, *et al*, What investigations and procedures do patients in hospices want? Interview based survey of patients and their nurses. **315**:1202 (P)
Mhlongo SWP, Mdingi GV, Informed consent. **315**:252 (L)
MI5, Medicine needs (D Campbell). **315**:1677 (ED)
Michaelis J, *See* Philipp T. **315**:154
Michell MJ, *See* Moritz S. **315**:1266
Middlesex Hospital, Gnomes. *Medical school* (DW Smith). **315**:1218 (C)
Midlife crisis, Tackling (C Gray) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 December)
Mikhailidis DP, Winder AF, Use of statins. **315**:1617 (L)
Miles P, *et al*, Comparison of blood or urine testing by patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin dependent diabetes: patient survey after randomised crossover trial. **315**:348 (P) (correction, **316**:195)
Military personel, Homosexual (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **315**:259 (V)
Milk, Bone mineral acquisition in adolescent girls and (J Cadogan, *et al*). **315**:1255 (P)
Millar, George Rennie, Obituary (DR Millar, WM Patterson). **315**:316
Millar JM, *et al*, *Practical Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Day Surgery* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:261 (V)
Millar, Thomas Cecil, Obituary (RT Chew). **315**:1023
Millard RV, General practice fundholding and health care costs. **315**:749 (L)
Miller, John, Obituary (J Lang, N Miller). **315**:193
Miller, Robert McKenzie, Obituary (I Miller). **315**:1383
Miller WR, *See* Dixon JM. **315**:545
Milne R
— *See* Milner P. **315**:953
— *See* Söderlund N. **315**:1126
— *See* Stein K. **315**:1623
Milner P
— *et al*, The future of healthcare systems. **315**:953 (L) (correction, 1021)
— *See* Baxter T. **315**:582
Milnes JP, *et al*, Chronic disease in institutionalised patients. **315**:1540 (L)
Milroy C, *See* Clark J. **315**:1163
Milroy CM, Rutty GN, If a wound is "neatly incised" it is not a laceration. **315**:1312 (L)
Milton J, *See* Williams C. **315**:917
Mindell J, Kemp T, Evidence based advertising? **315**:1622 (L)
Minder C, *See* Egger M. **315**:629
Miners A, *See* Lee C. **315**:962
Minerva, Bronze head (Anonymous) (*Minerva*). **315**:1104 (V)
Minimal access surgery *See also* Surgery, operative
— (CU Corvera, KS Kirkwood) (*Recent advances*). **315**:586 (C)
Minor surgery. *See* Surgery, minor
Miotti PG, *See* Taha TE. **315**:216
Miscarriage *See also* Abortion, induced
— Antiphospholipid syndrome and, aspirin v. aspirin plus heparin. **315**:372 (L), 373 (L)
Misch, Klaus Abraham, Obituary (K Misch). **315**:610
Mistakes *See also* Malpractice
— Hong Kong, guidelines issued to prevent (J McManus). **315**:970 (N)
— Learning from. *Consultants who changed my practice* (C Essex). **315**:655
— US, American Medical Association action (JH Tanne). **315**:970 (N)
Mistry H, *See* Walton RT. **315**:791
Mitchell A, Kirckpatrick P, Hypergylcaemia after acute stroke. **315**:810 (L)
Mitchell AA, Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: offering hope for a term pregnancy *and* a healthy child. **315**:1245 (E), 1260 (P)
Mitchell Anne, Nicotine replacement therapy on the NHS. **315**:1381 (L)
Mitchell S, *See* Ng C. **315**:550
Mittra I, In screening for breast cancer, clinical examination is as effective as mammography. **315**:1234 (L)
Modell B
— *et al*, Audit of prenatal diagnosis for haemoglobin disorders in the United Kingdom: the first 20 years. **315**:779 (P), 784 (P)
— *See* Neuenschwander H. **315**:784
Modell M, *See* Murray E. **315**:920
Mohamed SRH, *et al*, Spontaneous pneumothorax complications (*Minerva*). **315**:824 (V)
Mohammed R, Metal pipe injury after slipping on ice (*Minerva*). **315**:68 (V)
Mohanna K, Informed consent. **315**:249 (L)
Moher M, *et al*, Managing established coronary heart disease. **315**:69 (E)
Mok Q, *See* Fraser J. **315**:347
Molar, third, Dentists' agreement on treatment of asymptomatic impacted teeth: interview study (CM Jones, *et al*). **315**:1204 (P)
Mole P, *See* Hicks J. **315**:430
Molecular biology, Aging and (DMA Mann). **315**:1078 (ED)
Molyneaux D, Chronic disease in institutionalised patients. **315**:1539 (L)
Monopsony, Etymology. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). **315**:483
Monson JP, *See* McFadzean J. **315**:1530
Montand, Yves, Exhumation paternity test (A Dorozynski). **315**:1398 (N)
Montgomery J, *Health Care Law* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:615 (V)
Moor, David, Confesses to helping patients die (C Dyer). **315**:206 (N)
Moore RA
— *See* McQuay HJ. **315**:745
— *See* Tramer MR. **315**:635
Moore S, Chronic disease in institutionalised patients. **315**:1539 (L)
Morant SV, *See* MacDonald TM. **315**:1333
Morgan M, *See* Harvey I. **315**:1054
Moritz S, *et al*, Variation in management of small invasive breast cancers detected on screening in the former South East Thames region: observational study. **315**:1266 (P)
Morley S, *See* Lucock MP. **315**:572
Moroni S, *See* Parazzini F. **315**:85
Morris A, *See* MacKie RM. **315**:1117
Morris AD, *et al*, The diabetes and audit research in Tayside Scotland (DARTS) study: electronic record linkage to create a diabetes register. **315**:524 (IP)
Morris JK
— *See* Law MR. **315**:973
— *See* Wald NJ. **315**:1199
Morris SS, *See* Nacul LC. **315**:505
Morrison, Andrew Clark, Obituary (JG Latimer). **315**:1239
Morrison C, *See* McMurray J. **315**:1617
Morrison DS, *See* McLoone P. **315**:1013
Morse R, *See* Cooke F. **315**:1655
Mortality *See also* Death; Infant mortality; Life expectancy; Maternal mortality
— AIDS, Ugandan rural population (AJ Nunn, *et al*). **315**:767 (P)
— Alcohol
— — Shanghai, China, relative risks are inflated in published literature. **315**:880 (L)
— — and socioeconomic variations in (P Mäkelä, *et al*). **315**:211 (P)
— Asthma, seasonality. **315**:1012 (L), 1014 (L), 1913 (L)
— Cardiovascular diseases, birth weight of offspring and: Renfrew and Paisley study (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1189 (P)
— Coronary disease
— — cardioprotective effects of moderate alcohol consumption
— — — overview: headache for policy makers (IR White, M McKee). **315**:1638 (E)
— — — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — — one for the heart (R Doll). **315**:1664 (C)
— — meta-analysis of multiple risk factor interventions. **315**:1468 (L)
— — myocardial infarction in inpatients: Nottingham heart attack register (N Brown, *et al*). **315**:159 (P), 1462 (L)
— Dietary pattern and, in elderly men in Finland, Italy and the Netherlands (P Huijbregts, *et al*). **315**:13 (P)
— Doctors, analysis of *BMJ* obituary columns, anaesthetists. **315**:314 (L)
— Elderly, and cold weather (GC Donaldson, WR Keatinge). **315**:1055 (P)
— Poverty and
— — Joseph Rowntree Foundation report (J Wise). **315**:384 (N)
— — voting patterns and: England and Wales: 1997 election. **315**:430 (L)
— Regional trauma systems and
— — overview (D Yates). **315**:1321 (E)
— — effectiveness (J Nicholl, J Turner). **315**:1349 (P)
— Russia, rises dramatically (J Wise). **315**:386 (N)
— Scotland, underreporting of RhD haemolytic disease and its implications: retrospective review (CR Whitfield, *et al*). **315**:1504 (P)
— Sex behaviour and
— — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — findings from Caerphilly cohort study
— — — (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1641 (P)
— — — commentary: confounding factors (M Hotopf, S Wessely). **315**:1645 (P)
— Soap opera characters on British television (T Crayford, *et al*). **315**:1649 (P)
— Social support and: freedom, mortality and health, population distribution of sense of coherence changes. **315**:490 (L)
— Sulphur dioxide, in 12 European cities, effects related to average temperature. **315**:1161 (L)
Mortimer EA, *See* Carroll-Pankhurst C. **315**:813
Mortimer PP, *See* Evans BG. **315**:772
Morton RJ, *Management of Injuries in Children* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:495 (V)
Mothers, Breast feeding, should for at least a year (C-G McDaniel). **315**:1487 (N)
Motor neurone disease, Enteroviral infections link is not confirmed. **315**:1380 (L)
Motor racing, Tobacco advertising ban exemption (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:1251 (N)
Mountain sickness. *See* Altitude sickness
Mouridsen HT, *See* Kroman N. **315**:851
Moussalli, Henri, Obituary (JF Dark, J Moussalli). **315**:126
Mouth care, *ABC of palliative care* (C Regnard, *et al*). **315**:1002 (C)
Mtimavalye LAR, *See* Taha TE. **315**:216
Mudur G
— Death rate from HIV infection rises in Bombay. **315**:1400 (N)
— Indian research doesn't reflect country's needs. **315**:271 (N)
Muir KW, Trials of streptokinase in stroke depend on early, accurate diagnosis. **315**:187 (L)
Muirhead CR, *See* Draper GJ. **315**:1181
Mulder DW, *See* Nunn AJ. **315**:767
Muldoon MF, Criqui MH, The emerging role of statins in the prevention of coronary heart disease. **315**:1554 (E), 1577 (P), 1615 (L)
Multicentre Collaborative Study Group, *See* Evans BG. **315**:772
Multiple myeloma, Related conditions and, surgery. **315**:186 (L)
Multiple sclerosis
— Depression, suicide and (A Feinstein). **315**:691 (E)
— Disability, doctors' and patients' perceptions and assessments. **315**:1305 (L)
— Herpes virus and (D Josefson). **315**:1564 (N)
— Interferon beta 1b
— — funding should not be delayed. **315**:1160 (L)
— — rationing ruling (C Dyer). **315**:146 (N)
Munro, Stewart Sinclair Fowler, Obituary (DS Thomson). **315**:1023
Murphy E
— London's healthcare services—again. **315**:140 (E)
— *See* Greengross S. **315**:1029
Murphy J, *See* Miles P. **315**:348
Murphy P, *See* Allan K. **315**:314
Murray E
— *et al*, Can students learn clinical method in general practice? A randomised crossover trial based on objective structured clinical examinations. **315**:920 (GP)
— *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Murray FE, *See* MacDonald TM. **315**:1333
Murray G, *See* Weir C. **315**:811
Murray TS, Campbell LM, Finance, not learning needs, makes general practitioners attend courses: a database survey. **315**:353 (GP), 326 (E), 1543 (L)
Murray WR, *See* Blatchford O. **315**:510
Murray-Lyon I, *See* Foster GR. **315**:453
The music makers. *See* Fillers

Mutations
— AIDS, resistance offered (J Wise). 315:383 (N)
— Mannose binding protein gene, childhood infection and, screening is unnecessary. 315:428 (L)
Mutrie N, *See* Beesley S. 315:1542
Mutton KJ, *See* Bellis MA. 315:30
Myatt H, *See* Sharp H. 315:496
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Infection process pinpointed (J Wise). 315:503 (N)
Myers, Matthew, Interview with (T Rutter). 315:448 (N)
Myint S, *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1206
Mykkänen L, *See* Kuusisto J. 315:1045
Myocardial diseases, Management of (C Oakley) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:1520 (C)
Myocardial infarction *See also* Cardiovascular diseases
— Alcohol and, frequency and quantity, menopause onset and. 315:188 (L)
— Diabetes and, insulin infusion and long-term survival. 315:544 (L)
— Inpatients and, Nottingham heart attack register (N Brown, *et al*). 315:159 (P), 1462 (L)
— Marathon running hazards. 315:370 (L)
— Outcome, Indian subcontinent *v.* European origin patients, correspondence. 315:118 (L), 119 (L) (retraction of original paper, 316:116)
— Pollution and (J Wise). 315:330 (N)
— Prognosis, in thrombolytic era (GA Beller). 315:761 (E)
— Smoking and, case fatality comparison in smokers and non-smokers (GS Sonke, *et al*). 315:992 (P)
— Third generation oral contraceptives and, lowered risk of dying of heart attack may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism. 315:679 (L)

N

Nab HW, Coebergh JWW, Support and treatment of serious comorbidity also improves survival in breast cancer. 315:191 (L)
Nacul LC, *et al*, Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled clinical trial of efficacy of vitamin A treatment in non-measles childhood pneumonia. 315:505 (P)
Naish J
— *Ahead of the times*. The changing face of political correctness. 315:1475
— *See* Sturdy P. 315:883
Naloxone, First time use by trainee GP. *A memorable patient* (J Barrett). 315:97
Napier J, Out of the closet (*Personal view*). 315:1630 (V)
Narcotic dependence *See also* Drug abuse
— GP opinions on treatment of users. 315:601 (L), 602 (L)
Nassar N, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1716
Nathanson V
— Humanitarian action: the duty of all doctors. 315:1389 (E)
— *A New Form of Warfare* (*Medicine and books*). 315:135 (V), 72 (E)
National Academy of Sciences, *Possible Health Effects of Exposure to Residential Electric and Magnetic Fields* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
National Birthday Trust Fund, *Women and Childbirth in the Twentieth Century* (Williams) (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
National Blood Authority, Direct HIV testing for donated blood is inevitable, benefit of using polymerase chain reaction will be considerable. 315:60 (L)
National Committee of Inquiry into Higher education
— *Higher Education in the Learning Society*
— — summary (J Wise). 315:269 (N)
— — on world wide web (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
National Confidential Inquiry into Perioperative Deaths, Report 1997, unsupervised junior surgeons (K Abbasi). 315:832 (N)
National Health Service *See also* Health care rationing; Private finance initiative; Trusts
— Accident claims clawed back. 315:1627 (MD)
— Action zones
— — proposed (L Beecham). 315:7 (N)
— — social care and health integration (L Beecham). 315:1180 (N)
— Alternative medicine should be integral (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1113 (N)
— Charter advisers appointed. 315:1471 (MD)
— Colorectal cancers, aims to improve care (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1488 (N)
— Commissioning specialist services (N Black). 315:1323 (E)
— Crisis, CCSC survey of extent. 315:1024 (MD)
— Devolution for Scotland and Wales (J Warden). 315:273 (N)
— *Evaluating the National Health Service* (Powell) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
— Fraud, "fraud buster" appointed. 315:1240 (MD)
— Funding
— — BMA report on options (L Beecham). 315:903 (N)
— — BMA says crisis has started. 315:956 (MD)
— — British public wants more money (L Beecham). 315:1399 (N)
— — cancer patients care. 315:811 (L)
— — economy squeeze (J Warden). 315:274 (N)
— — few government forecasts of public expenditure have been realistic. 315:120 (L)
— — government injects cash to reduce winter crisis (J Warden). 315:971 (N)
— — haemophilia (C Lee, *et al*). 315:962 (E)
— — Mr Dobson plays a waiting game (R Klein). 315:966 (E)
— — Northwick Park and St Marks NHS Trust open letter, NHS Executive reply. 315:125 (L)
— — taxation is fairest. 315:1547 (MD)
— — UK spends less than average on health care (K Abbasi). 315:568 (N)
— — £1.2bn boost (J Warden). 315:76 (N)
— *Future Strategy for the NHS*. 315:956 (MD)
— Health targets, breast feeding in Scotland lessons, probably waste of resources. 315:313 (L)
— Labour Party 1997 conference (J Warden). 315:903 (N)
— Liberal Democrats want coalition to run (J Warden). 315:836 (N)
— Management
— — doctor's experience of being medical director (R Ayres) (*Personal view*). 315:957 (V)
— — *Doctors and Management in the National Health Service* (Marnoch) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
— — healthcare systems need medical managers. 315:817 (L)
— Networks. *See* Networks
— Plans for winter pressures (J Warden). 315:567 (N)
— Private finance initiative: covert, untested and destabilising (D Price). 315:1479 (E)
— Reforms
— — GPs will be at heart of overhaul (J Warden). 315:1331 (N)
— — hospital productivity and: analysis of first three years (N Söderlund, *et al*). 315:1126 (P)
— — *The New NHS*
— — — GPs in driving seat (J Warden). 315:1561 (N)
— — — new Labour Party policy (J Dixon, N Mays). 315:1639 (E)
— — white paper on replacement of NHS market (C Ham). 315:1175 (E)
— Staffing, health to be reviewed. 315:1314 (MD)
— Trends, *Towards the 21st Century* (L Beecham). 315:568 (N)
National Heart Forum, Public health agency needed (J Wise). 315:270 (N)
Nausea, *ABC of Palliative Care* (MJ Baines). 315:1148 (C)
Navarro P, *See* Regidor E. 315:1130
Navy personnel. *See under* Military personnel
Nayagam A, *See* Maguire H. 315:1160
Nayak BN, *A patient who changed my practice*. A unique free lunch. 315:1300
Naylor CD
— Meta-analysis and the meta-epidemiology of clinical research. 315:617 (E)
— Tu JV, Progress in reducing inpatient mortality from acute myocardial infarction is slow. 315:1462 (L)
Neal K, *See* Dunn J. 315:121
Neale G, We should look at complaints again (*Personal view*). 315:434 (V)
Near term infants. *See* Pre term infants
Nebulisers and inhalers. *See* Inhalers
Neck cancers
— Management
— — overview: in Britain (JS Tobias). 315:1556 (E)
— — questionnaire survey of consultants (D Edwards, *et al*). 315:1589 (P)
Necropsies. *See* Autopsy
Negligence. *See* Malpractice
Negri E, *See* Parazzini F. 315:85
Nelson J, Ban the bottle (*Personal view*). 315:822 (V)
Nelson-Owen M, A doctor's dilemma (*Personal view*). 315:553 (V)
Neonatal screening *See also* Screening
— Recommended for hearing impairment (K Abbasi). 315:1332 (N)
— Test will pick up 15 more diseases (Z Kmietowicz). 315:901 (N)
Nesbitt A, Heathcock R, Integration of hepatitis B vaccination into national immunisation programmes. 315:121 (L)
Netherlands *See also* Europe
— Alzheimer's disease, force feeding row (T Sheldon). 315:327 (N)
— End of life decisions, mentally handicapped in institutions and: retrospective study (GJMW van Thiel, *et al*). 315:88 (P), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
— Heroin prescriptions supported (T Sheldon). 315:835 (N)
— Medical marijuana provided at cost price (T Sheldon). 315:504 (N)
— Shoulder complaints in general practice. 315:680 (L), 681 (L)
Netilmicin, Severe hypotension associated with treatment (T Rygnestad) (Drug points). 315:31 (P)
Netlines, (M Pallen). 315:235 (IP), 529 (IP), 795 (IP), 1519 (IP)
Networks, NHS, widespread reform urged (D Carnall). 315:1562 (N)
Neuenschwander H, Modell B, Audit of process of antenatal screening for sickle cell disorders at a north London hospital. 315:784 (P)
Neurological examination, Posterior fossa tumour revealed in young woman. *A memorable patient* (A Hamon). 315:996 (GP)
Neurological injuries, *Injured Brains of Medical Minds. Views from Within* (Kapur, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
Neurosurgery, *A History of Neurosurgery* (Greenblatt, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:437 (V)
Neutropenia, Cancer and, prophylactic or empirical antifungal treatment *v.* placebo or no treatment. 315:488 (L), 489 (L)
Neven P, *Any questions*. How long is it safe to take tamoxifen? 315:36
Neville BGR, *Fortnightly review*. Epilepsy in childhood. 315:924 (C)
New drugs. *See* Drugs
New medical needs. *See* Fillers
New South Wales Cancer Council, Turmoil at (S Chapman) (*Focus: Sidney*). 315:210 (N)
New Zealand, Work (S Kisely) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: S2 (16 August)
Newborn infants. *See* Infant, newborn
Newby DE, *New Ischemic Syndromes* (*Medicine and books*). 315:495 (V)
Newmark P, Tracz V, *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? "Papers" will still exist. 315:1695 (ED)
Newnham J, *See* Evans S. 315:1542
Newson TP, *See* Chang AB. 315:1015
The New NHS, Puts GPs in driving seat of new NHS (J Warden). 315:1561 (N)
Newton J, *See* West E. 315:324
Newton RW, *See* Morris AD. 315:524
Ng C, *et al*, Doctors should be trained in lifting patients. 315:550 (L)
Ngosa, Patrick, Struck off over HIV test refusal, positive doctors deserve support. 315:190 (L)
Ngu T, *See* English RM. 315:1122
Nguyen RT, *See* Osborne JE. 315:879
NHS Confederation, *Towards the 21st Century* (L Beecham). 315:568 (N)
NHS Executive, *Clinical guidelines: using clinical guidelines to improve patient care within the NHS* (E West, J Newton). 315:324 (E)
NHS (Primary Care) Act, Health minister writes to GPs. 315:1240 (MD)
Nice CS, Casualties of Gulf war were higher than most reports suggest. 315:373 (L)
Nicholl J
— Turner J, Effectiveness of a regional trauma system in reducing mortality from major trauma: before and after study. 315:1349 (P), 1329 (E)
— *See* Baxter T. 315:582
Nicholson KG, *et al*, Acute viral infections of upper respiratory tract in elderly people living in the community: comparative, prospective, population based study of disease burden. 315:1060 (GP)
Nicol, Hamish Gordon, Obituary (AN Ganner). 315:492
Nicolaides K, *See* Modell B. 315:779
Nicoll A, *et al*, Improving ethnic data within surveillance must be priority. 315:1160 (L)
Nicotine replacement therapy, Prescribable on NHS. 315:1381 (L)
Niemann-Pick C disease, Gene identified (S Mayor). 315:77 (N)
Nifedipine, Advert in *BMJ*: evidence based? 315:1621 (L)
"Nightclub finger", "Neatly incised" wounds are not a lacerations. 315:1312 (L)
Nightclubs, Emergency service problems (J Wise). 315:1179 (N)
Nishimura R *See also* LaPorte RE. 315:1694
Nissinen A, *See* Huijbregts P. 315:13
Nixon, Peter, Channel 4 libel action, Medical Defence Union should be more careful. 315:1021 (L)
No fault compensation, UK, Lord Chancellor considers for medical accidents (C Dyer). 315:1112 (N)
"No win, no fee" deals, UK, legal aid withdrawn for negligence cases (C Dyer). 315:1114 (N)
Noah N, *See* Stoddart H. 315:651
Nobel prize for chemistry, 1997, Walker and Boyer unravel aging process (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1035 (N)
Nobel prize for medicine, 1997, Stanley Prusiner interview (D Josefson). 315:972 (N)
Non-lethal weapons
— *A New Form of Warfare: the Development of Non-lethal Weapons* (Dando) (*Medicine and books*). 315:135 (V)
— Precipitating a new arms race (RM Coupland). 315:72 (E)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. *See* Anti-inflammatory agents, non-steroidal
Norman J, *See* Woodcock T. 315:250
Norman L, *et al*, Stridor and achalasia in elderly woman (*Minerva*). 315:1170
Norman-Taylor FH, *et al*, The trouble with bone allograft. 315:498 (E)
Norrie J, *See* Caro J. 315:1577
Northern Diabetic Pregnancy Audit, *See* Hawthorne G. 315:279
Northern Ireland *See also* Europe
— Fundholding and prescribing patterns (T Rafferty, *et al*). 315:166 (GP), 748 (L), 749 (L)
Northmore-Ball MD, Young adults with arthritic hips. 315:265 (E) (correction, 830)
Northwick Park and St Marks NHS Trust, Open letter to Frank Dobson, NHS Executive reply. 315:125 (L)
Norton RN, *See* Campbell AJ. 315:1065
Norway *See also* Europe
— Doctors form "elite" trade union (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:1180 (N)
— Doctors and jobs for foreign doctors (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:1116 (N)
— Maternal birth weight and offspring survival, neonatal mortality of low birthweight babies is increased in mothers with higher education. 315:886 (L)
Nosarti C, *et al*, Delayed diagnosis for breast disease is mostly due to patients. 315:1021 (L)
Notley RG, Unsupervised surgical training. 315:1307 (L)
Novels. *See* Fiction
Nowicki S, *See* Chantelau E. 315:185
Nuclear reactors
— Berkshire and Oxfordshire, leukaemia death rates are higher than expected. 315:309 (L), 1232 (L), 1233 (L), 1234 (L)
— La Hague nuclear processing plant, leukaemia in children, French committee will investigate proposed link. 315:254 (L)
Numazaki K, Chiba S, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection and coronary heart disease. 315:1538 (L)
Nunn AJ, Mortality associated with HIV-1 infection over five years in a rural Ugandan population: cohort study. 315:767 (P)
Nunneley I, I stopped asking doctors for help (*Personal view*). 315:890 (V)
Nurses, Low back pain and, predictors of incidence, doctors should be trained in lifting patients. 315:550 (L)
Nursing, US, New York practice opened (FB Charatan). 315:900 (N)
Nutrition
— *ABC of palliative care* (E Bruera). 315:1219 (C)
— Pregnancy, blood pressure in adolescence and (A Laor, *et al*). 315:449 (P)
— Vietnam, infectious diseases and: improvement project in preschool children (RM English, *et al*). 315:1122 (P)
Nutrition assessment, Elderly, evaluation of validity of British anthropometric reference data (E Bannerman, *et al*). 315:338 (P)
Nutrition disorders
— Fetal malnutrition and adult chronic disease
— — overview (NS Scrimshaw). 315:825 (E)
— — coronary disease in men and maternal weight in pregnancy: Finland (T Forsén, *et al*). 315:837 (P)
— — diabetes and coronary disease: Leningrad siege study results
— — — (SA Stanner, *et al*). 315:1342 (P)
— — — commentary: hypothesis challenged (JW Rich-Edwards, MW Gillman). 315:1348 (P)

O

Oakley A, *Man and Wife: Richard and Kay Titmuss–My Parents' Early Years* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
Oakley C
— *ed*, *Heart Disease in Pregnancy* (*Medicine and books*). 315:67 (V)
— *Fortnightly review*. Aetiology, diagnosis, investigation, and management of the cardiomyopathies. 315:1520 (C)
Obesity *See also* Body weight
— Lord George Gordon Byron: *Illnesses and creativity* (JH Baron) (The muses). 315:1697
— "Ecological" approach to pandemic (G Egger, B Swinburn). 315:477 (ED)
— Left ventricular mass, relative wall thickness and (K Karason, *et al*). 315:912 (P)
— Shoe removal before being weighed by a doctor? (T Harlow). 315:1663 (GP)
— Treatment: *Science, medicine, and the future* (J Wilding). 315:997 (C) (correction, 1599)
Obituaries: *BMJ*. *See British Medical Journal*
O'Brien E, Walk in peace: banish landmines from our globe. 315:1456 (ED)
O'Brien K, *See* Jones CM. 315:1204
Obsessive compulsive disorder, Children (I Heyman). 315:444 (E)
Obstructive sleep apnoea, Health effects and effectiveness of continuous positive airways pressure. 315:367 (L), 368 (L), 369 (L) (correction, 551)

Occipital plagiocephaly, Craniosynostosis epidemic? (BM Jones, *et al*). **315**:693 (E)
Occupational exposure
— Childhood leukaemia and lymphoma and parental employment as radiation worker, record linkage study (GJ Draper, *et al*). **315**:1181 (P)
— HIV, prophylaxis after (P Easterbrook, G Ippolito). **315**:557 (E)
Occupational health, Manual workers more likely to be chronically ill (J Wise). **315**:624 (N)
Occupational health services
— Fees and charges are not always justified. **315**:1544 (L)
— Mental health, danger of honest admission (Anonymous) (*Personal view*). **315**:195 (V)
O'Connell J, *See* Scott J. **315**:811
O'Connor CM, *See* Draper GJ. **315**:1181
O'Connor GT, Every system is designed to get the results it gets. **315**:897 (E)
Octreotide, Cirrhosis long time management after variceal haemorrhage and (SA Jenkins, *et al*). **315**:1338 (P)
O'Donnell M, *A Sceptic's Medical Dictionary* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:138798 (V)
Oelz O, *See* Maggiorini M. **315**:403
Oesophageal cancers, Diagnostic delays: consecutive case series. **315**:426 (L), 427 (L), 428 (L)
Oesophageal Doppler monitor, Overview (TJ Gan, JE Arrowsmith). **315**:893 (E)
Oestradiol patches, Skin irritation and, crossover comparison (D Ross, *et al*). **315**:288 (P)
Oestrogen replacement therapy. *See* Hormone replacement therapy
O'Flynn N, *et al*, Consent and confidentiality in teaching in general practice: survey of patients' views on presence of students. **315**:1142 (GP), 1108 (E)
Old J, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Oldham J, An inspectorate for the health service? **315**:896 (E)
Oliver D
— Palliative drugs are not for shortening life. **315**:1018 (L)
— *et al*, Development and evaluation of evidence based risk assessment tool (STRATIFY) to predict which elderly inpatients will fall: case-control and cohort studies. **315**:1049 (P), 1309 (L)
Oliver M
— *Any questions*. Use of a statin for reducing cholesterol levels. **315**:743
— *A memorable patient*. "There is nothing wrong with me". **315**:1226
Olsen J
— *See* Basso O. **315**:1498
— *See* Sørensen HT. **315**:401
Omar RZ, *See* Ahri J. **315**:1356
Omeprazole, H$_2$ blockers, and polyarthralgia (CR Meier, H Jick). **315**:1283 (P)
Oncology, *Clinical Endocrine Oncology* (Sheaves, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:823 (V)
O'Neill B
— Fallon M, *ABC of palliative care*. Principles of palliative care and pain control. **315**:801 (C)
— *See* Fallon M. **315**:1293
Onghena P, *et al*, Slutsky effect does not seem to explain circaseptennial rhythm in ear growth. **315**:313 (L)
Oni L, *See* Davies SC. **315**:656
Ophthalmology, Career choice. *A person who profoundly affected my life* (E Hainsworth). **315**:220
Opie LH, Evidence is needed that β blockade alone reduces mortality in hypertension. **315**:1544 (L)
Oral contraceptives. *See* Contraceptives, oral
Oral health, *ABC of palliative care* (C Regnard, *et al*). **315**:1002 (C)
Oram JJ, *Caring for the Fourth Age: A Practical Guide to Medical Problems in Old Age* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
Orange-Bromehead R, Mental health emergencies. **315**:885 (L)
Organ donors. *See* Tissue donors
Organ transplantation *See also Individual sites*
— Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and, inquiry ordered after organ donor found to have (B Christie). **315**:1485 (N)
— Germany, new law passed (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:11 (N)
Organochlorines, Postmenopausal breast cancer and, Europe (P van't Veer, *et al*). **315**:81 (P)
Organophosphates
— Poisoning
— — court case (C Dyer). **315**:271 (N)
— — court case judgment (C Dyer). **315**:1113 (N)
Orgasm
— Mortality and
— — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). **315**:1637 (E)
— — findings from Caerphilly cohort study
— — — (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1641 (P)
— — — commentary: confounding factors (M Hotopf, S Wessely). **315**:1645 (P)
O'Riordan DC, Shaper N
— Surgical training. **315**:124 (L)
— Unsupervised surgical training. **315**:1307 (L)
Orme S, *et al*, Generalised pruritus associated with amlodipine (Drug points). **315**:463 (P)
O'Rourke PJ, *Endpiece* Escaping the future. **315**:1282
O'Rourke S, *See* Dennis MS. **315**:607
Orr B, Treating shoulder complaints in general practice. **315**:681 (L)
Osborn, Honora Churchill, Obituary (I Maclean). **315**:1383
Osborne JE, Nguyen RT, Antibiotics as initial treatment for children with acute otitis media. **315**:879 (L)
Osmond C, *See* Forsén T. **315**:837
Osteomyelitis, Magnetic resonance imaging identification in little girl (GCS Smith) (*Personal view*). **315**:133 (V), 309 (L), 310 (L), 1381 (L)
Osteoporosis
— Genetic and cellular basis: *Science, medicine, and the future* (SH Ralston). **315**:469 (C)
— Milk intake in adolescent girls and (J Cadogan, *et al*). **315**:1255 (P)
Otitis externa, Treatment. *Any questions* (AR Maw). **315**:1511
Otitis media
— Antibiotics and
— — fewer children should be treated with (A Majeed, T Harris). **315**:321 (E)
— — indicated as initial treatment in children? **315**:879 (L), 880 (L)
— Antimicrobials for: review from International Primary Care Network (J Froom, *et al*). **315**:98 (GP), 1310 (L)
Otolaryngology, (JA Werner, S Gottschlich) (*Recent advances*). **315**:354 (C)
Out of hours care *See also* General practice
— Development fund. **315**:888 (MD), 1314 (MD)
— Patient satisfaction, with GP cooperative, communication between GPs and cooperatives is poor for terminally ill patients. **315**:1235 (L)
Outcome assessment, health care
— Breast feeding, lessons learned from targets in Scotland, probably waste of resources. **315**:313 (L)
— *Cross Cultural Health Outcome Assessment* (European Research Group in Health Outcomes) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— Every system is designed to get the results it gets (GT O'Connor). **315**:897 (E)
— How to get the best health outcome for a given amount of money: personal paper (M Sutton). **315**:47 (ED)
— UK, inspectorate for the health service? (J Oldham). **315**:896 (E)
Outpatient clinics, Follow up, patient views after discharge (Y Burkey, *et al*). **315**:1138 (GP)
Ovarian cancer, Linked to p53 gene (S Mayor). **315**:77 (N)
Over the counter drugs. *See* Drugs, non-prescription
Overdose
— Methadone, fatal overdose characteristics in Manchester. **315**:55 (L), 56 (L)
— Paracetamol
— — public should know of efficacy of early hospital treatment. **315**:255 (L)
— — tablets should include methionine: *Controversies in management*
— — — perhaps only in developing countries (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
— — — risks are not well enough known (AL Jones, *et al*). **315**:301 (ED)
Overseas doctors *See also* Doctors
— Norway, row over jobs for (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:1116 (N)
— UK
— — English competence, PLAB exam changes will have implications for overseas doctors. **315**:1539 (L)
— — plastic surgery training to end (J Wise). **315**:971 (N)
— — prescribing patterns and ethnicity or country of qualification in single practices (PS Gill, *et al*). **315**:1590 (GP)
— — refugees are wasted resource (A Berlin, *et al*). **315**:264 (E)
Owen DC, *A patient with a message*. Unacknowledged depression. **315**:1368
Oxfordshire community stroke project, Epileptic seizures after a first stroke (J Burn, *et al*). **315**:1582 (P)
Oxley J, Appraising doctors and dentists in training (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (1 November)

P

Paavonen J, *See* Bjørge T. **315**:646
Pack AI, Young T, Obstructive sleep apnoea. **315**:367 (L)
PACT, Prescribing in general practice and (A Majeed, *et al*). **315**:1515 (IP)
Paediatricians in Training, Worthwhile extra for doctors in training (UM MacFadyen) (*Personal view*). **315**:958 (V)
Pahor M, Applegate WB. *Recent advances*. Geriatric medicine. **315**:1071 (C)
Pain *See also* Back pain; Low back pain
— Difficult problems: *ABC of palliative care* (J Sykes, *et al*). **315**:867 (C)
— Fetuses
— — cannot feel pain before 26 weeks: report (J Wise). **315**:1112 (N)
— — general anaesthesia does not usually affect fetus. **315**:488 (L)
— Misdiagnosis (JH Tanne). **315**:208 (N)
— *Prevention and Control of Pain in Children. A Manual for Health Care Professionals* (Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:261 (V)
— Treating acute pain, cognitive dysfunction may complicate assessment of pain in elderly. **315**:551 (L)
— Treatment, many are ineffective (A Boulton). **315**:274 (N)
Paintin D, *ed*, *Ante-Natal Screening and Abortion for Fetal Abnormality* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1169 (V)
Pakistanis. *See under* Asians
Palestinians, Man shackled in Jerusalem hospital (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **315**:568 (N)
Pallen M, *Netlines*. **315**:235 (IP), 529 (IP), 795 (IP), 1519 (IP)
Palliative care *See also* Hospices
— *ABC of palliative care*
— — Anorexia, cachexia, and nutrition (E Bruera). **315**:1219 (C)
— — Breathlessness, cough, and other respiratory problems (CL Davis). **315**:931 (C)
— — Constipation and diarrhoea (M Fallon, B O'Neill). **315**:1293 (C)
— — Depression, anxiety, and confusion (J Barraclough). **315**:1365 (C)
— — Difficult pain problems (J Sykes, *et al*). **315**:867 (C)
— — Emergencies (S Falk, M Fallon). **315**:1525 (C)
— — HIV infection and AIDS (CGA Wood, *et al*). **315**:1433 (C)
— — The last 48 hours (J Adam). **315**:1600 (C)
— — Mouth care, skin care, and lymphoedema (C Regnard, *et al*). **315**:1002 (C)
— — Nausea, vomiting, and intestinal obstruction (MJ Baines). **315**:1148 (C)
— — Principles of palliative care and pain control (B O'Neill, M Fallon). **315**:801 (C)
Palmer, Beverley, Sues health authority after daughter murdered by discharged patient (C Dyer). **315**:11 (N)
Paltridge G, *See* McKenna G. **315**:1000
Pamphlett R, *See* Rice S. **315**:1380
Pandemics *See also* Communicable diseases
— Influenza
— — overview: preparations needed (RT Mayon White). **315**:204 (E)
— — plans are needed on how to cope with demand for ventilation during. **315**:254 (L)
A paper that changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Papillomavirus, human
— Anogenital cancers (non-cervical) and
— — overview (HD Strickler, MH Schiffman). **315**:620 (E)
— — seroepidemiological role (T Bjørge, *et al*). **315**:646 (P)
Pappworth (née Curtis), Gladys (Margaret), inaccuracies in obituaries should not be ignored. **315**:683 (L)
Paracetamol
— Dextropropoxyphene and, meta-analysis of effects of addition (A Li Wan Po, WY Zhang). **315**:1565 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
— Overdose, public should know of efficacy of early hospital treatment. **315**:255 (L)
— Plasma concentrations in: comparison of two assays (CV Egleston, *et al*). **315**:991 (P)
— Tablets should include methionine: *Controversies in management*
— — perhaps only in developing countries (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
— — risks are not well enough known (AL Jones, *et al*). **315**:301 (ED)
— UK, to be sold in smaller packs. **315**:564 (N)
Parathyroid adenoma, Ecchymoses may have been due to extracapsular haemorrhage from. **315**:683 (L)
Parazzini F, *et al*, Case-control study of oestrogen replacement therapy and risk of cervical cancer. **315**:85 (P)
Parker JH, *See* Mayne S. **315**:1588
Parker, John Nutter, Obituary (S Parker). **315**:63
Parker S, *Memorable patients*. The social admission and the considerate consultant. **315**:1292
Parkes G, Treating diarrhoea. **315**:1378 (L)
Parkinson disease
— Blocking a bed (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **315**:1628 (V)
— Selegiline and, still used. **315**:370 (L)
— Twins ascertainment using GP computerised records (CH Hawkes, *et al*). **315**:1510 (GP)
Parkinson M, *See* Maskrey N. **315**:815
Parnham-Cope D, Doctors have moral imperative to call for end to embargo on Cuba. **315**:1463 (L), 1393 (E), 1474 (V)
Parrish M, Medical advice is available for ships at sea. **315**:1020 (L)
Parry JV, *See* Evans BG. **315**:772
Parry-Jones, William Llywelyn, Obituary (J Barton). **315**:1166
Part time posts, Better doctors? (H Gibson) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (11 October)
Partington M, *See* Turner G. **315**:1223
Partridge J, Facial disfigurement. **315**:120 (L)
Passive smoking *See also* Smoking; Tobacco
— Ischaemic heart disease and, evaluation of evidence (MR Law, *et al*). **315**:973 (P)
— Lung cancers and
— — overview (RM Davis). **315**:961 (E)
— — accumulated evidence (AK Hackshaw, *et al*). **315**:980 (P)
— US, flight attendants win settlement (D Josefson). **315**:968 (N)
Patches, Oestradiol, skin irritation and, crossover comparison (D Ross, *et al*). **315**:288 (P)
Patents
— Gene
— — European Union approves rights to materials (R Watson). **315**:1487 (N)
— — moves one stage closer (R Watson). **315**:207 (N)
Pathare SR, Paton C, *ABC of mental health*. Psychotropic drug treatment. **315**:661 (C)
Patient admission *See also* Admitting department, hospital
— Adverse drug reactions in elderly and (CK Mannesse, *et al*). **315**:1057 (P)
— Considerate consultant and social admissions. *Memorable patients* (S Parker). **315**:1292
— Emergency: taking stock and planning for winter (O Blatchford, S Capewell). **315**:1322 (E)
Patient care
— Golfing by consultants and (JM Eagles, GB Rhind). **315**:1656 (P)
— Medical knowledge and, new connections between (LL Weed). **315**:231 (IP), 1309 (L), 1310 (L)
Patient charges, BMA rules out: ARM. **315**:128 (MD)
Patient compliance
— Financial incentives and: review (A Giuffrida, DJ Torgerson). **315**:703 (P)
— Tuberculosis
— — directly observed treatment *vs* conventional treatment (K Floyd, *et al*). **315**:1407 (P)
— — systematic review of randomised controlled trials of strategies to promote adherence to treatment (J Volmink, P Garner). **315**:1403 (P)
Patient discharge
— Follow up in outpatient clinics, patient views after (Y Burkey, *et al*). **315**:1138 (GP) (correction, **316**:435)
— Stroke, early discharge scheme evaluation (AG Rudd, *et al*). **315**:1039 (P)
Patient education, Fever in children: reliability of health information on world wide web, information is hard to find. **315**:1469 (L)
Patient expectations
— Antibiotics for lower respiratory tract infections (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1211 (GP)
— Prescriptions
— — GP pressure to prescribe (T Greenhalgh, P Gill). **315**:1482 (E)
— — influence on doctors' perceptions and decision to prescribe (O Ukoumunne O, N Britten). **315**:1506 (GP)
Patient information, Drug leaflets, options for blind people (DK Raynor, M Yerassimou). **315**:268 (E)
Patient participation *See also* Clinical trials; Consumer participation; Doctor-patient relations
— Breast cancer and (A Liberati). **315**:499 (E)
Patient rights
— UK, teaching medical students in general practice to respect (C Williamson, P Wilkie). **315**:1108 (E)
— US, Clinton proposes bill of rights (T Rutter). **315**:1399 (N)
Patient satisfaction
— Doctors' perceptions of patients' expectations and (J Cockburn, S Pit). **315**:520 (GP)
— Out of hours cooperative and, communication between GPs and cooperatives is poor for terminally ill patients. **315**:1235 (L)
Patient transfers, Intensive care units, teams can operate effectively from district general hospitals. **315**:605 (L)
A patient with a message. *See* Fillers
A patient who changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Patients, Perceptions and assessments of disability in multiple sclerosis: comparison with doctors. **315**:1305 (L)
Patient's Charter, New, patients' responsibilities emphasised (J Wise). **315**:971 (N)
Paton A
— *Antioxidants in Science, Technology, Medicine and Nutrition* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— *Cross Cultural Health Outcome Assessment* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— *Current Practice in Critical Illness* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— *Doctors and Management in the National Health Service* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *Drugs of Abuse* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)

— *Environmental Medicine in Clinical Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— *Euthanasia Examined* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— *Evaluating the National Health Service* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *GP Commissioning* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *New Developments in Cervical Screening and Prevention* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— *Physiology and Pharmacology of the Heart* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *Possible Health Effects of Exposure to Residential Electric and Magnetic Fields* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *So That Was Life* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— *Staff Support in Health Care* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— *Vet in Africa* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
— *Women and Alcohol* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
Paton C, *See* Pathare SR. **315**:661
Patterson, William John (Willie), Obituary (JP Wall). **315**:684 (L)
Patton, John Lawrence. Obituary (J Patton). **315**:257
Paty DW, Funding of drug treatment of multiple sclerosis should not be delayed. **315**:1160 (L)
Pauker SG, *See* Col NF. **315**:678
Pavillard, Stanley Septimus, Obituary (R Girdwood). **315**:752
Pay. *See* Remuneration
Payments. *See* Fees and charges
Peake MD, *See* Lucock MP. **315**:572
Pearce AV, *See* Sidebotham PD. **315**:855
Pearce J, The anguish of teenage mental illness (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:494 (V)
Pearce MS, *See* Dickinson HO. **315**:1232
Pedersen TR, *See* Kjekshus J. **315**:1619
Peek GJ, Firmin RK, Reducing morbidity from insertion of chest drains. **315**:313 (L)
Peel M
— Hunger strikes. **315**:829 (E)
— *See* Forrest D. **315**:123
Peel RK, *et al*, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:58 (L)
Peer review
— Letters?
— — (E Shahar). **315**:1608 (ED)
— — commentary (L Crossan, R Smith). **315**:1609 (ED)
— Prague congress
— — blinding does not improve quality (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:766 (N)
— — citing of research bias (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:766 (N)
— — gender bias exists in research (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:766 (N)
— Reform or revolution? (R Smith). **315**:759 (E)
Pell J, *See* Blatchford O. **315**:510
Pender F, *See* Bannerman E. **315**:338
Pennycook S, *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
Peptic ulcer haemorrhage, Adrenaline and: between injection alone and injection plus heat probe treatment. **315**:1016 (L)
Pereira F, *See* Sturdy P. **315**:883
Perez-Avila C, *See* Ryan JM. **315**:886
Performance: Doctors'. *See* Clinical competence
Performance indicators
— Emergency assessment after arrival (J Wise). **315**:145 (N)
— Publication in UK (M McKee). **315**:142 (E)
Perinatal infections, Prevention, simple interventions needed (GJ Hofmeyr, J McIntyre). **315**:199 (E)
Perinatal mortality. *See* Infant mortality
Perioperative mortality. *See* Surgery
Perry M, *See* Gabbay M. **315**:55
A person who profoundly affected my life. *See* Fillers
Personal paper
— Africa in the 21st century: can despair be turned to hope? (DE Logie, SR Benatar). **315**:1444 (ED)
— Beliefs and evidence in changing clinical practice (R Grol). **315**:418 (ED)
— The conflict in transferring a cystic fibrosis specialist service between two hospitals in Manchester (AK Webb, SP Hanley). **315**:1009 (ED)
— Disclosure of clinical audit records in law: risks and possible defences (C Womack, *et al*). **315**:1369 (ED)
— Gene therapy for cancer–managing expectations (AA Melcher, *et al*). **315**:1604 (ED)
Personal view
— Are we promoting stress and anxiety? (P Whelan). **315**:1549 (V)
— Ban the bottle (J Nelson). **315**:822 (V)
— Breast feeding does not always work (J Bennison). **315**:754 (V)
— The caring doctor is an oxymoron (GM Mackenzie). **315**:687 (V)
— The danger of honest admission (Anonymous). **315**:195 (V)
— Dealing with loss of fertility (D Singer). **315**:66 (V)
— Dislocations in the European Union (A Savage). **315**:375 (V)
— A doctor's dilemma (M Nelson-Owen). **315**:553 (V)
— Dodgy doctors: your time is up (A Pickersgill). **315**:614 (V)
— Drug misuse: GPs' pivotal role (R Scott). **315**:613 (V)
— Enuresis—the cause that dares not speak its name (J Gosnell). **315**:435 (V)
— The future of medical education in South Africa (R Hoffenberg). **315**:612 (V)
— Genetic counselling—does the terminology matter? (HJ Harris). **315**:1241 (V)
— Help from unexpected sources (V Shenolikar). **315**:1025 (V)
— Helping people to say goodbye (M Williams). **315**:317 (V)
— Hormones, women, and safety (M Thomas). **315**:493 (V)
— I stopped asking doctors for help (I Nunneley). **315**:890 (V)
— If I can do it anyone can (K Harris). **315**:1101 (V)
— Infection control in hospitals—sink or swim? (KF Barker). **315**:1315 (V)
— It's the PITS—a worthwhile extra for doctors in training (UM MacFadyen). **315**:958 (V)
— Ketamine and kalashnikovs (J Rogers). **315**:1473 (V)
— Less of a craft, more of a science (P Berry). **315**:1316 (V)
— Medical care in Iraq after six years of sanctions (R Garfield, *et al*). **315**:1474 (V)
— Men *v* women *v* animals in drug advertisements (L Breimer). **315**:1550 (V)
— More money for training? (C Bulstrode, J Lourie). **315**:259 (V)
— Multidrug resistant tuberculosis and HIV: a personal experience (P Mayho). **315**:1317 (V)
— On both sides of the table (D Humphriss). **315**:134 (V)
— The other side of the fence (A Tinker). **315**:1385 (V)
— Out of the closet (J Napier). **315**:1630 (V)
— Please don't make a fuss, dear (MJ Chamberlain). **315**:1100 (V)
— The private life of systematic reviews (I Roberts, G Schierhout). **315**:686 (V)
— Resonant images from the United States (GCS Smith). **315**:133 (V), 309 (L), 310 (L), 1381 (L)
— Should prisoners have a say in prison health care? (L Birmingham). **315**:65 (V)
— Should stroke medicine be a separate subspecialty? (P Bath, *et al*). **315**:1167 (V)
— A surfeit of screening (PG Griffiths). **315**:318 (V)
— Taking treatment to the people in Ethiopia (PJ Watkins, V Watkins). **315**:1472 (V)
— Tired all the time (D Memel). **315**:376 (V)
— Treating lung cancer in the NHS market (H Pickles). **315**:1548 (V)
— The truth is out there (A Forrest). **315**:1629 (V)
— A very special day (F Zwart). **315**:260 (V)
— Vitiligo: an underestimated problem in general practice? (G Agarwal). **315**:889 (V)
— We should look at complaints again (G Neale). **315**:434 (V)
— What have I achieved? (H Watson). **315**:1628 (V)
— The wrong job at the wrong time (P Keech). **315**:821 (V)
— A year in management (R Ayres). **315**:957 (V)
Personality disorders, *ABC of mental health* (M Marlowe, P Sugarman). **315**:176 (C)
Petana, Walter Bedrich, Obituary (DR Bell). **315**:193 (correction, 316)
Peterson D, *See* Chisholm DG. **315**:785
Peto R, Doll R, There is no such thing as aging. **315**:1030 (E)
Petrou M, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Pets, Wrong diagnosis. *A case I will never forget* (D Haslam). **315**:1505
Petticrew M
— Kennedy SC, Detecting the effects of thromboprophylaxis: the case of the rogue reviews. **315**:665 (ED)
— *See* Bell R. **315**:1306
Pettitt D, *See* Caro J. **315**:1577
Peutherer J, *See* Scott G. **316**:1281
Pezzotti P, *See* Lepri AC. **315**:1237
Pfeffer N, Alderson P, Informed consent. **315**:247 (L)
Pfenninger JL, Modern treatment for internal haemorrhoids. **315**:882 (L)
Pharmaceutical industry. *See* Drug industry
Pharmaceutical physicians, Confession (J Napier) (*Personal view*). **315**:1630 (V)
Pharmacology, *Integrated Pharmacology* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
Pharmacy
— Community pharmacy court ruling. **315**:1314 (MD)
— Pharmacist/GP cooperation benefits patients. **315**:489 (L)
— "Quackery" outlawed in registered pharmacy (D Campbell). **315**:625 (N)
Pharmacy department, hospital, Reporting of adverse drug reactions by (A Lee, *et al*). **315**:519 (P)
Pharoah POD, *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
Pharyngitis. *See* Sore throat
Phenformin, Lactic acidosis and: still a public health problem in Italy. **315**:1466 (L)
Phenprocoumon, Concordance dosage in married couples. **315**:609 (L)
Phentermine, Cardiac valve abnormalities and, *Wall Street Journal* finds lower risk from diet pills (D Josefson). **315**:1329 (N)
Philipp T, *et al*, Randomised, double blind, multicentre comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, nitrendipine, and enalapril in antihypertensive treatment: results of the HANE study. **315**:154 (P), 1544 (L)
Philippines *See also* Asia
— Leprosarium closure row (A Easton). **315**:272 (N)
— Tobacco, US firms target (C Walierstein). **315**:209 (N)
Phillips AN
— *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:486, 1610
— *See* Egger M. **315**:1533
— *See* Lepri AC. **315**:1237
Phillips RKS
— Authorship. **315**:747 (L), 696 (E)
— *See* Carapeti E. **315**:881
Philp R, *et al*, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:57 (L)
Phinney, Caroline, Wins damages over theft of research (FB Charatan). **315**:501 (N)
Phobias, Social, epidemiology, recognition, and treatment (JA den Boer). **315**:796 (C)
Phongsathorn V, *See* Ng C. **315**:550
Physical activity. *See* Exertion
Physiotherapy
— Shoulder complaints in general practice: comparison with manipulation and corticosteroid injection. **315**:680 (L), 681 (L)
— Soft tissue shoulder disorders and: systematic review (GJMG van der Heijden, *et al*). **315**:25 (P)
Pickard M, *See* Woodall A *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 September)
Pickersgill A, Dodgy doctors: your time is up (*Personal view*). **315**:614 (V)
Pickin M, *See* Wallis EJ. **315**:1618
Pickles H, Treating lung cancer in the NHS market (*Personal view*). **315**:1548 (V)
Picton P, Chisholm M, Aseptic meningitis associated with high dose immunoglobulin: case report. **315**:1203 (P)
Piette J-C, *et al*, Treatment of pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage associated with phospholipid antibodies. **315**:372 (L)
Pigeon fanciers lung (S Bourke, G Boyd). **315**:70 (E), 1311 (L)
Pike MC, *See* Swerdlow AJ. **315**:1462
Pikhart H, *See* Bobak M. **315**:886
Pinet A, *See* Leger J. **315**:341
Pinnock CA, *See* Scott PV. **315**:60
Pit S, *See* Cockburn J. **315**:520
PLAB. *See* Professional and Linguistics Assessments Board (PLAB)
Placebos, Saline is ineffective in Hodgkin's disease boy: A memorable patient (DSH Bell). **315**:1411
Placenta, Factors influencing relative weights of newborn infant and. **315**:1542 (L) (correction, **316**:234)
Plague, Multidrug resistance case (J Wise). **315**:623 (N)
Plant M, *Women and Alcohol: Contemporary and Historical Perspectives* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:197 (V)
Plantar fasciitis, *Fortnightly review* (D Singh). **315**:172 (C)
Plants, medicinal *See also* Alternative medicine
— BMA wants licensing of cannabis to be changed (S Mayor). **315**:1329 (N)
Plasma, Paracetamol concentrations in: comparison of two assays (CV Egleston, *et al*). **315**:991 (P)
Plastic surgery. *See* Surgery, plastic
Platt MJ
— New logo. **315**:751 (L)
— *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
Playfer JR, *See* Donnellan CA. **315**:1363
Pleasure. *See under* Hedonism
Plug-ins, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **315**:529 (IP)
Pneumococcal vaccines *See also* Vaccines
— Campaign based in general practice. **315**:815 (L)
Pneumonia, Vitamin A efficacy in Brazil (LC Nacul, *et al*). **315**:505 (P)
Pneumothorax
— Complications (SRH Mohamed, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:824 (V)
— Fish induced, practice is more complicated in remote locations. **315**:315 (L)
Poetry
— *BMJ rap* (M Sutherland) (The muses). **315**:1720
— *A history; Visual acuity; A minimental status examination* (G Colquhoun) (The muses). **315**:1718
Pointers (laser). *See* Laser pointers
Poisoning
— Accidental, death trends from accidental poisoning in teenagers 1985-95 (I Roberts, *et al*). **315**:289 (P)
— Self
— — paracetamol tablets should include methiomine: *Controversies in management*
— — — perhaps only in developing countries (EP Krenzelok). **315**:303 (ED)
— — — risks are not well enough known (AL Jones, *et al*). **315**:301 (ED)
Poland *See also* Europe
— Anaesthetists' hunger strike. **315**:1312 (L)
Police, Bugging of surgeries, fewer safeguards (J Warden). **315**:446 (N)
Poliomyelitis, Afghanistan, locomotor disability survey (M-L Lambert, *et al*). **315**:1424 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
Polkinghorne J, *et al*, Mistake in report: hepatitis B vaccination for drug users is recommended. **315**:61 (L)
Pollock MA, *See* McLaren EH. **315**:1463
Pollock S, *See* Bath P. **315**:1167
Pollution. *See* Environmental pollution
Pols HAP, *See* De Laet CEDH. **315**:221
Polyarthralgia, H_2 blockers, omeprazole and (CR Meier, H Jick). **315**:1283 (P)
Polymerase chain reaction
— Benefits in direct HIV testing for donated blood. **315**:60 (L)
— Hepatitis C and, role in defining infectiousness (GJ Dore, *et al*). **315**:333 (P)
Polymyalgia rheumatica, Temporal arteritis and: diagnosis and management. **315**:549 (L), 550 (L)
Poole CJM, *et al*, Deficient colour vision and interpretation of histopathology slides: cross sectional study. **315**:1279 (P)
Pope C, *See* Black N. **315**:1493
Population
— Aging and health (RN Butler). **315**:1082 (P)
— Nafis Sakik interview (B Hope). **315**:702 (N)
— Sudan (H Veeken). **315**:1458 (ED)
— Thomas Robert Malthus and (*History*). **315**:1686 (ED)
— UK, trends in elderly (VS Raleigh). **315**:442 (E)
Population control, Hardinian taboo of silence about (M King, C Elliott). **315**:1441 (ED)
Population distribution of sense of coherence, Overall mortality and. **315**:490 (L)
Porquet D, *See* Leger J. **315**:341
Porter K, Is the clinical course of HIV infection changing? **315**:1236 (L)
Porter M, *See* van Teijlingen E. **315**:601
Porter, Mark, Junior Doctors Committee new chairman. **315**:956 (MD)
Porter R
— *The Gift Relationship* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *Man and Wife* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
Porter RW, *See* Shields R. **315**:125
Poskitt EME, *See* Ceesay SM. **315**:786
Post-radiation occlusive disease, Femoral artery (JTM Fortin, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:262 (V)
Posthumous conception, Government reviews law on (C Dyer). **315**:834 (N)
Postmenopause *See also* Menopause
— DDT and breast cancer in: Europe (P van't Veer, *et al*). **315**:81 (P)
— Hormone therapy and cardiovascular events and cancer in (E Hemminki, K McPherson). **315**:149 (P), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 817)
Postnatal depression *See also* Depression; Pregnancy
— Fluoxetine *v.* cognitive-behavioural counselling in treatment, correspondence. **315**:122 (L)
Poston, Margaretta McLean ("Peggy") (née Macmillan), Obituary (RGM Poston, GJ Poston). **315**:63
Poteen VV, *See* Stanner SA. **315**:1342
Pothalingam S, Sri Lankan refugees. **315**:122 (L)
Pound P, *et al*, Stroke family care workers. **315**:606 (L)
Poverty *See also* Socioeconomic factors
— Africa, 21st century: can despair be turned to hope? (DE Logie, SR Benatar) (*Personal paper*). **315**:1444 (ED)
— *Britain Divided: the Growth of Social Exclusion in the 1980s and 1990s* (Walker, Walker, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
— Health inequality and
— — increase over last 20 years (J Wise). **315**:270 (N)
— — new public health strategy (J Warden). **315**:75 (N)
— Life expectancy and, UK, regional difference between rich and poor are widening (K Abbasi). **315**:1563 (N)
— Mortality and
— — Joseph Rowntree Foundation report (J Wise). **315**:384 (N)
— — voting patterns and: England and Wales, 1997 election. **315**:430 (L)
— *Poverty and Health. Reaping a Richer Harvest* (Feuerstein) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1477 (V)
— Referral rates and, Nottinghamshire. **315**:882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L)
— Spain, long term disabilities and (E Regidor, *et al*). **315**:1130 (P)
— Water fluoridation and tooth decay in 5 year olds and (CM Jones, *et al*). **315**:514 (P)
— World health and (DR Gwatkin, P Heuveline). **315**:497 (E)
Powell DEB, The real ethics of rationing. **315**:1231 (L)
Powell M
— *Evaluating the National Health Service* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
— *See* Chisholm DG. **315**:785
Powell, Robert, Court rules doctors do not have to tell parents the truth (C Dyer). **315**:79 (N)
Powles J, *et al* (11), Britain's first minister of public health. **315**:54 (L)
Practice guidelines
— Circumcision, General Medical Council issues. **315**:750 (L)

— HIV infection (KM De Cock). 315:1 (E)
— NHS Executive, ambitious national strategy (E West, J Newton). 315:324 (E)
Pravastatin, Coronary diseases and, economic benefit analysis of primary prevention with: West of Scotland coronary prevention study (J Caro, *et al*). 315:1577 (P)
Pre term infants, Respiratory failure, care (KJ Barrington, NN Finer) (*Recent advances*). 315:1215 (C)
Pregnancy *See also* Caesarean section; Labour; Postnatal depression
— Antenatal HIV testing, should be part of routine screening. 315:608 (L)
— Back pain, child birth and. 315:679 (L)
— Bleeding before 20th week, incidence and outcome (C Everett). 315:32 (GP)
— Calcium supplements during pregnancy and blood pressure of offspring (JM Belizán, *et al*). 315:281 (P)
— Childbearing years and after: *Women's health* (N Craft). 315:1301 (ED)
— Factor V Leiden screening, oral contraceptives are not only contraceptive. 315:60 (L)
— Patient's suggestion. *Learning from patients* (K Chaddah). 315:1188
Pregnancy complications, infectious, Preventing perinatal infections (GJ Hofmeyr, J McIntyre): 315:199 (E)
Pregnancy, ectopic, Technological advances (L Mascarenhas, *et al*). 315:141 (E), 1311 (L), 1312 (L)
Pregnancy outcome
— Insulin dependent diabetes
— — overview (D Simmons). 315:263 (E)
— — cohort study (IF Casson, *et al*). 315:275 (P)
— — Northern Diabetic Pregnancy Audit, 1994 (G Hawthorne, *et al*). 315:279 (P)
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis, Before embryo implantation (JDA Delhanty, *et al*). 315:828 (E)
Prejudice, Alternative definitions. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). 315:1524
Prenatal care
— *First Class Delivery: Improving Maternity Services in England and Wales*, no consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated. 315:55 (L)
— RhD sensitisation rate before and after implementation of a community based prophylaxis programme (S Mayne, *et al*). 315:1588 (P)
Prenatal diagnosis
— *Ante-Natal Screening and Abortion for Fetal Abnormality* (Paintin) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1169 (V)
— Haemoglobinopathies, UK audit: first 20 years (B Modell, *et al*). 315:779 (P)
— Sickle cell disease, process audit: north London hospital (H Neuenschwander, B Modell). 315:784 (P)
Prendergast BD, La salle de garde: bastion of the French lunch hour for junior doctors (The Muses). 315:1708, 1637 (E)
Prentice AM, *See* Ceesay SM. 315:786
Prentice HG, *See* Kibbler CC. 315:488
Preregistration house officers. *See* Junior doctors
Prescott LF, *See* Jones AL. 315:301
Prescriptions, drug *See also* Drugs
— Antibiotics in sore throat, reattendance and complications (P Little, *et al*). 315:350 (GP)
— Antidepressants, GP perceptions of tolerability. 315:547 (L), 548 (L)
— Aspirin, prophylactic prescribing: GP feedback (P McCartney, *et al*). 315:35 (GP), 1620 (L)
— Computer support evaluation: (CAPSULE) using simulated cases (RT Walton, *et al*). 315:791 (IP)
— Donepezil private prescriptions. 315:1624 (L)
— Elderly and, treatment optimisation (PA Rochon, JH Gurwitz). 315:1096 (ED)
— Ethnicity or country of qualification and (PS Gill, *et al*). 315:1590 (GP)
— Fundholding and
— — health care costs, overview (D Keeley). 315:139 (E), 748 (L), 749 (L)
— — Northern Ireland (T Rafferty, *et al*). 315:166 (GP), 748 (L), 749 (L)
— General practice and
— — pressure to prescribe (T Greenhalgh, P Gill). 315:1482 (E)
— — what can PACT tell us about (A Maieed, *et al*). 315:1515 (IP)
— Patients
— — doctors' perceptions of expectations (J Cockburn, S Pit). 315:520 (GP)
— — influence of hopes of receiving a prescription on doctors' perceptions and the decision to prescribe: questionnaire survey (N Britten, O Ukoumunne). 315:1506 (GP)
— Regulation and payment for NHS drugs (L Beecham). 315:1179 (N)
Pressure sores, *ABC of palliative care* (C Regnard, *et al*). 315:1002 (C)
Preston A, Campion-Smith C, General practitioners' attitudes towards treatment of opiate misusers. 315:601 (L)
Preventive medicine
— Coronary heart disease, coordinated preventive care in general practice (M Moher, *et al*). 315:69 (E)
— Environment, causes quarter of diseases (J Hamilton). 315:78 (N)
Prewett J, *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1206
Price D, Profiting from closure: the private finance initiative and the NHS. 315:1479 (E)
Price, John, Obituary (D Price). 315:955
Primary health care *See also* General practice
— Breast cancer follow up, balance with secondary care is necessary. 315:255 (L)
— Common mental health problems in, geriatric depression scale. 315:1236 (L)
— Hypertension diagnosis and management, interpractice audit. 315:314 (L), 315 (L)
— Interface with secondary care, ARM. 315:129 (MD)
— Research, increased. 315:1547 (MD)
Pringle M, *See* Hippisley-Cox J. 315:884
Pringle SD, *See* Gillespie ND. 315:605
Prins A, *See* Walma EP. 315:464
Prion diseases, Cerebral and cerebellar atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging in subjects at familial risk (NC Fox, *et al*). 315:856 (P)
Prions, Stanley Prusiner interview (D Josefson). 315:972 (N)
Prison health services
— Overview (M Levy). 315:1394 (E)
— Involvement of prisoners? (L Birmingham) (*Personal view*). 315:65 (V)
— Quality: year's programme of semistructured inspections (J Reed, M Lyne). 315:1420 (P)
Prisoners *See also* Remand prisoners
— France, survey on immunisation against hepatitis B. 315:61 (L)
— Heroin, harm reduction measures and injecting v. mandatory drugs testing (AG Bird, *et al*). 315:21 (P)
— Israel, Palestinian man shackled in hospital (J Siegel-Itzkovich). 315:568 (N)
— Remand
— — drug use in: consecutive case study (D Mason, *et al*). 315:18 (P), 1541 (L)
— — HIV and injecting drug use in Liverpool prison entrants (MA Bellis, *et al*). 315:30 (P)
— US, cheap and available research subjects in twentieth century (AM Hornblum). 315:1437 (ED)
Prisons
— High security hospitals, future of, history of problems. 315:950 (L)
— Tuberculosis programme pitfalls (H Reyes, R Coninx). 315:1447 (ED)
Private finance initiative *See also* National Health Service
— Hospital services for NHS: three case studies
— — Edinburgh figures were wrong. 315:426 (L)
— — NHS bonds could be alternative. 315:1620 (L)
— "Limited exploration": ARM. 315:130 (MD)
— NHS and, profiting from closure (D Price). 315:1479 (E)
— Pathology and radiology will be excluded. 315:194 (MD)
— Review recommends treasury task force. 315:64 (MD)
Private medicine, Independent medical practitioners (R Colman) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (19 July)
Private Practice Committee, Co-option of members. 315:211 (opposite, clinical research)
Proctor, Stephen, Interview with (A Legge). 315:388 (N)
Professional competence, Future of the professions? (J Abelson, *et al*). 315:382 (E)
Professional Fees Committee (BMA), Co-option of members. 315:211 (opposite, clinical research)
Professional and Linguistics Assessments Board (PLAB), English competence, exam changes will have implications for overseas doctors. 315:1539 (L)
Professional practice, Must be taught (SR Cruess, RL Cruess). 315:1674 (ED)
Professions, Future? (J Abelson, *et al*). 315:382 (E)
Progestational hormones
— Desogestrel and gestodene in oral contraceptives
— — lowered risk of dying of heart attack may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism. 315:679 (L)
— — thromboembolic stroke risk and (LAJ Heinemann, *et al*). 315:1502 (P)
— — women and safety (M Thomas) (*Personal view*). 315:493 (V)
Progesterone, Cardiac protection role revealed (JH Tanne). 315:765 (N)
Prognosis
— Acute myocardial infarction and, in thrombolytic era (GA Beller). 315:761 (E)
— Breast cancers, and time since childbirth (N Kroman, *et al*). 315:851 (P)
Pronunciation. *See under* Language
Prostatic cancers, Screening, patients should be able to decide. 315:186 (L), 187 (L)
Prostatic diseases, *An Atlas of Prostatic Diseases* (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
Protease inhibitors
— HIV infections and antiretroviral combination therapies
— — elimination is not total (D Josefson). 315:1488 (N)
— — impact in Switzerland (M Egger, *et al*). 315:1194 (P)
Protection, Child. *See* Child welfare
Proudfoot AT, *See* Jones AL. 315:301
Prowse K, *See* Gibson GJ. 315:56, 368
Pruritus, Amlodipine and (S Orme, *et al*) (Drug points). 315:463 (P)
Prusiner, Stanley
— Interview with (D Josefson). 315:972 (N)
— Nobel prize for medicine 1997: 315:900 (N)
Psoriasis
— In literature (F Meulenberg) (The Muses). 315:1709
— Ultraviolet light treatment. *Any questions* (RM Mackie). 315:91
Psychiatric disorders. *See* Mental disorders
Psychiatric hospitals. *See* Hospitals, psychiatric
Psychiatry, Tajikistan (H Veeken). 315:1460 (ED)
Psychosexual disorders
— *ABC of mental health* (JP Watson, T Davies). 315:239 (C)
— Towards an integrated discipline. 315:429 (L)
Psychotherapy, *ABC of mental health* (P Richardson). 315:733 (C)
Psychotropic drugs, *ABC of mental health* (SR Pathare, C Paton). 315:661 (C)
Public health
— Annual reports: use or uselessness (G Scally). 315:1173 (E)
— *Questioning the Solution: The Politics of Primary Health Care and Child Survival* (Werner, Saunders) (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
— Tobacco advertising, government fails first test (T Delamothe). 315:1325 (E)
— UK
— — agency needed (J Wise). 315:270 (N)
— — directors should have responsibility (J Wise). 315:968 (N)
— — new ministerial post
— — — BMA welcomes: ARM. 315:64 (MD)
— — — Britain's first. 315:54 (L), 55 (L)
Public opinion, Abortion, many people who disapprove of abortion nevertheless think it should be legal. 315:1165 (L)
Public speaking, Doctor takes courses in *A talk that changed my practice*. (C Waddell). 315:103
Publication bias
— Delayed publication in cohort study of clinical research projects (JM Stern, RJ Simes). 315:640 (P)
— Meta-analysis, methodology overview (CD Naylor). 315:617 (E)
Pukkala E, *See* Bjørge T. 315:646
Pulmonary embolism, Diagnosis. 315:814 (L)
Pulmonary rehabilitation, Quality of life in chronic lung disease and. 315:547 (L)
Purchasing *See also* Fundholding
— Interferon beta 1b in multiple sclerosis, funding should not be delayed. 315:1160 (L)
— Internal market, beginning of the end (J Warden). 315:624 (N)
— New weighted capitation formulas (TA Sheldon). 315:964 (E)
— What is total purchasing? (N Mays, *et al*). 315:652 (GP)
Purkayastha S, Patients with implants should be given implant cards for reference. 315:1377 (L)
Purser V, Medical work experience—luxury or necessity? 315:1147
Pyke DA, *See* Leslie RDG. 315:1017

Q

Quacks, *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:165
Qualitative research, *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh, R Taylor). 315:740 (ED)
Quality assurance, health care *See also* Evidence based medicine
— Every system is designed to get the results it gets (GT O'Connor). 315:897 (E)
— Prisons: results of a year's programme of semistructured inspections (J Reed, M Lyne). 315:1420 (P)
Quam L, *See* Greengross S. 315:1029
A quarter centenary. *See* Fillers
Questioning, General practice behaviour (AR Barrie, AM Ward). 315:1512 (IP)
Questionnaires
— Doctor's irritation with (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). 315:1025 (V)
— Endometriosis, web piloting (MA Suchard, *et al*) (*Netpoints*). 315:529 (IP)
— SF-36, valid measure of change in population health? Whitehall II study results (H Hemingway, *et al*). 315:1273 (P)
— Stroke, comparison of EuroQol with SF-36 (PJ Dorman, *et al*). 315:461 (P)
Quinolones, Diarrhoea treatment, oral rehydration is most important. 315:1377 (L), 1378 (L), 1379 (L)

R

Raab GM, *See* Bonnellie SR. 315:1205
Raafat A, *See* Whitfield CR. 315:1504
Rabindran, Chelliah ("Rabi"), Obituary (S Ariyanayagam). 315:685 (L)
Racial discrimination
— General Medical Council, taken seriously (L Beecham). 315:1254 (N)
— Job shortlisting without personal details recommended: ARM debate. 315:131 (MD)
— Research and ethnicity: racist, unsound or important science?, precise role of ethnicity in disease is difficult. 315:1309 (L)
Radiation exposure
— US
— — cancers linked to (N Macready). 315:329 (N)
— — experiments on veterans (D Josefson). 315:566 (N)
Radiation, ionising, Nuclear installations, childhood leukaemia and non-Hodgkins' lymphoma and parental employment as radiation worker, record linkage study (GJ Draper, *et al*). 315:1181 (P)
Radiology, interventional, *Abrams' Angiography: Vol. III: Interventional Radiology* (Baum, Pentecost, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:436 (V)
Radiotherapy, Breast cancer, best with chemotherapy (J Wise). 315:902 (N)
Rafferty T, *et al*, How has fundholding in Northern Ireland affected prescribing patterns? A longitudinal study. 315:166 (GP), 139 (E), 170 (GP), 748 (L) (correction, 1625)
Raffle AE, Deaths from cervical cancer began falling before screening programmes were established. 315:953 (L) (correction, 1625)
Raftery J, *See* Söderlund N. 315:1126
Raftery S, General anaethesia does not usually affect the fetus. 315:488 (L)
Rahi JS, Dezateux C, The future of preschool vision screening services in Britain. 315:1247 (E)
Rai R, Regan L, Treatment of pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage associated with phospholipid antibodies. 315:373 (L)
Raikou M, *See* McMurray J. 315:1617
Raimes S, *See* Wayman J. 315:428
Raistrick D, *See* Strang J. 315:325
Rajayogeswaran V, Sri Lankan refugees. 315:124 (L)
Raleigh VS, The demographic timebomb. 315:442 (E)
Ralston SH, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Osteoporosis. 315:469 (C)
Ramamurthi B, *A patient who changed my practice*. The importance of touch. 315:800
Ramkalawan T, *See* Shevlin M. 315:1467
Ramrakha PS, *See* Choudhury RP. 315:119
Ramsay LE, *See* Wallis EJ. 315:1618
Ramsay, Robert Humphreys, Obituary (H Ramsay). 315:611
Randall S, *See* Rowlands S. 315:429
Randomised controlled trials *See also* Clinical trials
— Antiepileptics, data on usage results exist. 315:885 (L)
— Bias removal, funding is important. 315:310 (L)
— Clusters (JM Bland, SM Kerry) (*Statistics notes*). 315:600 (ED)
Rankin R, *See* MacKie RM. 315:1117
Rap, *BMJ* rap (M Sutherland) (The muses). 315:1720
Rapid detoxification under anaesthesia
— Assessment. 315:682 (L)
— Caution advised (J Strang, *et al*). 315:1249 (E)
Räsänen L, *See* Huilbregts P. 315:13
Ratcliffe, John Kirkpatrick ("Kirk"), Obituary (E Parry). 315:1239
Rationing in the NHS: Time to Get Real (conference)
— Open letter to Mr Dobson (I Kennedy, *et al*). 315:147 (N), 1305 (L)
— Summary (J Wise). 315:146 (N)
Rationing. *See* Health care rationing
Ratneswaren S, Sri Lankan refugees. 315:123 (L)
Rawlins MD
— *See* Arlett P. 315:1540
— *See* Lee A. 315:519
Rawlins R, Local research ethics committees. 315:1464 (L)
Raynor DK, Yerassimou N, Medicines information—leaving blind people behind? 315:268 (E)
Read C, Stott R, Climate change—thinking widely, working locally, acting personally. 315:758 (E), 805 (C)
Reassurance, Responses of consecutive patients to reassurance after gastroscopy (MP Lucock, *et al*). 315:572 (P)
Recent advances
— Cardiac surgery (T Treasure). 315:104 (C), 679 (L), 882 (L)
— Care of near term infants with respiratory failure (KJ Barrington, NN Finer). 315:1215 (C)
— Endocrine therapy of breast cancer (A Howell, M Dowsett). 315:863 (C)
— General management of end stage renal disease (R Walker). 315:1429 (C)

— General surgery (CU Corvera, KS Kirkwood). **315**:586 (C)
— Geriatric medicine (M Pahor, WB Applegate). **315**:1071 (C)
— Otorhinolaryngology (JA Werner, S Gottschlich). **315**:354 (C)
Record linkage. *See* Medical record linkage
Recovery. *See* Memory recovery techniques
Red-backed spider, Now established in Japan: classification. **315**:751 (L)
Reed J, Lyne M, The quality of health care in prison: results of a year's programme of semistructured inspections. **315**:1420 (P), 1394 (E), 1447 (L)
Rees J, *Asthma* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:6131 (V)
Rees M
— Who wants a career in academic medicine? **315**:74 (E), 608 (L)
— *See* Ross D. **315**:288
Reeve H, *See* Burkey Y. **315**:1138
Referrals *See also* Consultations; Doctor-patient relations
— Deprivation and, effect on variations in GP's rates: Nottinghamshire. **315**:882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L)
— Fundholding and (D Keeley). **315**:139 (E), 748 (L), 749 (L)
— Second opinions (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:375 (V)
Refugees
— UK
— — doctors are wasted resource (A Berlin, *et al*). **315**:264 (E)
— — doctors forced to do menial jobs (B Hope). **315**:274 (N)
— — London councils fail (J Wise). **315**:900 (N)
— — psychiatrists plan network to help asylum seekers, Sri Lankan refugees. **315**:122 (L), 123 (L), 124 (L)
Regan D, *See* Bellis MA. **315**:950
Regan L, *See* Rai R. **315**:373
Regidor E, *et al*, Inequalities in income and long term disability in Spain: analysis of recent hypotheses using cross sectional study based on individual data. **315**:1130 (P)
Regional trauma systems
— Overview (D Yates). **315**:1321 (E)
— Effectiveness in reducing mortality (J Nicholl, J Turner). **315**:1349 (P)
Regnard C, *et al*, *ABC of palliative care*. Mouth care, skin care, and lymphoedema. **315**:1002 (C)
Regression therapy, Royal College of Psychiatrists' guidelines (D Carlisle). **315**:899 (N)
Rehabilitation, Pulmonary, quality of life in chronic lung disease and. **315**:547 (L)
Reid DM, *See* Torgerson DJ. **315**:188
Reid IC, *See* MacDonald TM. **315**:56
Reilly JJ, *See* Bannerman E. **315**:338
Reilly T, *See* McInnes G. **315**:1722
Religion
— Education and: separate development (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **315**:493 (V)
— Hospital quiet rooms for prayer and reflection. **315**:1625 (L)
Remand prisoners *See also* Prisoners
— Prevalence of HIV and injecting drug use in men entering Liverpool prison (MA Bellis, *et al*). **315**:30 (P)
— Substance use in: consecutive case study (D Mason, *et al*). **315**:18 (P), 1541 (L)
Remarque EJ, *See* Gussekloo J. **315**:1053
Remediation, Summative assessment and (J Bahrami) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (18 October)
Remuneration
— 1998 Review Body
— — BMA calls for 10% increase (L Beecham). **315**:698 (N)
— — government wants low rise. **315**:820 (MD)
— Doctors, beware of asking for too high a salary. **315**:954 (L)
— GP salaried service. **315**:194 (MD), 1547 (MD)
Renal scarring
— Urinary tract infections in children and
— — after normal scans with dimercaptosuccinic acid at 3 and 4 years: follow up study (SJ Vernon, *et al*). **315**:905 (P)
— — occurrence after their first referral (MG Coulthard, *et al*). **315**:918 (P)
Renehan A, Tweedie DE, Delays in diagnosing oesophagogastric cancer. **315**:427 (L)
Renfrew and Paisley study, Birth weight of offspring and mortality (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1189 (P)
Rennolls K, Inversalt data. **315**:486 (L)
Renoir, Pierre-Auguste, Rheumatoid arthritis (A Boonen, *et al*) (The muses). **315**:1704
Repetition strain disorder, Work factors and upper limb disorders (PW Buckle) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1360 (C)
Research *See also* Clinical trials; Scientific fraud
— Climate change and health (A Haines, AJ McMichael). **315**:870 (ED)
— Consumer participation (A Liberati). **315**:499 (E)
— Data sharing, blood pressure and salt, Intersalt data. **315**:484 (L), 485 (L), 486 (L), 487 (L), 488 (L)
— Ethnicity and health: racist, unsound or important science?, precise role of ethnicity in disease is difficult. **315**:1309 (L)
— India, doesn't reflect country's needs (G Mudur). **315**:271 (N)
— Informed consent, *BMJ* publication and, correspondence. **315**:247 (L), 248 (L), 249 (L), 250 (L), 251 (L), 253 (L), 254 (L)
— Misconduct
— — consultant struck off over (C Dyer). **315**:205 (N)
— — editors respond (R Smith). **315**:201 (E)
— — meeting report (S Goldbeck-Wood). **315**:1252 (N)
— Primary health care, increased. **315**:1547 (MD)
— Qualitative: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh, R Taylor). **315**:740 (ED)
— Stephen Proctor interview (A Legge). **315**:388 (N)
— US, under threat from managed care (JH Tanne). **315**:143 (N)
Research for Aging, *The Impact of Aging* (S Mayor). **315**:1035 (N)
Research design *See also* Statistics
— Assessing methodological quality of published papers: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:305 (ED), 1622 (L)
— Best for each question (DL Sackett, JE Wennberg). **315**:1636 (E)
Research ethics committees, Unethical behaviour. **315**:60 (L), 1464 (L), 1465 (L)
Residential homes *See also* Child, institutionalised
— Community institutional care for frail elderly (D Black, C Bowman). **315**:441 (E)
Resource allocation, Health authorities: Britain and Sweden (F Diderichsen, *et al*). **315**:875 (ED)
Respiration, artificial, Paediatric intensive care units, survey of occupancy by children dependent on ventilators (J Fraser, *et al*). **315**:347 (P)
Respiratory diseases, *ABC of palliative care* (CL Davis). **315**:931 (C)
Respiratory failure, Near term infants: care (KJ Barrington, NN Finer) (*Recent advances*). **315**:1215 (C)
Respiratory tract infections
— Antibiotics and
— — role of infection in patients who reconsult after initial treatment for (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1206 (GP)
— — role of patient expectations (J Macfarlane, *et al*). **315**:1211 (GP)
— Elderly people living in the community: disease burden (KG Nicholson, *et al*). **315**:1060 (GP)
Response rates, Doctors' consent for patients' involvement in clinical trials (M Sloan, *et al*). **315**:1136 (P)
Resuscitation Council, Recovery position reports needed. **315**:1308 (L)
Retina, Arterial macroaneurysm in (BN Das) (*Minerva*). **315**:616 (V)
Retinopathy: Diabetic. *See* Diabetic retinopathy
Retirement
— Lecture tours. *Tales from retirement* (EJM Campbell). **315**:1099 (ED)
— Senior hospital doctors in Scotland. **315**:1024 (MD)
Reyes H, Coninx R, Pitfalls of tuberculosis programmes in prisons. **315**:1447 (ED), 1394 (E), 1420 (P)
Reynolds DJM
— *See* Talbot D. **315**:1464
— *See* Tramer MR. **315**:635
Reynolds S, *See* Geddes J. **315**:1483
Reynolds TM
— *et al* (102), Use of statins. **315**:1620 (L)
— *See* Wierzbicki AS. **315**:1616
Rezza G, *See* Lepri AC. **315**:1237
Rh isoimmunisation, Preventing RhD haemolytic disease of the newborn (B van Dijk). **315**:1480 (E)
RhD haemolytic disease of newborn
— Community based antenatal prophylaxis programme and (S Mayne, *et al*). **315**:1588 (P)
— Prevention (B van Dijk). **315**:1480 (E)
— Scotland, underreporting of mortality and its implications: retrospective review (CR Whitfield, *et al*). **315**:1504 (P)
Rheumatoid arthritis
— Pierre-Auguste Renoir and (S Boonen, *et al*) (The muses). **315**:1704
— Treatment of: *Science, medicine, and the future* (CD Buckley). **315**:236 (C)
Rhind GB, *See* Eagles JM. **315**:1656
Rhinoceros General Hospital, Downsizing (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:1472 (V)
Rhodes L, *See* Shah S. **315**:676
Rice ASC, *Any questions*. Combination approach to pain relief. **315**:1603
Rice, Mary, Loses appeal. **315**:1398 (N)
Rice S, Pamphlett R, Study linking enteroviral infection with motor neurone disease is not confirmed. **315**:1380 (L)
Rich-Edwards JW
— Gillman MW, Does malnutrition in utero determine diabetes and coronary heart disease in adulthood? Results from the Leningrad siege study, a cross sectional study. Commentary: A hypothesis challenged. **315**:1348 (P)
— *et al*, Birth weight and risk of cardiovascular disease in a cohort of women followed up since 1976: **315**:396 (P)
Richards NM, *See* Martin RM. **315**:548
Richards P, Gumpel M, Save our service. **315**:125 (L)
Richards T, Colombia struggles with health reform. **315**:504 (N)
Richardson P, *ABC of mental health*. Psychological treatments. **315**:733 (C)
Richardson R, *See* Hurwitz B. **315**:1671
Richmond DE, *See* Tracey JM. **315**:1426
Rickenbach M, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Ridgway G, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Riekkinen P, *See* Kuusisto J. **315**:1045
Right to die *See also* Ethics, medical; Euthanasia
— Terminally ill baby allowed to die (C Dyer). **315**:1398 (N)
Riley, Anne Patricia, Obituary (B Jacobs). **315**:1383
Risk, Language and dialects (KC Calman, GHD Royston) (*Personal paper*). **315**:939 (ED)
Risk assessment
— Elderly inpatient falls: (STRATIFY)
— — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
Risk factors
— Breast cancers
— — cyst type in women with gross cystic disease. **315**:545 (L)
— — hormone replacement therapy: ICRF report (J Wise). **315**:969 (N)
— — time since childbirth (N Kroman, *et al*). **315**:851 (P)
— Cardiovascular diseases
— — birth weight, in cohort of women followed up since 1976 (JW Rich-Edwards, *et al*). **315**:396 (P)
— — birth weight of offspring and: Renfrew and Paisley study (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **315**:1189 (P)
— — postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy (E Hemminki, K McPherson). **315**:149 (P), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L) (correction, 817)
— Cerebral palsy, and maternal fever (A Boulton). **315**:148 (N)
— Cervical cancers, hormone replacement therapy (F Parazzini, *et al*). **315**:85 (P)
— Cognitive dysfunction after concussion, duration (TW Teasdale, A Engberg). **315**:569 (P)
— Coronary disease
— — alcohol frequency and quantity, menopause onset and. **315**:188 (L)
— — beer binging and mortality: Kuopio ischaemic heart disease risk factor study (J Kauhanen, *et al*). **315**:846 (P)
— — *chlamydia pneumoniae*. **315**:1538 (L), 1539 (L)
— — community based heart health promotion project and (T Baxter, *et al*). **315**:582 (GP)
— — comparison of prediction by 27 different factors: Scottish heart health study (H Tunstall-Pedoe, *et al*). **315**:722 (GP), 1620 (L)
— — fetal malnutrition
— — — overview (NS Scrimshaw). **315**:825 (E)
— — — Leningrad siege study results
— — — — (SA Stanner, *et al*). **315**:1342 (P)
— — — — commentary: hypothesis challenged (JW Rich-Edwards, MW Gillman). **315**:1348 (P)
— — — maternal weight in pregnancy: Finland (T Forsén, *et al*). **315**:837 (P)
— — hostility (MC Whiteman, *et al*). **315**:379 (E)
— — meta-analysis of multiple interventions. **315**:1468 (L)
— — thromboembolic stroke and oral contraceptives: international study (LAJ Heinemann, *et al*). **315**:1502 (P)
— Diarrhoea, France: winter outbreak (L Letrilliart, *et al*). **315**:1645 (F)
— Epileptic seizures, after a first stroke: Oxfordshire community stroke project (J Burn, *et al*). **315**:1582 (P)
— Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (TM MacDonald, *et al*). **315**:1333 (P)
— *Helicobacter pylori*
— — chronic disease (DJA Jenkins). **315**:1481 (E)
— — relation of smoking, alcohol and coffee consumption (H Brenner, *et al*). **315**:1480 (P)
— Hepatitis B, harm reduction measures and injecting inside prison v. mandatory drugs testing (AG Bird, *et al*). **315**:21 (P)
— Hip fractures
— — bone density (CEDH De Laet, *et al*). **315**:221 (P) (correction, 916)
— — smoking and bone mineral density: meta-analysis (MR Law, AK Hackshaw). **315**:841 (P)
— Low birth weight, social status change: Denmark (O Basso, *et al*). **315**:1498 (P)
— Myocardial infarction
— — case fatality comparison in smokers and non-smokers (GS Sonke, *et al*). **315**:992 (P)
— — Indian subcontinent v. European origin patients, correspondence. **315**:118 (L), 119 (L) (retraction of original paper, **316**:116)
— Stroke, clinical and angiographic predictors of stroke and death from carotid endarterectomy (PM Rothwell, *et al*). **315**:1571 (P)
— Testicular cancer, cryptorchidism (AJ Swerdlow, *et al*) **314**:1507 (correction, **315**:1129). **315**:1462 (L)
Ristinen E, *A paper that changed my practice*. A lesson in time management. **315**:1222
Road traffic, *Road Traffic and Health*: BMA report. **315**:834 (N)
Road traffic accidents. *See* Accidents, traffic
Roberts A, *See* Bobak M. **315**:1161
Roberts GA, Philips JP, Tomography of brain injury from gun wound (*Minerva*). **315**:438 (V)
Roberts I
— Pharmaceutical industry is invited to respond to amnesty for unreported trials. **315**:683 (L), 622 (E)
— Schierhout G, The private life of systematic reviews (*Personal view*). **315**:686 (V)
— *et al*, Analysis of trends in deaths from accidental drug poisoning in teenagers, 1985-95: **315**:289 (P)
— *See* Smith R. **315**:622
Roberts ISD, *See* Benbow EW. **315**:56
Roberts J
— Oregon reaffirms assisted suicide. **315**:1253 (N)
— *See* McFadyen A. **315**:312
— *See* Nosarti C. **315**:1012
Roberts, Margaret Gwendoline, Obituary (S Balderston). **315**:552
Roberts SH, *See* Hawthorne G. **315**:279
Robertson A, *See* Cameron H. **315**:1657
Robertson MC, *See* Campbell AJ. **315**:1065
Robinson A, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Robinson GC, *See* MacDonald TM. **315**:1333
Robinson H, *See* Turner G. **315**:1223
Robinson, Horace Gordon, Obituary (C Murray). **315**:1383
Robinson PN, Hall GM, *How to Survive in Anaesthesia* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
Robinson R, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1716
Robinson, Richard Garwood, Obituary (J Clayton, S Lock). **315**:1546
Robinson SM, *See* Egleston CV. **315**:991
Robson J, *See* Atri J. **315**:1356
Robson S, *See* Hawthorne G. **315**:279
Rochiccioli P, *See* Coste J. **315**:708
Rochon P, *See* Greengross S. **315**:1029
Rochon PA, Gurwitz JH, Optimising drug treatment for elderly people: the prescribing cascade. **315**:1096 (ED)
Roddie (née Mathews), Anne Templeton, Obituary (A Roddie). **315**:552
Rodeck C, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Rodgers H
— *See* Stott DJ. **315**:1383
— *See* Sudlow M. **315**:751
Rodriguez C, *See* Regidor E. **315**:1130
Roger S, *See* Womack C. **315**:1369
Rogers J
— Ketamine and kalashnikovs (*Personal view*). **315**:1473 (V)
— Recruiting in hard times (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 December)
Rogers M, *See* Barclay S. **315**:1235
Rogers (née Furniss), Barbara Margaret Ann, Obituary (MS Dover). **315**:552
Role. *See* Doctors' role
Roll, Moritz, Obituary (GR Addlestone). **315**:611
Roma, Health of (M McKee). **315**:1172 (E)
Romania *See also* Europe
— Doctors' wages to double (T Toma). **315**:904 (N)
— To change health system (T Toma). **315**:209 (N)
Romozin. *See* Troglitazone
Rood JP, *See* Jones CM. **315**:1204
Roome P, Diagnosing and managing polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. **315**:550 (L)
Rooney A, *Endpiece*. Chattering doctors. **315**:1607
Rooney C, Elimination of firearms. **315**:1020 (L)
Roscoe T, *A memorable patient*. Early treatment of *H pylori*. **315**:153
Rose D, *See* Macfarlane J. **315**:1206
Rose PW, Suchard MA, Screening people with a family history of cancer. **315**:1306 (L)
Rosner B, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. **315**:396
Ross, Alastair Ian, Obituary (SL Hughes). **315**:752
Ross D, *et al*, Randomised crossover comparison of skin irritation with two transdermal oestradiol patches. **315**:288 (P)
Ross, John Alexander, Obituary (A Couch). **315**:611
Rossdale M, *See* James JA. **315**:102
Rossiter MA, *See* Fertleman CR. **315**:650
Rossor MN, *See* Fox NC. **315**:856
Rotavirus vaccines *See also* Vaccines
— Effective in developing countries (D Josefson). **315**:1115 (N)
Rothenbacher D, *See* Brenner H. **315**:1489
Rothman KJ, *See* Sørensen HT. **315**:401, 1137
Rothwell P, *See* Dorman PJ. **315**:1305
Rothwell PM, *et al*, Clinical and angiographic predictors of stroke and death from carotid endarterectomy: systematic review. **315**:1571 (P)
Rotily M, *et al*, Three quarters of one French prison population needed immunisation against hepatitis B. **315**:61 (L)
Rowland P, *See* Philp R. **315**:57
Rowlands S
— *Managing Family Planning in General Practice* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:377 (V)
— Randall S, Sexual medicine. **315**:429 (L)

Roy CW, Common criteria for providing powered wheelchairs should be agreed by wheelchair service centres. 315:605 (L)
Royal College of Anaesthetists, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of General Practitioners, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists
— Report on fetal pain (J Wise). 315:1112 (N)
— World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health
— *Prevention and Control of Pain in Children. A Manual for Health Care Professionals* (*Medicine and books*). 315:261 (V)
— *Withholding or Withdrawing Life Saving Treatment in Children*
— — overview (J Gillis). 315:1246 (E)
— — summary. (J Wise)315:834 (N)
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Psychiatrists, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Surgeons of England
— *The Provision of Emergency Surgical Services* (J Wise). 315:145 (N)
— World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Christmas appeal. 315:1165 (L)
Royal Society of Medicine, World wide web access (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 315:529 (IP)
Royston GHD, *See* Calman KC. 315:939
Ruberantwari A, *See* Nunn AJ. 315:767
Ruckley CV, *et al*, Chronic venous ulcer. 315:189 (L)
Rudd AG, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial to evaluate early discharge scheme for patients with stroke. 315:1039 (P) (correction 316:435)
Rudkin ST, *See* White RJ. 315:547
Ruggles, Peter William, Obituary (M Ruggles). 315:63
Rumball D, Williams J, Rapid opiate detoxification. 315:682 (L)
Rumney, David, Obituary (B Lask). 315:63
Runaway children, Indicator of abuse, responsibility must be shared. 315:312 (L)
Running, Marathons, hazards. 315:370 (L)
Rushton, Roland Harvey, Obituary (DN Rushton). 315:552
Russell G, Helms PJ, Trend in occurrence of asthma among children and young adults. 315:1014 (L)
Russell SJ, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Gene therapy. 315:1289 (C)
Russia *See also* Europe
— Death rates, rise dramatically (J Wise). 315:386 (N)
— Syphilis, increasing incidence. 315:1018 (L)
Rutter D, Informed consent. 315:253 (L)
Rutter T
— The campaigner who dreams of a tobacco free world. 315:448 (N), 439 (E), 440 (E)
— Clinton proposes patients' bill of rights. 315:1399 (N)
— Drugs must be tested for use in children. 315:445 (N)
— Thalidomide ban to be lifted in the US. 315:699 (N)
— United States bans smoking on federal property. 315:384 (N)
— US president announces own tobacco deal. 315:763 (N)
— US Supreme Court decides physician assisted suicide is unconstitutional. 315:9 (N)
Rutty GN, *See* Milroy CM. 315:1312
Ryan DW, *ed*, *Current Practice in Critical Illness* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1551 (V)
Rygnestad T, Drug points. Severe hypotension associated with netilmicin treatment. 315:31 (P)

S

Saadia R, *See* Lipman J. 315:266
Sabanathan, Sabaratnam, Obituary (J Richardson). 315:126
Sabin C, *See* Lee C. 315:962
Sabroe S, *See* Sørensen HT. 315:401, 1137
Sackett DL, Wennberg JE, Choosing the best research design for each question. 315:1636 (E)
Sadler M, Graded exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome. 315:947 (L)
Safe limits: Alcohol. *See* Alcohol drinking
Saikku P, *See* Macfarlane J. 315:1206
Sakik, Nafis, Interview on right of women to choose (B Hope). 315:702 (N)
Salaried doctors, UK. 315:194 (MD), 1547 (MD)
Sallit GCR, *See* Crofts JA. 315:1232
Salmeterol, Spacer devices in asthma treatment, more potent than salbutamol. 315:121 (L)
Salmon D, Cigarette and alcohol adverts in hospital grounds (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). 315:1722
Salonen JT, *See* Kauhanen J. 315:846
Salort C, *See* Lambert M-L. 315:1424
Salt, Blood pressure, Intersalt data. 315:484 (L), 485 (L), 486 (L), 487 (L), 488 (L)
Samuel, Eric, Obituary (MJG Davies). 315:63
Samuels, Leslie Joseph, Obituary (IJ Samuels). 315:685 (L)
Sanctions
— Cuba
— — overview: endanger health (T Delamothe). 315:1393 (E)
— — doctors' moral imperative to end. 315:1463 (L)
— Iraq, medical care after six years of (R Garfield, *et al*) (*Personal view*). 315:1474 (V)
Sandercock P, *See* Burn J. 315:1582
Sandercock PAG, *See* Dorman PJ. 315:461
Sanfey, Hilary, Ruling on liver transplant. 315:270 (N)
Sanitation, Developing countries, "medieval" squalor: Unicef report (B Hope). 315:208 (N)
Santer M, Screening for genital chlamydial infection in women in general practice. 315:1540 (L)
Santori N, *See* Norman-Taylor FH. 315:498
Sapp M, *See* Bjerge T. 315:646
Sargent AM, *See* Davidson MJF. 315:1544
Saunders D, *See* Werner D. 315:555
Saunders M, Defence of cardiologist in misconduct case. 315:1021 (L)
Saunders SA, *See* Jones RW. 315:1624
Sausages, *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:599
Savage A
— Dislocations in the European Union (*Personal view*). 315:375 (V)
— Old fashioned methods of diagnosis have their place. 315:1381 (L)
Savege P, *See* Sheridan P. 315:1616
Sawtell PA, *See* Gardner SG. 315:713
Saxena S, Academia: the view from below. 315:1468 (L)
Sayer JW, *et al*, First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. 315:118 (L)
Scally G, The use or uselessness of annual public health reports. 315:1173 (E)
Scarlet fever, Diagnosis. *A memorable patient* (S Singh). 315:1492
Schapira AHV
— *See* Hawkes CH. 315:1510
— *See* Silva MT. 315:370
Scheuer PJ, What's in a Gnome? 315:1668 (C)
Schierhout G, *See* Roberts I. 315:686
Schiffman MH, *See* Strickler HD. 315:620
Schiller J, *See* Bjørge T. 315:646
Schilling, Richard Selwyn Francis, Obituary (R Schilling). 315:1546
Schistosomiasis, Semen change as symptom of infection in travellers (G McKenna, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1000 (C)
Schizophrenia, *ABC of mental health* (T Turner). 315:108 (C)
Schmidt JG, Delays in diagnosing oesophagogastric cancer. 315:426 (L)
Schmuiian CM, *See* Laban MM. 315:682
Schneider M, *See* Egger M. 315:629
Schober P, *See* Stokes T. 315:1541
Schofield T, *See* Moher M. 315:69
Schools, medical, Psychiatry, teaching and preregistration house officers' confidence in (C Williams, *et al*). 315:917 (P)
Schopper, Doris, Interview with (H Bower). 315:1402 (N)
Schousboe M, *See* McKenna G. 315:1000
Schreiber J, *See* Doull IJM. 315:858
Schurr P, *So That Was Life* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
Schweiger M, *Questioning the Solution* (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
Science, *Science in the Twentieth Century* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
Science, medicine, and the future
— Gene therapy (SJ Russell). 315:1289 (C)
— Malaria (S Krishna). 315:730 (C)
— Obesity treatment (J Wilding). 315:997 (C) (correction, 1599)
— Osteoporosis (SH Ralston). 315:469 (C)
— Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (CD Buckley). 315:236 (C)
— Vaccines and vaccination (P-H Lambert, C-A Siegrist). 315:1595 (C)
Scientific fraud *See also* Malpractice; Research
— John Anderton, struck off (C Dyer). 315:205 (N)
— Misconduct in research
— — editors respond (R Smith). 315:201 (E)
— — meeting report (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:1252 (N)
— Psychologist wins damages over theft of research (FB Charatan). 315:501 (N)
— Sweden, Karolinska Institute professor broke research rules (J Wise). 315:563 (N)
Scientific papers. *See under* Journals
Scothern S, Shelly M, *How to Survive in Anaesthesia* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1027 (V)
Scotland *See also* Europe
— AIDS, epidemiology, heterosexual men and women attending genitourinary clinics in Scotland (G Scott, *et al*). 315:1281 (P)
— Birth weight increase 1980-90: reasons (SR Bonellie, GM Raab). 315:1205 (P)
— Diabetic audit and research in Tayside project: electronic record linkage to create diabetes register (AD Morris, *et al*). 315:524 (IP)
— Gastrointestinal haemorrhage incidence (O Blatchford, *et al*). 315:510 (P)
— General practice centred scheme for opiate drug injectors in Glasgow. 315:603 (L)
— Health targets, breast feeding targets lessons, probably waste of resources. 315:313 (L)
— Hills surrounding boyhood village (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 315:553 (V)
— Malignant melanoma, incidence and mortality changes: 1979-94 (RM MacKie, *et al*). 315:1117 (P)
— Methadone maintenance treatment, temazepam use reduction. 315:1463 (L) (correction, 1625)
— Mortality, underreporting of RhD haemolytic disease (CR Whitfield, *et al*). 315:1504 (P)
— NHS white paper: Scottish BMA Council's contribution. 315:820 (MD)
— Nutritional state of elderly, evaluation of validity of British anthropometric reference data (E Bannerman, *et al*). 315:338 (P)
— Parliament
— — health will be key responsibility (B Christie). 315:697 (N)
— — must not damage Scottish health service. 315:888 (MD)
— — Auchendreich says well, yes, maybe (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 315:889 (V)
— Sudden infant death, case-control study of syndrome. 315:812 (L), 813 (L)
— Trusts miss cataract surgery targets (A Boulton). 315:1330 (N)
Scott AIF, Treatment of postnatal depression. 315:122 (L)
Scott, David Gunn, Obituary (A Rhodes). 315:552
Scott G
— *Antioxidants in Science, Technology, Medicine and Nutrition* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
— *et al*, Prevalence of HIV-1 infection among heterosexual men and women attending genitourinary clinics in Scotland: unlinked anonymous testing. 315:1281 (P)
Scott J, *et al*, Hypergylcaemia after acute stroke. 315:811 (L)
Scott MM, *et al*, Flexor tendon extraction in finger amputation (*Minerva*). 315:960 (V)
Scott PV, Pinnock CA, Local research ethics committees. 315:60 (L), 1464 (L), 1465 (L)
Scott R, Drug misuse: GPs' pivotal role (*Personal view*). 315:613 (V), 559 (E), 581 (P), 601 (L)
Scott T, Authorship. 315:744 (L), 696 (E)
Scottish BMA Council, NHS in Scotland paper contribution. 315:820 (MD)
Scottish heart health study, Coronary disease risk factors: comparison of prediction by 27 different factors (H Tunstall-Pedoe, *et al*). 315:722 (GP), 1620 (L)
Scoular A, *See* Scott G. 315:1281
Screening *See also* Fetal monitoring; Neonatal screening
— Ageism and (GC Sutton). 315:1032 (E)
— Breast cancers
— — management variations in former South East Thames region (S Moritz, *et al*). 315:1266 (P)
— — public health policy effectiveness, harm is likely to be high in low cancer prevalence. 315:190 (L)
— — UK programmes to be overhauled (L Beecham). 315:1178 (N)
— — uptake improvement in multiethnic populations using practice reception staff to contact non-attenders (J Atri, *et al*). 315:1356 (GP)
— Cervical cancers, deaths began falling before programmes were established. 315:953 (L) (correction, 1625)
— Chlamydial infections, comparison of two methods in general practice (L Grun, *et al*). 315:226 (GP), 1540 (L), 1541 (L)
— Colorectal cancers, with family history. 315:1306 (L)
— Cystic fibrosis (Z Kmietowicz). 315:901 (N)
— Eye disease, surfeit of? (PG Griffiths) (*Personal view*). 315:318 (V)
— Factor V Leiden, oral contraceptives are not only contraceptive. 315:60 (L)
— Fragile X syndrome
— — overview (A Barnicoat). 315:1174 (E)
— — case finding and its consequences (G Turner, *et al*). 315:1223 (ED)
— — cost effective and accurate (C White). 315:208 (N)
— Gestational diabetes
— — case for (JdeAC Soares, *et al*). 315:737 (ED) (correction, 1011)
— — "concept was popularised before evidence based medicine" (RJ Jarrett). 315:736 (ED)
— Hypothyroidism
— — giving thyroid hormones hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. 315:813 (L), 814 (L), 1463 (L)
— — treatment. 315:490 (L), 491 (L)
— Iron deficiency anaemia, feasibility of screening toddlers in general practice (JA James, *et al*). 315:102 (GP)
— Methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections, time to stop? 315:57 (L), 58 (L) (correction, 315), 59 (L)
— Nutritional state of elderly, anthropometric reference data evaluation (E Bannerman, *et al*). 315:338 (P)
— Papers that report tests: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). 315:540 (ED) (correction, 942)
— Prostatic cancers, patients should be able to decide. 315:186 (L), 187 (L)
— Tuberculosis, usefulness of screening large numbers of contacts (H Stoddart, N Noah). 315:651 (P)
— Vision disorders, future of preschool services in Britain (JS Rahi, C Dezateux). 315:1247 (E)
Scrimshaw NS, The relation between fetal malnutrition and chronic disease in later life. 315:825 (E), 837 (P)
Scrivener G, Lloyd D, Effect of deprivation on general practitioners' referral rates. 315:883 (L)
Seagroatt V, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. 315:677 (L)
Seasons, Asthma mortality. 315:1012 (L), 1014 (L), 1913 (L)
Second opinions. *See under* Referrals
Seed P, *See* Oliver D. 315:1049
Segal I, *See* Walker ARP. 315:1309
Seidman DS, *See* Laor A. 315:449
Sekikawa A *See also* LaPorte RE. 315:1694
Selai CE, Trimble MR, Patients' assessments of disability in multiple sclerosis. 315:1305 (L)
Selby P, *Understanding Cancer* (*Medicine and books*). 315:197 (V)
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, GP perceptions of tolerability, comparison with tricyclic antidepressants. 315:547 (L), 548 (L)
Selegiline, Parkinson's disease and, still used. 315:370 (L)
Self-help groups
— Cancer, underused. 315:812 (L)
— Sick doctors and, how widespread is prejudice against? 315:191 (L), 1235 (L)
Semen, Schistosomiasis and semen change as symptom of infection in travellers (G McKenna, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). 315:1000 (C)
Semple SJG, London DR, Obstructive sleep apnoea. 315:368 (L)
Sen D, *See* Hawthorne G. 315:279
Senior house officers *See also* Doctors; Medical staff, hospital
— "clearing house" needed for unfilled posts. 315:1016 (L)
Sepulveda J, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1716
Serotonin, Chronic fatigue syndrome and brain serotonin function in men (M Sharpe, *et al*). 315:164 (P)
Sethukumar VM, *A memorable patient*. Ward cleaner's clinical observation. 315:707 (P)
Sethuraman KR, *See* Gitanjali B. 315:459
Seven, Ear growth, circaseptennial rhythm, Slutsky effect. 315:313 (L)
Severn AM, Dodds C, Cognitive dysfunction may complicate assessment of pain in elderly patients. 315:551 (L)
Sex behaviour
— Mortality and
— — overview: hedonism is good for you (AJ Cleare, SC Wessely). 315:1637 (E)
— — findings from Caerphilly cohort study
— — — (G Davey Smith, *et al*). 315:1641 (P)
— — — commentary: confounding factors (M Hotopf, S Wessely). 315:1645 (P)
Sex disorders, Towards an integrated discipline. 315:429 (L)
Sex selection, Selnas method: media coverage (K Abbasi) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1386 (V)
Sexual discrimination
— In research: Prague peer review conference (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:766 (N)
— Women doctors believe medicine is male dominated (R Dobson). 315:80 (N)
Sexually transmitted diseases
— Epidemiology, race and socioeconomic status. 315:1160 (L)
— *The Hidden Epidemic: Confronting Sexually Transmitted Diseases* (Institute of Medicine) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
— *Sexually Transmitted Infections: Guidelines for Prevention and Treatment* (Adler, *et al*) (*Medicine and books*). 315:67 (V)
— Surveillance in ethnic groups serving its purpose?, data must be improved. 315:1160 (L)
SF-36 questionnaire
— Comparison with EuroQol in stroke (PJ Dorman, *et al*). 315:461 (P)
— Valid measure of change in population health? Results from the Whitehall II study (H Hemingway, *et al*). 315:1273 (P)
Shah AK, Sebastianpillai F, Dementia memory deficit results in itemised telephone bill of 1200 calls in one quarter (*Minerva*). 315:1478 (V)
Shah M, *et al*, Persistent dermatitis over site of steel plate following a broken ankle (*Minerva*). 315:556 (V)
Shah S, Rhodes L, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. 315:676 (L)
Shahar E, Your letter failed to win a place .... 315:1608 (ED)
Shaikh, Jaleel Ahmed, Obituary (PS Eccersley). 315:126
Shalom D, *See* Harvey I. 315:1054
Shandera WX, *A memorable patient*. A stitch in time. 315:1288

PUBLISHED BIMONTHLY

JOURNAL OF

Medical ETHICS

Journal of the Institute of Medical Ethics

First published in 1975, **Journal of Medical Ethics** is a leading international journal featuring interdisciplinary articles on ethical aspects of health care. With an increase in frequency from quarterly to bimonthly, the journal offers original articles, case conferences, editorials, book reviews, correspondence, news and notes.

A Selection of Recent and Forthcoming Papers:

Guest editorial: Medical Ethics, teaching and the new genetics
Bob Williamson

Requests for 'inappropriate' treatment based on religious beliefs
Robert Orr

A proposed draft protocol for the European convention of bioethics relating to research on the human embryo and fetus *Judge Christian Byk*

The right to refuse treatment is not a right to be killed
Susan L Lowe

Guest editorial: Petty corruption in health care
Bela Blasszauer

Subscription Rates

Institutional: Worldwide: £125 USA Only $200
Personal: Worldwide: £85 USA Only $136
Student Rate: Worldwide £44 USA Only $69*
* (Please send proof of student status)

BMJ Publishing Group

ORDER FORM

Journal of Medical Ethics

ISSN 0306 6800 Publication: Bimonthly
1998 Subscription Rate: Institutional: Worldwide: £125, USA Only $200
Personal Rate: Worldwide £85, USA Only $136
Student Rate: Worldwide £44, USA Only $69*
***(Please send proof of student status)**

☐ Send me instructions to Authors
☐ Send me a free sample copy
☐ Enter my subscription, starting from: .....
☐ I enclose a cheque for £/$ .....
(Payable to BMJ)
☐ Charge my credit card £/$ .....

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

American Express/Visa/Mastercard/Delta/Switch
(delete as appropriate)

Switch Issue Number .....

Expiry date .....Signature .....
(Your signature is essential when paying by credit card)
If your billing address differs from below, please advise us

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode .....Country .....

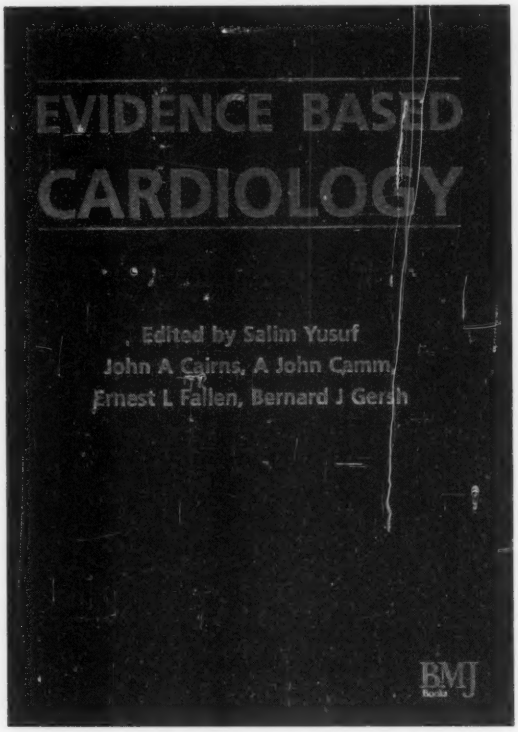
N.B. Subscribers in the following countries must add tax to the quoted sterling price unless they can provide a registration number: Canada - 7% GST, Italy and Spain - 4% IVA, Ireland - 21%, Germany - 7% MWS, Belgium - 6% TVA/BTW and France - 20.6% TVA

Send orders to: **BMJ Publishing Group, Journals Marketing Dept., PO Box 299, London WC1H 9TD, UK.**

Orders in the US: **BMJ Publishing Group, Box 509A, Kennebunkport, MA 04046, USA**

B M J

Evidence Based Cardiology



Edited by
Salim Yusuf
McMaster University,
Ontario, Canada

John Cairns
University of British Columbia, Vancouver,
Canada

John Camm
St George's Hospital Medical School,
London, UK

Ernest Fallen
McMaster University, Ontario, Canada

and Bernard Gersh
Georgetown University Medical Centre,
Washington, USA

- Ground breaking text of major importance
- Addresses the implementation of evidence based medicine in the major cardiological subspecialties
- Over seventy chapters written by leading workers
- Edited by an international team of widely recognised specialists
- Shows not only what the evidence is, but how to use it
- Case histories provide intriguing discussions on how to apply the evidence in real life situations

0 7279 1171 6 HB 260 x 190 mm 1072 pp. April 1998

Special introductory price until end of June 1998.

UK £99.00; Overseas £105.00. A saving of at least £30.00.

To order call our credit card hotline on 0171 383 6185/6245
Or write to: BMJ Books, PO Box 295, LONDON, WC1H 9TE
Fax no: 0171 383 6662

BMJ Books

Shaper N, *See* O'Riordan DC. 315:124, 1307
Shapin S
— *Between Bench and Bedside* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
— *Crafting Science* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
Shapiro J, The future of healthcare systems. 315:953 (L)
Shared care, Drug misusers: whose business is it? (M Farrell, C Gerada). 315:559 (E)
Sharma, Shri Om, Obituary (JWH Watt, K Dhamija). 315:611
Sharp H, Myatt H, Nasal and mouth obstruction from a right antrochoanal polyp in 10 year old. 315:496 (V)
Sharpe M
— Wessely S, Cognitive behaviour therapy. 315:1376 (L)
— *et al*, Increased brain serotonin function in men with chronic fatigue syndrome. 315:164 (P)
— *See* Mayou R. 315:561
Sharpe N, *See* Bagg W. 315:604
Sharples A, *See* Dearlove OR. 315:491
Sharrack B, Hughes RAC, Reliability of distance estimation by doctors and patients: cross sectional study. 315:1652 (P)
Shashindran CH, *See* Gitanjali B. 315:459
Shaukat N, de Bono DP, RETRACTED PAPER: First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin 314:550,119 (L) (retraction, 316:116)
Sheaves R, *et al*, *Clinical Endocrine Oncology* (*Medicine and books*). 315:823 (V)
Sheep, Cloned, Dolly, scientists should inform public of risks of transgenic experimentation. 315:255 (L)
Sheikh A, Quiet room is needed in hospitals for prayer and reflection. 315:1625 (L)
Sheldon, Geoffrey Colin, Obituary (A Whitworth). 315:887
Sheldon T
— Dutch and Swiss support heroin on prescription. 315:835 (N)
— Medicinal marijuana provided at cost price. 315:504 (N)
— Row over force feeding of patients with Alzheimer's disease. 315:327 (N)
Sheldon TA
— Formula fever: allocating resources in the NHS. 315:964 (E), 994 (GP)
— *See* Fletcher A. 315:576
— *See* Wright J. 315:551
Shelly MP, *Practical Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Day Surgery* (*Medicine and books*). 315:261 (V)
Shemer J, *See* Laor A. 315:449
Shenolikar V, Help from unexpected sources (*Personal view*). 315:1025 (V)
Shephard, John Neville, Obituary (S Finfer). 315:193
Shepherd C
— Giving thyroid hormones to clinically hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. 315:814 (L), 1463 (L)
— Macintyre A, Graded exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome. 315:947 (L)
Shepherd J
— Careers in academic medicine. 315:608 (L), 560 (E), 593 (ED), 612 (V)
— *Ethical debate*. Why are doctors ambivalent about patients who misuse alcohol? Doctors have a community responsibility. 315:1298 (ED)
— *See* Betteridge J. 315:1619
— *See* Caro J. 315:1577
Sheridan P, *et al*, Use of statins. 315:1616 (L)
Sherval J, *See* Bury J. 315:601
Shevlin M, *et al*, Death of Diana, Princess of Wales. 315:1467 (L)
Shield MJ, *See* MacDonald TM. 315:1333
Shields R, *et al*, Surgical training. 315:125 (L)
Shift work, Older workers should work morning shifts (C White). 315:1035 (N)
Shildrick M, *Leaky Bodies and Boundaries. Feminism, Postmodernism and (Bio)ethics* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1243 (V)
Shipley M, *See* Hemingway H. 315:1273
Ships, Wireless medical advice. 315:1020 (L)
Shneerson J, Smith I, Obstructive sleep apnoea. 315:367 (L)
Shoes, Removal by overweight people before being weighed by a doctor? (T Harlow). 315:1663 (GP)
Short Form-36. *See* SF-36 questionnaire
Short stature
— Growth hormone and
— — overview: panacea or punishment? (CGD Brook). 315:692 (E)
— — France, register based study (J Coste). 315:708 (P)
— Insulin resistance indications in 20 year olds born small for gestational age (J Leger, *et al*). 315:341 (P)
Shoulder, Soft tissue disorders and physiotherapy: systematic review (GJMG van der Heijden, *et al*). 315:25 (P)
Shoulder disorders, Work factors (PW Buckle) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:1360 (C)
Shukla R
— *See* Dunn J. 315:121
— *See* Stokes T. 315:1541
Sick doctors, Self-help groups, how widespread is prejudice against? 315:191 (L), 1235 (L)
Sick Doctors Trust, Helps doctors with addictive diseases to obtain treatment. 315:1380 (L)
Sickle cell disease
— Antenatal screening, process audit: north London hospital (H Neuenschwander, B Modell). 315:784 (P)
— Fast track admission policy for children, parents' preferences (CR Fertleman, *et al*). 315:650 (P)
— Management of patients (SC Davies, L Oni) (*Fortnightly review*). 315:656 (C)
Sidebotham PD, Pearce AV, Audit of child protection procedures in accident and emergency department to identify children at risk of abuse. 315:855 (P)
Sidford I, General practitioners' workload in primary care led NHS. 315:546 (L)
Sidley P
— Conflict over South African attempts to cut drug costs. 315:970 (N)
— Researchers' offices raided over banned AIDS drug. 315:1486 (N)
— South African row over denial of dialysis. 315:1562 (N)
— South Africa's controversial health bills. 315:1180 (N)
Siegel-Itzkovich J
— infant mortality falls among Israeli Muslims. 315:78 (N)
— Israel places restrictions on health funds. 315:502 (N)
— Israel to set up genetic database after adoption scandal. 315:626 (N)
— Palestinian man shacked in Jerusalem hospital. 315:568 (N)
Siegrist C-A, *See* Lambert P-H. 315:1595
Sigmoid volvulus, Abdominal decompression by standing on head (D Bowley, *et al*) (*Minerva*). 315:1388 (V)
Significance tests, Pitfalls: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). 315:422 (ED)
Sikorski J, Informed consent. 315:250 (L)
Silagy C, *Clinical Effectiveness and Primary Care* (*Medicine and books*). 315:377 (V)
Silva MT, *et al*, Unexpected findings of study of selegiline have not been treated with caution its authors advised. 315:370 (L)
Silverman S, *See* Sheridan P. 315:1616
Sim E, *See* Agbamu DA. 315:1469
Simes RJ, *See* Stern JM. 315:640
Simmons D, Persistently poor pregnancy outcomes in women with insulin dependent diabetes. 315:263 (E), 275 (P), 279 (P)
Simpson J, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1716
Simpson, Robert, Obituary (G Fuller). 315:127
Simpson, Robert Agnew McEwen Bell, Obituary (JD Simpson). 315:1383
Sims ACP, *See* Williams C. 315:917
Simvastatin, Impotence and (G Jackson) (Drug points). 315:31 (P)
Sinclair AJ, Bayer AJ, Chronic disease in institutionalised patients. 315:1539 (L)
Sinclair S, *et al*, Intraoperative intravascular volume optimisation and length of hospital stay after repair of proximal femoral fracture: randomised controlled trial. 315:909 (P), 893 (E)
Singer D, Dealing with loss of fertility (*Personal view*). 315:66 (V)
Singer M, *See* Sinclair S. 315:909
Singer R, *ed*, *GP Commissioning* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
Singh D, *et al*, *Fortnightly review*. Plantar fasciitis. 315:172 (C)
Singh S, *A memorable patient*. "A list of complaints or...". 315:1492
Singleton S
— Bailey K, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. 315:676 (L)
— *See* Allan K. 315:314
Sinha A, Cook A, What do medical students think of flexible training? (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (6 December)
Sinicco A, *et al* (6), Is the clinical course of HIV infection changing? 315:1237 (L)
Siriwardena AN, Pneumococcal vaccine campaign based in general practice. 315:815 (L)
SIrUS. *See* "Superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering"
Sisay-Joof F, *See* Jepson A. 315:96
Sjöström L, *See* Karason K. 315:912
Skakkebæk NE, *See* Giwercman A. 315:989
Skene AM, *See* Brown N. 315:159
Skin care, *ABC of palliative care* (C Regnard, *et al*). 315:1002 (C)
Skin diseases, Diagnosis, histological tissue examination: comparison of detection rates (A Lowy, *et al*). 315:406 (GP)
Skin irritation, Transdermal oestradiol patches and, crossover comparison (D Ross, *et al*). 315:288 (P)
Skou, Jens, Nobel prize for chemistry joint winner (Z Kmietowicz). 315:1035 (N)
Skull, Craniosynostosis epidemic in infants? (BM Jones, *et al*). 315:693 (E)
Slack (née Taylor), Helen Mary, Obituary (M Agass). 315:753
Slade, Norman, Obituary (R Feneley). 315:1313
Slater C, *See* Modell B. 315:779
Slattery J
— *See* Dorman PJ. 315:461
— *See* Rothwell PM. 315:1571
Slawson DC, *How to Read a Paper* (*Medicine and books*). 315:891 (V)
Sleep disorders, Breathing and, obstructive sleep apnoea health effects and continuous positive airways pressure effectiveness. 315:367 (L), 368 (L), 369 (L) (correction, 551)
Sleigh JW, Ice cream headache. 315:609 (L)
Sloan D, Who is responsible for child mental health?'315:312 (L)
Sloan M, *et al*, Improving response rates among doctors: randomised trial. 315:1136 (P)
Sloat B, *See* Epstein K. 315:249
Slypen V, *See* Lambert M-L. 315:1424
Smallpox, Africa. *A memorable patient* (R Dreaper). 315:230
Smart DJ, Words matter. 315:1012 (L)
Smart S, Williams C, Evidence based advertising? 315:1622 (L)
Smith A, *See* Cummings C *BMJ Classified*: S2 (9 August)
Smith BS, First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. 315:119 (L)
Smith C, *See* Hicks J. 315:430
Smith, David Hodgson, Obituary (P Dawson). 315:127
Smith DW, *Medical school*. The Middlesex gnomes. 315:1218 (C)
Smith GB, *See* Bannell KJ. 315:605
Smith GCS, Resonant images from the United States (*Personal view*). 315:133 (V), 309 (L), 310 (L), 1381 (L)
Smith GD. *See* Davey Smith G
Smith H, Humphreys M, Changes in laws are necessary to allow patients detained under Mental Health Act to vote. 315:431 (L)
Smith I
— *See* Blair P. 315:812
— *See* Maguire H. 315:1160
— *See* Shneerson J. 315:367
Smith JM, *See* Lee A. 315:519
Smith, John, *Vet in Africa. Life on the Zambezi 1913-1933* (Bagnall Smith) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1551 (V)
Smith MB, *See* McEwen AW. 315:18
Smith PG, *See* Cousens SN. 315:389
Smith R
— Authorship is dying: long live contributorship. 315:696 (E), 744 (L)
— The *BMJ* and the 77 specialties of medicine. 315:1680 (ED)
— Climate change: decision time in Kyoto. 315:1326 (E)
— Death of Diana, Princess of Wales. 315:562 (E), 1467 (L)
— *The electronic future*. What might an online scientific paper look like in five years' time? Something for everyone. 315:1696 (ED)
— Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1716
— Misconduct in research: editors respond. 315:201 (E), 205 (N)
— Peer review: reform or revolution? 315:759 (E), 766 (N)
— Richard Doll at 85: 315:1031 (E)
— Why the *BMJ* needs your data. 315:558 (E)
— Roberts I, An amnesty for unpublished trials. 315:622 (E), 683 (L)
— *See* Berwick D. 315:1633
— *See* Crossan L. 315:1609
— *See* Greengross S. 315:1029
— *See* Kennedy I. 315:147
Smith S
— *See* Doull IJM. 315:858
— *See* Mascarenhas L. 315:141
Smith T, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1717
Smithard D, *See* Bath P. 315:1167
Smoking *See also* Passive smoking; Tobacco
— Bone mineral density, risk of hip fracture and: meta-analysis (MR Law, AK Hackshaw). 315:841 (P)
— Children, test sales do not have impact on prevalence. 315:491 (L)
— China, epidemic grows (R Tomlinson). 315:502 (N)
— Elderly, left out of antismoking policies (C White). 315:1037 (N)
— *Helicobacter pylori* and, relation of alcohol and coffee consumption to active infection: cross sectional study (H Brenner, *et al*). 315:1489 (P)
— Myocardial infarction and, case fatality comparison in smokers and non-smokers (GS Sonke, *et al*). 315:992 (P)
— Sudden infant death and, case-control study. 315:812 (L), 813 (L)
— US, banned on federal property (T Rutter). 315:384 (N)
Smyth, Villiers Owen Greville ("Butch"), Obituary (J Smyth). 315:685 (L)
Snake bites, Sternal fracture from bite to chest, probably due to snake's weight. 315:191 (L)
Snowdon C, *See* Elbourne D. 315:248
Soap operas, Death rates of characters on British television (T Crayford, *et al*). 315:1649 (P)
Social class *See also* Socioeconomic factors
— Hay fever in adolescence and (BK Butland, *et al*). 315:717 (P)
— Low birth weight and, risk of in Denmark (O Basso, *et al*). 315:1498 (P)
Social patient admission, Considerate consultant and. *Memorable patients* (S Parker). 315:1292
Social phobias, Epidemiology, recognition, and treatment (JA den Boer). 315:796 (C)
Social policy, *The Gift Relationship: From Human Blood to Social Policy* (Titmuss) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1319 (V)
Social suffering, Relevance for doctors (SR Benatar). 315:1634 (E)
Social support, Mortality and: freedom, mortality and health, population distribution of sense of coherence changes. 315:490 (L)
Socin HV, Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke. 315:1159 (L)
Socioeconomic factors *See also* Poverty; Social class
— Gonorrhoea, race and. 315:1160 (L)
— Mortality, contribution of alcohol related deaths to variation: register based follow up study (P Mäkelä, *et al*). 315:211 (N)
Sociology, medical
— *Between Bench and Bedside: Science, Healing, and Interleukin-2 in a Cancer Ward* (Löwy) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
— *Crafting Science: A Sociohistory of the Quest for the Genetics of Cancer* (Fujimura) (*Medicine and books*). 315:1318 (V)
Söderlund N, *et al*, Impact of the NHS reforms on English hospital productivity: an analysis of the first three years. 315:1126 (P)
Soft markers, Fetal chromosomal defects, counselling. 315:189 (L)
Soft tissue shoulder disorders. *See* Shoulder
Somatotropin. *See under* Growth hormone
Sommer A, *See* Halsey NA. 315:965
Sondhi A, *See* Hickman M. 315:581
Sonke GS, *et al*, Comparison of case fatality in smokers and non-smokers after acute cardiac event. 315:992 (P)
Sonnek, Premsyl Jiri ("Premek"), Obituary (K Machacek). 315:127
Sorahan T, *See* Draper GJ. 315:1181
Sore throat, Prescribing strategies, reattendance and complications: medicalising effect of antibiotics (P Little, *et al*). 315:350 (GP)
Sørensen HT, *et al*
— Birth weight and cognitive function in young adult life: historical cohort study. 315:401 (P)
— Relation between weight and length at birth and body mass index in young adulthood: cohort study. 315:1137 (P)
Sørensen TIA, *See* Sørensen HT. 315:1137
Souleau C, French committee will investigate proposed link between activities of nuclear reprocessing plant and leukaemia. 315:254 (L)
Soundings. *See* Douglas C; Drife JO; Dunea G; Farrell L; Greenhalgh T
South Africa *See also* Africa
— AIDS, researchers' offices raided over banned drug (P Sidley). 315:1486 (N)
— Dialysis, row (P Sidley). 315:1562 (N)
— Drugs, attempts to cut costs (P Sidley). 315:970 (N)
— Ethnicity and health: precise role is difficult. 315:1309 (L)
— Health care reforms, controversial bills (P Sidley). 315:1180 (N)
— Medical education, future of (R Hoffenberg) (*Personal view*). 315:612 (V)
— Racial harmonisation and music. *The music-makers* (CH Vaughan Williams). 315:42
— Truth commission and promotion of social reconciliation? (D Summerfield). 315:1393 (E)
— Tuberculosis, comparison of cost effectiveness of directly observed treatment (DOT) and conventionally delivered treatment (K Floyd, *et al*). 315:1407 (P)
South America *See also* Brazil; Colombia; Cuba
South east Asia. *See* Asia, south east
South East Thames Regional Health Authority, Management variations of small invasive breast cancers detected on screening in (S Moritz, *et al*). 315:1266 (P)
Sowter M, Farquhar C, Changing face of ectopic pregnancy. 315:1312 (L)
Spacer devices. *See* Inhalers
Spagyrik, "Quackery" outlawed in registered pharmacy (D Campbell). 315:625 (N)
Spain *See also* Europe
— Disabled and inequalities in income (E Regidor, *et al*). 315:1130 (P)
Special hospitals. *See* Hospitals, special
Specialist training. *See* Accreditation
Specialties, medical
— *BMJ* publication and (R Smith). 315:1680 (ED)
— Clearing house needed for specialist treatments (J Wise). 315:1327 (N)
Speed CA, Treating shoulder complaints in general practice. 315:681 (L)
Speller V, *et al*, The search for evidence of effective health promotion. 315:361 (ED)
Spence S, Back to the future (again) (*Medicine and the media*). 315:1026 (V)
Spence SA, *Injured Brains of Medical Minds* (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)

Spencer CP, *et al*, *Fortnightly review*. Management of abnormal bleeding in women receiving hormone replacement therapy. **315**:37 (C)
Spencer J, *See* O'Flynn N. **315**:1142
Spickett G, Frew A, Immunology and allergy (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (5 July)
Spider bites, Red-backed spider now established in Japan: classification. **315**:751 (L)
Spinal cord compression, *ABC of palliative care* (S Falk, M Fallon). **315**:1525 (C)
Spinal puncture. *See* Lumbar puncture
Spiral computed tomography, Skull fracture (JS Mehta, MM Sharr) (*Minerva*). **315**:1552 (V)
Spitzer WO
— *See* Heinemann LAJ. **315**:1502
— *See* Lewis MA. **315**:679
Spoerry, Anne, Flying doctor in Kenya: interview (S Crowe). **315**:12 (N)
Sports *See also* Athletic injuries; *Individual sports*
— Tobacco sponsorship, Labour party ban: media survey, tobacco manufacturers did not orchestrate media interest. **315**:1162 (L)
Sprott J, *The Cot Death Cover-Up?* (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
Spurgeon D
— Ban on pressurising Canadian doctors to work in remote areas. **315**:387 (N)
— Canada creates new national blood service. **315**:1564 (N)
— Canada cuts drug evaluation procedures. **315**:148 (N)
— Canada re-examines its AIDS and HIV programmes. **315**:1400 (N)
— Canadian doctor calls for more education on abortion. **315**:1251 (N)
— Canadians sue over hepatitis C infection. **315**:330 (N)
— Inquiry into lung transplant fiasco in Quebec. **315**:904 (N)
Spychal RT, *See* Gillison W. **315**:427
Squire SB
— Wilkinson D, Strengthening "DOTS" through community care for tuberculosis. **315**:1395 (E), 1403 (P), 1407 (P)
— *et al* (13), Informed consent. **315**:248 (L)
Sri Lanka *See also* Asia
— Refugees, psychiatrists plan network to help. **315**:122 (L), 123 (L), 124 (L)
Staff grade posts *See also* Doctors
— Career advice (G Buckley) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (29 November)
Staffing. *See under* Health staffing
Stafford, John Legge, Obituary (M Stafford). **315**:819
Stafford M, *See* Hemingway H. **315**:1273
Stafford NJ, How widespread is prejudice against sick doctors by self help groups? **315**:191 (L), 1235 (L)
Stamler J, *See* Elliott P. **315**:487
Stamler R, *See* Elliott P. **315**:487
Stampfer MJ, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. **315**:396
Standing Medical Advisory Committee, *The Use of Statins*, guidance is misleading (N Freemantle, *et al*). **315**:826 (E), 1615 (L), 1616 (L), 1617 (L), 1618 (L), 1619 (L)
Stanisstreet M, *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
Stanner SA, *et al*, Does malnutrition in utero determine diabetes and coronary heart disease in adulthood? Results from the Leningrad siege study, a cross sectional study. **315**:1342 (P)
Stansfeld S, *See* Hemingway H. **315**:1273
Staphylococcal infections
— Methicillin resistant, time to stop screening? **315**:57 (L), 58 (L) (correction, 315), 59 (L)
— Vancomycin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* reported (D Josefson). **315**:700 (N)
Starey, Christopher John Helps, Obituary (N Starey). **315**:127
Statins
— Cholesterol level reduction and. *Any questions* (M Oliver). **315**:743
— Coronary disease and, prevention (MF Muldoon, MH Criqui). **315**:1554 (E)
— Standing Medical Advisory Committee guidance is misleading (N Freemantle, *et al*). **315**:826 (E), 1615 (L), 1616 (L), 1617 (L), 1618 (L), 1619 (L)
Statistics *See also* Bias; Research design
— Badly needed. *Endpiece* (JS Billings). **315**:1432
— Different data types and. *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:364 (ED) (correction, 675)
— "Significant" relations and their pitfalls: *How to read a paper* (T Greenhalgh). **315**:422 (ED)
Statistics notes, Trials randomised in clusters (JM Bland, SM Kerry). **315**:600 (ED)
Stead M, *See* Hastings G. **315**:439
Steer P, Factors influencing relative weights of placenta and newborn infant. **315**:1542 (L) (correction, **316**:234)
Stein K, *et al*, Advertisements for donepezil. **315**:1623 (L)
Steinke D, *See* McCowat LA. **315**:1378
Stephenson J, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Stephenson L, *See* Regnard C. **315**:1002
Sterilisation, sexual
— France, investigation of mentally ill (A Dorozynski). **315**:697 (N)
— Sweden, thousands of women sterilised without consent (C Armstrong). **315**:563 (N)
Stern JM, Simes RJ, Publication bias: evidence of delayed publication in a cohort study of clinical research projects. **315**:640 (P)
Steroids, Facial paralysis from herpes zoster and. **315**:1163 (L)
Steroids. *See* Corticosteroids
Stevens D, *See* Wylie PAL. **315**:774
Stevens JM, *See* Fox NC. **315**:856
Stevenson DK, *See* Laor A. **315**:449
Stevenson J, *See* Jiginni VS. **315**:580
Stewart AW, *See* Sonke GS. **315**:992
Stewart VJ, *See* Dance DAB. **315**:59
Stimson GV, *See* Hickman M. **315**:581
Stirling, Hugh, Obituary (DB Kelly). **315**:127
Stoddart H, Noah N, Usefulness of screening large numbers of contacts for tuberculosis: questionnaire based review. **315**:651 (P)
Stokes T, *et al*, Screening for genital chlamydial infection in women in general practice. **315**:1541 (L)
Stolarek I, *See* Peel RK. **315**:58
Stomach cancers, Diagnostic delays: consecutive case series. **315**:426 (L), 427 (L), 428 (L)
Stomatitis, herpetic, Aciclovir treatment in children. **315**:1162 (L)
Stone C, *See* Dearlove OR. **315**:491
Stone D, Campbell H, Child health promotion and its challenge to medical education. **315**:694 (E)
Stone PG, Blogg CE, Local research ethics committees. **315**:60 (L), 1464 (L)
Stone R, *See* Berlin A. **315**:1539
Stonelake PS, Hendrickse CW, Modern treatment for internal haemorrhoids. **315**:881 (L)
Storm HH, *See* Giwercman A. **315**:989
Stoter DJ, *Staff Support in Health Care* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Stott DJ, *et al*, Informed consent. **315**:253 (L)
Stott R, *See* Read C. **315**:758
Stott S, *See* Barnett A. **315**:1381
Stoy N, Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke. **315**:1158 (L)
Strachan DP, *See* Butland BK. **315**:717
Strachan MWJ, *et al*, Self monitoring of glucose by people with diabetes. **315**:185 (L)
Stradling JR, Davies RJO, Obstructive sleep apnoea. **315**:368 (L)
Strain JJ, *See* van't Veer P. **315**:81
Strang J
— *et al*, Opiate detoxification under anaesthesia. **315**:1249 (E)
— *et al*, Why Britain's drug czar mustn't wage war on drugs. **315**:325 (E)
— *See* Polkinghorne J. **315**:61
Strang, Leonard Birnie, Obituary (D Walters). **315**:611
STRATIFY
— Elderly inpatient falls
— — (D Oliver, *et al*). **315**:1049 (P)
— — commentary: shows difficulties in deriving and validating model (DG Altman). **315**:1309 (L)
Streiner D, *See* Geddes J. **315**:1483
Streptokinase, Stroke trials, depend on early, accurate diagnosis. **315**:187 (L)
Stress
— Are we promoting anxiety? (P Whelan) (*Personal view*). **315**:1549 (V)
— GPs and, prediction (J Firth-Cozens). **315**:34 (GP)
— Setting up and running a service for doctors (K Appleby) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (30 August)
— *Staff Support in Health Care* (Stoter) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Stress, psychological, Brain, mental illness and (J Herbert) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:530 (C)
Strickland P, *See* Williams C. **315**:917
Strickler HD, Schiffman MH, Is human papillomavirus an infectious cause of non-cervical anogenital tract cancers? **315**:620 (E), 646 (P)
Stridor, Achalasia and, in elderly woman (L Norman, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1170
Strijbis A-M, *See* Stronks K. **315**:92
Stroke *See also* Cerebrovascular disorders
— Atrial fibrillation and, prevention. **315**:1019 (L)
— Cholesterol and survival after. **315**:1158 (L), 1159 (L)
— Epileptic seizures after a first stroke: Oxfordshire community stroke project (J Burn, *et al*). **315**:1582 (P)
— EuroQol and SF-36 comparison (PJ Dorman, *et al*). **315**:461 (P)
— Family care workers: evaluation, and consent. **315**:250 (L), 251 (L), 252 (L), 253 (L), 606 (L), 607 (L)
— Hyperglycaemia as predictor of poor outcome after. **315**:810 (L), 811 (L)
— Patient discharge, early discharge scheme evaluation (AG Rudd, *et al*). **315**:1039 (P)(correction **316**:435)
— Risk factors, clinical and angiographic predictors of stroke and death from carotid endarterectomy (PM Rothwell, *et al*). **315**:1571 (P)
— Separate subspecialty? (P Bath, *et al*) (*Personal view*). **315**:1167 (V)
— Thrombolysis carries large risk (K Abbasi). **315**:566 (N)
— Units, inpatient care, confirms results of systematic review of care in stroke unit. **315**:881 (L)
Stronks K, *et al*, Who should decide? Qualitative analysis of panel data from public, patients, healthcare professionals, and insurers on priorities in healthcare. **315**:92 (P)
Struthers AD, *See* Gillespie ND. **315**:605
Stuart J, *See* Wylie PAL. **315**:774
Stuart W, *See* Ruckley CV. **315**:189
Stuart-Harris R, Penny R, *Clinical Applications for the Interferons* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:823 (V)
Studd, John, Admonished for removing ovaries without consent (C Dyer). **315**:832 (N)
Students, medical *See also* Education, medical
— General practice
— — can clinical methods be learnt (E Murray, *et al*). **315**:920 (GP)
— — patients' views on presence of students (N O'Flynn, *et al*). **315**:1142 (GP)
— Mature entrants (A Woodall, M Pickard) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 September)
— Patients' rights and (C Williamson, P Wilkie). **315**:1108 (E)
— UK
— — government waives proposed fees for final year medical students (J Westall). **315**:836 (N)
— — tuition fees, Scottish anomaly. **315**:1384 (MD)
Sturdy P, *et al*, Effect of deprivation on general practitioners' referral rates. **315**:883 (L)
Subarachnoid haemorrhage, Lumbar puncture and, important role in diagnosis (J Wasserberg, P Barlow) (*Lesson of the week*). **315**:1598 (C)
Submuccosal haemorrhage, Ecchymoses may have been due to extracapsular haemorrhage from parathyroid adenoma. **315**:683 (L)
Substance abuse. *See* Drug abuse
Suchard MA
— *et al*, *Netpoints*. Piloting patient attitudinal surveys on the web. **315**:529 (IP)
— *See* Rose PW. **315**:1306
Sudan *See also* Africa
— Population displacement (H Veeken). **315**:1458 (ED)
Sudden death. *See* Death, sudden
Sudden infant death *See also* Infan. mortality
— *The Cot Death Cover-Up?* (Sprott) (*Medicine and multimedia*). **315**:959 (V)
— Scotland, case-control study. **315**:812 (L), 813 (L)
— UK, first rise for five years (J Warden). **315**:564 (N)
Sudlow C, Diagnosing and managing polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. **315**:549 (L)
Sudlow M, *et al*, Warfarin use in patients with atrial fibrillation. **315**:751 (L)
Sudre P, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Sugarman P, *See* Marlowe M. **315**:176
Suicide, Multiple sclerosis, depression and (A Feinstein). **315**:691 (E)
Suicide, assisted *See also* Euthanasia
— Euthanasia; withdrawal of treatment and: differences (LR Churchill, NMP King). **315**:137 (E)
— UK
— — Michael Irwin, confession (C Dyer). **315**:206 (N)
— — David Moor, confession (C Dyer). **315**:206 (N)
— US
— — Jack Kevorkian offers organs from patients. **315**:1116 (N)
— — Oregon reaffirms (J Roberts). **315**:1253 (N)
— — Supreme Court Rehnquist ruling
— — — overview (LR Churchill, NMP King). **315**:137 (E)
— — — summary (T Rutter). **315**:9 (N)
Suicide pacts, Epidemiology, England and Wales, 1988-92 (M Brown, B Barraclough). **315**:286 (P)
Sulch D, Warfarin use in patients with atrial fibrillation. **315**:750 (L)
Sulphur dioxide, Mortality in 12 European cities, effects related to average temperature. **315**:1161 (L)
Summative assessment
— Compounds workload for MRCGP examination. **315**:950 (L)
— Remediation (J Bahrami) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (18 October)
Summerfield D
— South Africa: does a truth commission promote social reconciliation? **315**:1393 (E)
— Who is responsible for child mental health? **315**:311 (L)
— *See* Forrest D. **315**:123
Sunbeam Corporation
— American Medical Association and
— apologises for commercial deal (FB Charatan). **315**:502 (N)
— — Chief resigns (C-G McDaniel). **315**:1559 (N)
— — endorses products (FB Charatan). **315**:445 (N)
Sundkvist T, Impact of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular events and cancer. **315**:677 (L)
Supachutikul A, *See* Garner P. **315**:760
"Superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering", Field surgery and law (RM Coupland). **315**:1450 (ED)
Superhospitals, BMA report says would be unworkable (J Wise). **315**:1111 (N)
Superior vena cava syndrome, *ABC of palliative care* (S Falk, M Fallon). **315**:1525 (C)
Supervised discharge, GPs need training in care programme approach. **315**:61 (L)
Suray SAM, *See* Campbell H. **315**:247
Surgery
— Education
— — objective assessment of recent changes for a single Health Board, correspondence. **315**:124 (L), 125 (L)
— — unsupervised. **315**:1306 (L)
— Perioperative mortality, Report 1997, unsupervised junior surgeons (K Abbasi). **315**:832 (N)
Surgery, laparoscopic, *Atlas of Laparoscopic Surgical Technique* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1387 (V)
Surgery, minor, Histological examination of tissue, comparison of serious skin lesion detection rates (A Lowy, *et al*). **315**:406 (GP)
Surgery, operative *See also* Day surgery; Minimal access surgery
— Asherisms. *Endpiece*. **315**:1341
— (CU Corvera, KS Kirkwood) (*Recent advances*). **315**:586 (C)
— Ethics, *The Surgeon's Duty of Care* (K Abbasi). **315**:1563 (N)
— Procedures
— — hospice patient and nurse survey (CJN Meystre, *et al*). **315**:1202 (P)
— — removing bias in surgical trials, funding is important. **315**:310 (L)
— Stress incontinence and, impact on morbidity: cohort study (N Black, *et al*). **315**:1493 (P)
Surgery, plastic, Facial disfigurement and discrimination, counselling. **315**:120 (L)
Surgical trials, Bias removal, funding is important. **315**:310 (L)
Survival analysis
— Breast cancers
— — fraction of normal remaining life span. **315**:1375 (L), 1376 (L)
— — reasons for improvement in East Anglia, support and treatment of serious comorbidity. **315**:191 (L)
— Mild cognitive impairment in very elderly (J Gussekloo, *et al*). **315**:1053 (P)
— Stroke, and cholesterol. **315**:1158 (L), 1159 (L)
Sutcliffe H, *See* Hickman M. **315**:581
Sutherland M, *BMJ* rap (The muses). **315**:1720
Sutton GC
— Will you still need me, will you still screen me, when I'm past 64? **315**:1032 (E)
— *et al*, Informed consent. **315**:251 (L)
Sutton M, Personal paper: how to get the best health outcome for a given amount of money. **315**:47 (ED)
Sutton R, *See* Jenkins SA. **315**:1338
Swales J, *See* Dance DAB. **315**:59
Sweden *See also* Europe
— Health policy
— — access to care and health divide? (M Whitehead, *et al*). **315**:1006 (ED)
— — resource allocation to regions (F Diderichsen, *et al*). **315**:875 (ED)
— — rethinking NHS style reforms? (M Whitehead, *et al*). **315**:935 (ED)
— Informed consent, thousands of women sterilised (C Armstrong). **315**:563 (N)
Swerdlow AJ
— Risk of testicular cancer in cohort of boys with cryptorchidism **314**:1507 (P) (correction, **315**:1129)
— *et al*, Risk of testicular cancer in boys with cryptorchidism. **315**:1462 (L)
Swinburn B, *See* Egger G. **315**:477
Swiss HIV Cohort Study, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Switzerland *See also* Europe
— AIDS, impact of antiretroviral combination therapies (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:1194 (P)
— Heroin prescriptions supported (T Sheldon). **315**:835 (N)
Sydenham, Thomas, Therapeutic method. *Endpiece*. **315**:349
Syed Q, *See* Bellis MA. **315**:30, 950
Sykes J, *et al*, *ABC of palliative care*. Difficult pain problems. **315**:867 (C)
Symonds G, Treating shoulder complaints in general practice. **315**:680 (L)
Symptoms, Treating medically unexplained physical symptoms (R Mayou, M Sharpe). **315**:561 (E)
Syphilis, Russia, increasing incidence of early syphilis. **315**:1018 (L)
Szatman P, *See* Geddes J. **315**:1483

T

Taggart H, *See* Kelly R. **315**:1235

Taha TE, *et al*, Effect of cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic solution on maternal and newborn morbidity and mortality in Malawi: clinical trial. **315**:216 (P), 199 (E)
Taiwan *See also* Asia
— Liver cancers, falls after universal hepatitis B vaccination (S Mayor). **315**:7 (N)
Tajikistan *See also* Asia
— Psychiatric services (H Veeken). **315**:1460 (ED)
Talbot D, Reynolds DJM, Local research ethics committees. **315**:1464 (L)
Tales from retirement. *See* Fillers
A talk that changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Talley N, *See* Agréus L. **315**:1284
Tamber PS, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). **315**:1717
Tamhne RC, Who is responsible for child mental health? **315**:310 (L)
Tamoxifen, Breast cancers and, safety and length of use. *Any questions* (P Neven). **315**:36
Tan LB, New method for expressing survival in cancer. **315**:1375 (L)
Tandem mass spectrometry, UK, will pick up 15 more neonatal diseases (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:901 (N)
Taneja S, Drug treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. **315**:371 (L)
Tanne JH
— AMA moves to tackle medical errors. **315**:970 (N)
— Calcium supplements reduce risk fracture. **315**:701 (N)
— Pain is often misdiagnosed. **315**:208 (N)
— Progesterone's role in cardiac protection revealed. **315**:765 (N)
— Speaking out for the aging population: interview with Julia Tavares de Alvarez (JH Tanne). **315**:1038 (N)
— US clinical research under threat. **315**:143 (N)
— US hospital mergers threaten reproductive services. **315**:1330 (N)
Tappin D, *See* Brooke H. **315**:813
Targett, David Henry, Obituary (B Smith). **315**:611
Tasker R, *See* Fraser J. **315**:347
Tassano-Smith J, *See* Grun L. **315**:226
Tate, George Malcolm Temple, Obituary (DW Cammock). **315**:193
Tattersfield AE, *See* Bennett J. **315**:121
Tattoos, Allergen in temporary tattoo (AMR Downs, M Kirkup) (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1722
Tauzeeh SM, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection and coronary heart disease. **315**:1539 (L)
Tavendale R, *See* Tunstall-Pedoe H. **315**:722
Taylor BL, *See* Bannell KJ. **315**:605
Taylor D, *See* Kerr IB. **315**:885
Taylor DR, Making the diagnosis of asthma. **315**:4 (E)
Taylor GO, *See* Jones CM. **315**:514
Taylor P
— Postgraduate education for general practitioners. **315**:1544 (L)
— *Rationalizing Medical Work* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:891 (V)
Taylor PM, Catheters smaller than 24 French gauge can be used for chest drains. **315**:186 (L)
Taylor R, *See* Greenhalgh T. **315**:740
Taylor SJ, Treating diarrhoea. **315**:1377 (L)
Taylor-Robinson D, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection and coronary heart disease. **315**:1538 (L)
Teasdale TW, Engberg A, Duration of cognitive dysfunction after concussion, and cognitive dysfunction as a risk factor: a population study of young men. **315**:569 (P)
Technology, medical, *21st Century Miracle Medicine* (Wyke) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Tees Health Authority and Hartlepool and East Durham NHS Trust, Mother sues after daughter murdered by discharged patient (C Dyer). **315**:11 (N)
Telephones, Caller's number can be permanently withheld. **315**:886 (L)
Television, Soap operas, death rates of characters (T Crayford, *et al*). **315**:1649 (P)
Telford ME, *See* Leighton G. **315**:1621
Temazepam, Scotland, reduction in use is factor in deaths related to overdose. **315**:1463 (L) (correction, 1625)
Temporal arteritis, Polymyalgia rheumatica and: diagnosis and management. **315**:549 (L), 550 (L)
Tendon injuries, Ankle, long term sequelae (NS Thompson, SA Henderson) (*Lesson of the week*). **315**:1528 (C)
Teramo K, *See* Forsén T. **315**:837
Terminal care *See also* Palliative care
Testicular cancers
— Carcinoma in situ prevalence in men from infertile couples: biopsy study (A Giwercman, *et al*). **315**:989 (P)
— Cryptorchidism and, risk in cohort of boys (AJ Swerdlow, *et al*) **314**:1507 (correction, **315**.1129). 1462 (L)
Tewson J, Who is responsible for child mental health? **315**:311 (L)
Thalidomide
— Disputed research and media coverage (H Bower) (*Medicine and the media*). **315**:554 (V)
— US, ban to be lifted (T Rutter). **315**:699 (N)
Thamm M, *See* van't Veer P. **315**:81
Thelander S, Cognitive behaviour therapy. **315**:1376 (L)
Third generation contraceptives. *See* Contraceptives, oral, combined
Third molar. *See* Molar, third
Thirlwall AS, Two magnets attached either side of nasal septum (*Minerva*). **315**:320
Thiru Y, *et al*, Successful breast feeding while mother was taking cyclosporin (Drug points). **315**:463 (P)
Thomas HC, *See* Foster GR. **315**:453
Thomas M
— Hormones, women, and safety (*Personal view*). **315**:493 (V)
— Sexual medicine. **315**:429 (L)
Thomas RE, *See* Torgerson DJ. **315**:188
Thompson D, *See* Mendelsohn R. **315**:370
Thompson G, *See* Betteridge J. **315**:1619
Thompson J, *See* Al-Azzawi F. **315**:677
Thompson NS, Henderson SA, *Lesson of the week*. Long term sequelae of missed tendon injuries at the ankle. **315**:1528 (C)
Thomsen JK, *See* Giwercman A. **315**:989
Thomson AD, *See* Cook CCH. **315**:1465
Thomson AJM, *See* Gazvani MR. **315**:1311
Thomson JA, *See* Beastall GH. **315**:490
Thomson, John Kenneth, Obituary (TR Jones, HC Percy-Hughes). **315**:1546
Thomson R
— *See* Bellis MA. **315**:950
— *See* Sudlow M. **315**:751
Thoresen S, *See* Bjørge T. **315**:646
Thormann L, *See* Giwercman A. **315**:989
Thornicroft G, *See* Bindman J. **315**:61
Thorogood M
— *See* Heinemann LAJ. **315**:1502
— *See* McCartney P. **315**:35
Thromboembolic stroke. *See* Cerebrovascular disorders
Thromboembolism
— Desogestrel and gestodene in oral contraceptives
— — international survey (LAJ Heinemann, *et al*). **315**:1502 (P)
— — lowered risk of dying of heart attack may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism. **315**:679 (L)
— — women and safety (M Thomas) (*Personal view*). **315**:493 (V)
Thrombolysis, In stroke carries large risk (K Abbasi). **315**:566 (N)
Thrombolytic therapy
— Myocardial infarction and
— — access to computed tomography: streptokinase trials depend on early, accurate diagnosis. **315**:187 (L)
— — prognosis (GA Beller). **315**:761 (E)
Thrombophlebitis, Factor V Leiden screening, oral contraceptives are not only contraceptive. **315**:60 (L)
Thromboprophylaxis, Rogue reviews in meta-analysis: Sherlock Holmes case (M Petticrew, SC Kennedy). **315**:665 (ED)
Thurlbeck, William Michael ("Whitey"), Obituary (EB Dowdle). **315**:1470
Thurston J, *How to do it*. How to acquire a coat of arms. **315**:1682 (ED)
Thyroxine, Hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. **315**:813 (L), 814 (L), 1463 (L)
Tilling K, *See* Rudd AG. **315**:1039
Tilyard MW, *See* Campbell AJ. **315**:1065
Time factors, Time since childbirth and primary breast cancer prognosis (N Kroman, *et al*). **315**:851 (P)
Time management, 15 minute a day rule. *A paper that changed my practice* (E Ristinen). **315**:1222
Timmis AD, *See* Sayer JW. **315**:118
Timms P, Balázs J, *ABC of mental health*. Mental health on the margins. **315**:536 (C)
Tinker A, The other side of the fence (*Personal view*). **315**:1385 (V)
Tinne, John Ernest, Obituary (AM Tinne). **315**:257
Tissue donors, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and, inquiry ordered after organ donor found to have (B Christie). **315**:1485 (N)
Titmuss, Richard and Kay, *Man and Wife: Richard and Kay Titmuss—My Parents' Early Years* (Oakley) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
Titmuss RM, *The Gift Relationship: From Human Blood to Social Policy* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1319 (V)
Tobacco *See also* Passive smoking; Smoking
— Advertising
— — cigarette and alcohol adverts in hospital grounds (D Salmon) (*Photofinish*) (*Minerva*). **315**:1722
— — European complete ban by 2006 (R Watson). **315**:1559 (N)
— — Hong Kong bans (J Mackay, A Hedley). **315**:8 (N)
— — UK
— — — adheres to Formula One exemption (J Warden). **315**:1397 (N)
— — — ban could create jobs. **315**:1397 (N)
— — — government fails first test (T Delamothe). **315**:1325 (E)
— — — Labour party ban and sports: media survey, tobacco manufacturers did not orchestrate media interest. **315**:1162 (L)
— — — motor racing exempted from ban (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:1251 (N)
— Asia, US firms target (C Wallerstein). **315**:209 (N)
— Australia, smoky nightclub discriminated against asthmatic woman (S Chapman). **315**:904 (N)
— Developing countries, death toll shifts to (R Tomlinson). **315**:565 (N)
— Europe, BMA condemns subsidy: ARM. **315**:129 (MD)
— Marketing
— — overview (G Hastings, *et al*). **315**:439 (E)
— — charity will not support research units which accept funds (J Wise). **315**:967 (N)
— UK
— — crackdown by government (J Warden). **315**:144 (N)
— — world conference on tobacco or health (R Beaglehole). **315**:440 (E)
— US
— — Florida wins huge award (FB Charatan). **315**:564 (N)
— — Matthew Myers interview (T Rutter). **315**:448 (N)
— — president announces own deal (T Rutter). **315**:763 (N)
Tobias JS, Management of head and neck cancer in Britain. **315**:1556 (E)
Tocher, Sheila Mary, Obituary (CJS Duff). **315**:127
Todd C, *See* Barclay S. **315**:1235
Toft AD, *See* Beckett GJ. **315**:813
Toma T
— Romania to change health system. **315**:209 (N)
— Wages to double for Romanian doctors. **315**:904 (N)
Tomlinson R
— China's smoking epidemic grows. **315**:502 (N)
— Chinese clamp down on hospital overcharging. **315**:331 (N)
— Health care in China is highly inequitable. **315**:835 (N)
— Smoking death toll shifts to third world. **315**:565 (N)
Tomlinson S, *et al*, *eds*, *Mechanisms of Disease: An Introduction to Clinical Science* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1387 (V)
Tomography, *x*-ray computed
— Access in UK accident and emergency departments, streptokinase trials depend on early, accurate diagnosis. **315**:187 (L)
— Skull fracture (JS Mehta, MM Sharr) (*Minerva*). **315**:1552 (V)
Tonglet R, *See* Lambert M-L. **315**:1424
Toon P, Educating doctors, to improve patient care. **315**:326 (E), 353 (GP), 1543 (L), 1544 (L)
Tooth decay. *See* Dental decay
Torgerson DJ
— *et al*, Alcohol consumption may influence onset of the menopause. **315**:188 (L)
— *See* Giuffrida A. **315**:703
— *See* Gosden T. **315**:170
Torrens JK, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? **315**:57 (L)
Torsade de pointes, *An unfortunate mistake* (MJ Weston). **315**:425
Torture *See also* Ethics, medical
— *Past Misery, Present Muddle* (J Wise). **315**:900 (N)
— World Medical Association supports refusal to take part in. **315**:1471 (MD)
Total purchasing *See also* Purchasing
— What is it? (N Mays, *et al*). **315**:652 (GP)
Toth B, *See* Ashcroft R. **315**:252
Tottenham Hotspur FC, Statement on Jurgen Klinsmann's head injury. **315**:903
Touch, Importance. *A patient who changed my practice* (B Ramamurthi). **315**:800
Tracey JM, *et al*, The validity of general practitioners' self assessment of knowledge: cross sectional study. **315**:1426 (GP)
Tracz V, *See* Newmark P. **315**:1695
Traditional medicine. *See* Alternative medicine
Traffic accidents. *See* Accidents, traffic
Traffic. *See* Road traffic
Training. *See* Education, medical, postgraduate
Tramèr MR, *et al*, Impact of covert duplicate publication on meta-analysis: a case study. **315**:635 (P)
Transdermal oestradiol patches, Skin irritation and, crossover comparison (D Ross, *et al*). **315**:288 (P)
Transfers. *See* Patient transfers
Transportation, Carbon dioxide, climate and health, overview (C Read, R Stott). **315**:758 (E)
Trauma. *See* Wounds and injuries
Treasure T
— Author preferred to cite substantive references rather than meeting abstracts. **315**:882 (L)
— *Recent advances*. Cardiac surgery. **315**:104 (C), 679 (L)
Treatment outcome *See also* Clinical effectiveness
— Hypertension, confounding and indication for treatment (DE Grobbee, AW Hoes). **315**:1151 (ED)
— Myocardial infarction, Indian subcontinent *v.* European origin patients, correspondence. **315**:118 (L), 119 (L) (retraction of original paper, **316**:116)
— Stroke, hypergylcaemia as predictor outcome after. **315**:810 (L), 811 (L)
Treatment withdrawal, Children, Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health report (J Gillis). **315**:1246 (E)
Trees, Diagnosis of trees and men (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:434 (V)
Tresca JP, *See* Coste J. **315**:708
Trevino SG, *See* Singh D. **315**:172
Triage, *Emergency Triage* (Mackway-Jones, *ed*), book reviewer reviewed. **315**:62 (L)
Trigg R, Wood V, Stroke family care workers. **315**:607 (L)
Trigwell P, *See* Williams C. **315**:917
Trimble MR, *See* Selai CE. **315**:1305
Tripathi KD, *See* Gitanjali B. **315**:459
Troglitazone (Romozin), UK withdrawal after hepatic adverse events (J Wise). **315**:1564 (N)
Trotter DP, *See* Jones CM. **315**:514
Trusts *See also* National Health Service
— Board membership
— — must support NHS. **315**:1314 (MD)
— — open to public (J Warden). **315**:8 (N)
— Funding, third face financial difficulties (L Beecham). **315**:210 (N)
— Thirty mergers (J Warden). **315**:765 (N)
— Wales, number likely to be cut (R Dobson). **315**:205 (N)
Truth commission. *See under* South Africa
Tu JV, *See* Naylor CD. **315**:1462
Tuberculosis
— Epidemiology, is surveillance in ethnic groups serving its purpose?, data must be improved. **315**:1160 (L)
— Infection process pinpointed (J Wise). **315**:503 (N)
— Prisons, pitfalls of programmes (H Reyes, R Coninx). **315**:1447 (ED)
— Treatment
— — overview: strengthening "DOTS" (SB Squire, D Wilkinson). **315**:1395 (E)
— — adherence strategies: systematic review (J Volmink, P Garner). **315**:1403 (P)
— — cost-effectiveness comparison of directly observed treatment and conventional treatment: South Africa (K Floyd, *et al*). **315**:1407 (P)
— — expensive in developing countries. **315**:187 (L)
Tuberculosis, multidrug resistant, HIV and: personal experience (P Mayho) (*Personal view*). **315**:1317 (V)
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, Screening large numbers of contacts, usefulness (H Stoddart, N Noah). **315**:651 (P)
Tuft S, *See* Allan B. **315**:1553
Tulloch J, Lupton D, *Television, AIDS and Risk. A Cultural Studies Approach to Health Communication* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1027 (V)
Tunstall-Pedoe H, *et al*, Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish heart health study: cohort study. **315**:722 (GP), 1620 (L)
Tuomilehto J, *See* Forsén T. **315**:837
Turbitt D, *See* Williams T. **315**:882
Turnbull, Frederick William Alexander, Obituary (AJ Turnbull, M Turnbull). **315**:685 (L)
Turner C, Tobacco manufacturers did not orchestrate media interest in possible ban on tobacco sponsorship. **315**:1162 (L)
Turner G, *et al*, Case finding for the fragile X syndrome and its consequences. **315**:1223 (ED), 1174 (E)
Turner J, *See* Nicholl J. **315**:1349
Turner T, *ABC of mental health*. Schizophrenia. **315**:108 (C)
Tweedle DE, *See* Renehan A. **315**:427
Twins, Islet cell autoantibodies prevalence in diabetes: Denmark. **315**:1017 (L)
Two doctors who changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Twohig, Jeremiah Nicholas ("Nick"), Obituary (T Geffen). **315**:433
Type A personality, Coronary disease and (MC Whiteman). **315**:379 (E)

U

Uddin J, Safety in acupuncture. **315**:430 (L), 886 (L)
Uganda *See also* Africa
— AIDS, HIV-1 mortality over five years in rural population (AJ Nunn, *et al*). **315**:767 (P)
Ukoumunne O, *See* Britten N. **315**:1506
Ulcer haemorrhage, Adrenaline and: between injection alone and injection plus heat probe treatment. **315**:1016 (L)
Ultrasonography, "Soft markers" of fetal chromosomal defects, counselling. **315**:189 (L)
Umasankar RS, *See* Cooke RPD. **315**:59
Undertakers, *The Undertaking: Life Studies from a Dismal Trade* (Lynch) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:755 (V)
An unfortunate mistake. *See* Fillers
Unicef, *Progress of Nations*, half of world lives in "medieval" squalor (B Hope). **315**:208 (N)
United Nations, *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. **315**:1455 (ED), 1390 (E)

United States *See also* Canada
— Abortion, South Carolina viable fetus is person ruling (N Macready). **315**:1488 (N)
— AIDS
— — child treatment brought into line with adults (D Josefson). **315**:902 (N)
— — *NEJM* attacks unethical HIV trials
— — — overview (NA Halsey). **315**:965 (N)
— — — summary (D Josefson). **315**:765 (N)
— Assisted suicide
— — Jack Kevorkian offers organs from patients. **315**:1116 (N)
— — Oregon reaffirms (J Roberts). **315**:1253 (N)
— — Supreme Court Rehnquist ruling
— — — overview (LR Churchill, NMP King). **315**:137 (E)
— — — summary (T Rutter). **315**:9 (N)
— Child health, budget supports (FB Charatan). **315**:331 (N)
— Clinical alerts, *JAMA* campaign (D Josefson). **315**:1399 (N)
— Clinical trials, FDA insists on more women in (D Josefson). **315**:833 (N)
— Diabetes, American Diabetes Association calls for adult screening (N Macready). **315**:11 (N)
— Drugs
— — advertising permitted (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:754 (V)
— — FDA rejects experimental angina treatment (D Josefson). **315**:328 (N)
— — FDA tightens advertising rules (D Josefson). **315**:447 (N)
— — must be tested for use in children (T Rutter). **315**:445 (N)
— — over counter laxatives banned (D Josefson). **315**:627 (N)
— — thalidomide ban to be lifted (T Rutter). **315**:699 (N)
— Ethnic groups, health needs, UK/US collaboration (K Abbasi). **315**:764 (N)
— Food poisoning, FDA greater regulation powers (D Josefson). **315**:625 (N)
— For profit medicine under scrutiny (FB Charatan). **315**:327 (N)
— General practice (RL Bishop) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (22 November)
— Health staffing, feast or famine (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **315**:1241 (V)
— Hospital mergers threaten reproductive services (JH Tanne). **315**:1330 (N)
— Insurance, doctors lie to help patients (N Macready). **315**:148 (N)
— Magnetic resonance imaging in osteomyelitic girl (GCS Smith) (*Personal view*). **315**:133 (V), 309 (L), 310 (L), 1381 (L)
— Managed care programmes, exportability is limited (D Woods). **315**:701 (N)
— Medical errors, American Medical Association action (JH Tanne). **315**:970 (N)
— Nursing, New York practice opened (FB Charatan). **315**:900 (N)
— Patient rights, Clinton proposes bill of rights (T Rutter). **315**:1399 (N)
— Prisoners as research subjects (AM Hornblum). **315**:1437 (ED)
— Radiation tests
— — cancers linked to (N Macready). **315**:329 (N)
— — on veterans (D Josefson). **315**:566 (N)
— Research, under threat from managed care (JH Tanne). **315**:143 (N)
— Smoking, banned on federal property (T Rutter). **315**:384 (N)
— Staphylococcal infections, vancomycin resistance reports (D Josefson). **315**:700 (N)
— Tobacco
— — flight attendants win settlement over passive smoking. **315**:968 (N)
— — Florida wins huge award (FB Charatan). **315**:564 (N)
— — Matthew Myers interview (T Rutter). **315**:448 (N)
— — president announces own deal (T Rutter). **315**:763 (N)
— — problems and world issues (R Beaglehole). **315**:440 (E)
— — settlement harms rest of world: Beijing conference (R Tomlinson). **315**:565 (N)
Universities
— *Higher Education in the Learning Society*
— — summary (J Wise). **315**:269 (N)
— — on world wide web (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **315**:529 (IP)
Unpublished trials
— Amnesty
— — pharmaceutical industry invited to respond. **315**:683 (L)
— — readers invited to register (R Smith, I Roberts). **315**:622 (E)
— Meta-analysis
— — methodology overview (CD Naylor). **315**:617 (E)
— — social challenges in obtaining (I Roberts, G Schierhout) (*Personal view*). **315**:686 (V)
Unreported trials. *See* Unpublished trials
Unsworth J, *See* Wellings DJ. **315**:409
Upper limb disorders, Work factors (PW Buckle) (*Fortnightly review*). **315**:1360 (C)
Upper respiratory tract infections, Elderly people living in the community: disease burden (KG Nicholson, *et al*). **315**:1060 (GP)
Upton M, *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1189
Urbaniak SJ, *See* Whitfield CR. **315**:1504
Urinary incontinence, stress, Surgery and impact on morbidity (N Black, *et al*). **315**:1493 (P)
Urinary tract infections
— Renal scarring in children and
— — after normal scans with dimercaptosuccinic acid: follow up study (SJ Vernon, *et al*). **315**:905 (P)
— — occurrence after their first referral (MG Coulthard, *et al*). **315**:918 (P)
Urine testing, Non-insulin dependent diabetes-mellitus, comparison with blood testing (P Miles, *et al*). **315**:348 (P) (correction, **316**:195)
User fees. *See under* Fees and charges
Ustianowski A, *See* Baker R. **315**:608

V

Vaccines *See also* Hepatitis B vaccines; HIV vaccines; Pneumococcal vaccines; Rotavirus vaccines
— Cold chain storage, electronic monitoring (A Wawryk, *et al*). **315**:518 (P)
— *Science, medicine, and the future* (P-H Lambert, C-A Siegrist). **315**:1595 (C)
Vale JA, *See* Jones AL. **315**:301
Valkonen T, *See* Mäkelä P. **315**:211
van Buchem L, *See* Fro om J. **315**:98
van de Rest J, *See* Boonen A. **315**:1704
van Delden JJM, *See* van Thiel GJMW. **315**:88
van der Does E, *See* Walma EP. **315**:464
van der Heijden GJMG, *et al*, Physiotherapy for patients with soft tissue shoulder disorders: a systematic review of randomised clinical trials. **315**:25 (P)
van der Linden S, *See* Boonen A. **315**:1704
van der Maas PJ, End of life decisions in mentally disabled people. **315**:73 (E), 88 (P), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
van der Windt DAWM, *See* van der Heijden GJMG. **315**:25
van Dijk B, Preventing RhD haemolytic disease of the newborn. **315**:1480 (E), 1504 (P)
van Dooren C, *See* Walma EP. **315**:464
van Haeften TW, Concordance of phenprocoumon dose in married couples. **315**:609 (L)
van Hout BA, *See* De Laet CEDH. **315**:221
Van Steirteghem A, *See* Bonduelle M. **315**:1265
van Teijlingen E, Porter M, General practitioners' attitudes towards treatment of opiate misusers. **315**:601 (L), 559 (E), 581 (P), 613 (V)
van Thiel GJMW, *et al*, Retrospective study of doctors' "end of life decisions" in caring for mentally handicapped people in institutions in the Netherlands. **315**:88 (P), 73 (E), 1164 (L), 1165 (L)
van Velszen D, *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
van Zoonen P, *See* van't Veer P. **315**:81
Vandenbroucke JP, Should oral contraceptive users be screened for factor V Leiden? **315**:60 (L)
Vanhanen M, *See* Kuusisto J. **315**:1045
van't Veer P, *et al*, DDT (dicophane) and postmenopausal breast cancer in Europe: case-control study. **315**:81 (P)
Varde E, *See* Diderichsen F. **315**:875
Varicose ulcer, Chronic venous insufficiency and. **315**:188 (L), 189 (L)
Varicose veins, Optional illness. *A paper that changed my practice* (J Herman). **315**:589
Varnavides L, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Vascular surgery, Need for strategy (JHN Wolfe). **315**:695 (E)
Vaughan Williams CH, *The music makers*. Harmonisation in South Africa. **315**:42
Vázquez-Barquero JL, *See* Herrán A. **315**:1466
Veeken H
— Sudan: eating dust and returning to dust. **315**:1458 (ED)
— Tajikistan: no pay, no care. **315**:1460 (ED)
Veld AJM in't, *See* Mannesse CK. **315**:1057
Venkatesan P, *See* Leung D. **315**:1379
Venkateswarlu, Tamirisa ("Tom Venkat"), Obituary (IK Mutiboro). **315**:753
Venous ulcers
— Chronic venous insufficiency and. **315**:188 (L), 189 (L)
— Leg, compression treatment: systematic review (A Fletcher, *et al*). **315**:576 (P)
Ventilators, mechanical, Paediatric intensive care units, survey of occupancy by children dependent on (J Fraser, *et al*). **315**:347 (P)
Ventricular mass, left, Obesity, weight loss and (K Karason, *et al*). **315**:912 (P)
Ventricular systolic dysfunction, left, Diagnosis, contribution of clinical assessment and simple cardiac investigations. **315**:604 (L), 605 (L)
Verhulst J, *See* Onghena P. **315**:313
Vernay-Vaisse C, *See* Rotily M. **315**:61
Vernazza P, *See* Egger M. **315**:1194
Vernon SJ, *et al*, New renal scarring in children who at age 3 and 4 years had had normal scans with dimercaptosuccinic acid: follow up study. **315**:905 (P)
Vessey MP, *See* Walton RT. **315**:791
Video recording, Parental child abuse uncovered (J Wise). **315**:1111 (N)
Vietnam *See also* Asia
— Nutrition improvement project and morbidity from infectious diseases in preschool children (RM English, *et al*). **315**:1122 (P)
Vile RG, *See* Melcher AA. **315**:1604
Villar J, *See* Belizán JM. **315**:281
Villar RN, *See* Norman-Taylor FH. **315**:498
Vincent TJ, *See* Draper GJ. **315**:1181, 1233
Violence, General practice, meeting with health secretary sought. **315**:1547 (MD)
Viral infections, Wheezing and inhaled corticosteroids in children with (IJM Doull, *et al*). **315**:858 (GP)
Vision disorders
— Histopathology slide interpretation and (CJM Poole, *et al*). **315**:1279 (P)
— Screening, future of preschool services in Britain (JS Rahi, C Dezateux). **315**:1247 (E)
Vitamin A, Non-measles childhood pneumonia and, efficacy of treatment in Brazil (LC Nacul, *et al*). **315**:505 (P)
Vitamin K, Phenprocoumon concordance dosage in married couples. **315**:609 (L)
Vitamin supplements, Calcium, fractures and (JH Tanne). **315**:701 (N)
Vitiligo, Underestimated problem in general practice (G Agarwal) (*Personal view*). **315**:889 (V)
Voices, Brain cancer diagnosis after: *A difficult case* (IO Azuonye). **315**:1685 (ED)
Volmink J, Garner P, Systematic review of randomised controlled trials of strategies to promote adherence to tuberculosis treatment. **315**:1395 (E), 1407 (P), 1403 (P)
Voltaire, Devil and. *Endpiece* (JG Murray). **315**:721
Vomiting, *ABC of Palliative Care* (MJ Baines). **315**:1148 (C)
Voting
— Mental disorders, changes are necessary to allow patients detained under Mental Health Act to vote. **315**:431 (L)
— Mortality and voting patterns and: England and Wales, 1997 elections. **315**:430 (L)
Vulval cancers, Woman patients and male doctors (I Nunneley) (*Personal view*). **315**:890 (V)

W

Waddell C, *A talk that changed my practice*. My latterday Demosthenes. **315**:103
Wade DT
— *See* Burn J. **315**:1582
— *See* Mant J. **315**:252
Waiting lists
— 13% growth in England (J Warden). **315**:501 (N)
— UK, Department of Health team to look at (J Warden). **315**:1332 (N)
Waiting times, Fundholding and, database study (B Dowling). **315**:290 (GP)
Wake S, *See* Turner G. **315**:1223
Wakeman AP, Leach RH, Use of statins. **315**:1618 (L)
Wald NJ
— *et al*, *Helicobacter pylori* infection and mortality from ischaemic heart disease: negative result from a large, prospective study. **315**:1199 (P)
— *See* Hackshaw AK. **315**:980
— *See* Law MR. **315**:973
Wales *See also* Europe
— Doctors should speak Welsh (R Dobson). **315**:447 (N)
— Patients guaranteed a local hospital bed (R Dobson). **315**:1253 (N)
— Trusts, number likely to be cut (R Dobson). **315**:205 (N)
Walker A
— Maltby T, *Ageing Europe* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1103 (V)
— Walker C, *eds*, *Britain Divided: the Growth of Social Exclusion in the 1980s and 1990s* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:437 (V)
Walker, Alan, Nobel prize for chemistry winner unravels aging process (Z Kmietowicz). **315**:1035 (N)
Walker ARP, Segal I, Determining precise role of ethnicity in disease will be difficult. **315**:1309 (L)
Walker E, Mental health emergencies. **315**:884 (L)
Walker R, *Recent advances*. General management of end stage renal disease. **315**:1429 (C)
Walker S, *See* Shevlin M. **315**:1467
Walking, Reliability of distance estimation by doctors and patients (B Sharrack, RAC Hughes). **315**:1652 (P)
Walkinshaw S, *See* Casson IF. **315**:275
Wallentin I, *See* Karason K. **315**:912
Wallerstein C, US tobacco firms target Asia. **315**:209 (N)
Wallis EJ, *et al*, Use of statins. **315**:1618 (L)
Walma EP, *et al*, Withdrawal of long term diuretic medication in elderly patients: a double blind randomised trial. **315**:464 (GP)
Walshe K, *See* Milner P. **315**:953
Walters A, Weightman NC, Pneumococcal vaccine campaign based in general practice. **315**:815 (L)
Walters RF, *See* Feyi-Waboso A. **315**:1722
Walton RT, *et al*, Evaluation of computer support for prescribing (CAPSULE) using simulated cases. **315**:791 (IP)
Wannan G, Fagan E, Public should know of efficacy of early hospital treatment of paracetamol overdose. **315**:255 (L)
War *See also* Landmines
— Abhorrent weapons and "superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering": from field surgery to law (RM Coupland). **315**:1450 (ED)
— Afghanistan
— — ketamine and kalashnikovs (J Rogers) (*Personal view*). **315**:1473 (V)
— — locomotor disability survey (M-L Lambert, *et al*). **315**:1424 (P) (correction, **316**:116)
— Blinding laser weapons (J Marshall). **315**:1392 (E)
— Gulf, casualties were higher than most reports suggest. **315**:373 (L)
— Weapons injuries during and after (DR Meddings). **315**:1417 (P)
Ward AM
— White PAE, Pigeon fancier's lung. **315**:1311 (L)
— *See* Barrie AR. **315**:1512
Ward, John Coulthurst, Obituary (J Ward). **315**:819, 887
Ward Platt MP, *See* Hawthorne G. **315**:279
Ward RHT, *See* Modell B. **315**:779
Ward T, Should oral contraceptive users be screened for factor V Leiden? **315**:60 (L)
Warden J
— The beginning of the end of the internal market. **315**:624 (N)
— Call for inquiry into CJD cluster. **315**:331 (N)
— Crack down on drug inducements. **315**:273 (N)
— Crackdown on locum doctors announced. **315**:503 (N)
— First rise in cot deaths for five years. **315**:564 (N)
— Gagging clauses outlawed. **315**:836 (N)
— Government injects cash to reduce winter crisis in NHS. **315**:971 (N), 966 (E)
— GPs will be at heart of overhaul of NHS. **315**:1331 (N)
— Hospital waiting lists grow by 13% in England. **315**:501 (N)
— Information on drug efficacy must be given. **315**:699 (N)
— Liberal Democrats want coalition to run NHS. **315**:836 (N)
— NHS devolved to Scotland and Wales. **315**:273 (N)
— NHS faces economy squeeze. **315**:274 (N)
— NHS faces hard choices. **315**:903 (N)
— NHS gets £1.2bn cash boost. **315**:76 (N)
— NHS plans for winter pressures. **315**:567 (N)
— NHS trusts to be more open. **315**:8 (N)
— Police free to bug surgeries. **315**:446 (N)
— Public health strategy will tackle inequality in England. **315**:75 (N)
— Road injury fees to be enforced in Britain. **315**:386 (N)
— Smoking crackdown by UK government. **315**:144 (N)
— Team to look at waiting lists. **315**:1332 (N)
— Thirty NHS trusts to merge. **315**:765 (N)
— UK adheres to Formula One exemption. **315**:1397 (N)
— UK government bans sale of beef on the bone. **315**:1560 (N)
— White paper puts GPs in the driving seat of the new NHS. **315**:1561 (N)
Wareing MJ, Authorship. **315**:744 (L), 696 (E)
Warfarin, Stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation. **315**:1019 (L)
Warlow C
— *See* Burn J. **315**:1582
— *See* Dennis MS. **315**:607
Warlow CP, *See* Rothwell PM. **315**:1571
Warnakulasuriya KAAS, *See* Edwards D. **315**:1589
Warner G, *See* Little P. **315**:350
Warren, David John, Obituary (A Bailey). **315**:819
Warwick R, Anonymity for unrelated bone marrow donors should remain. **315**:548 (L)
Wasserberg J, Barlow P, *Lesson of the week*. Lumbar puncture still has an important role in diagnosing subarachnoid haemorrhage. **315**:1598 (C)
Wasti A, *See* Chamberlain MA. **315**:607
Waters A-M, *See* English RM. **315**:1122
Waters J, London's elderly get poor deal. **315**:79 (N)
Watkins J, Effectiveness of influenza vaccination policy at targeting patients at high risk of complications during winter 1994-5: cross sectional survey. **315**:1069 (GP)
Watkins PJ
— Balance in long term follow up between secondary and primary care is necessary. **315**:255 (L)
— Watkins V, Taking treatment to the people in Ethiopia (*Personal view*). **315**:1472 (V)
Watkins V, *See* Watkins PJ. **315**:1472
Watson H, What have I achieved? (*Personal view*). **315**:1628 (V)
Watson, James, Obituary (SG McAlpine). **315**:753
Watson JD, *See* McFadzean J. **315**:1530
Watson JM, *See* Nicoll A. **315**:1160
Watson JP, Davies T, *ABC of mental health*. Psychosexual problems. **315**:239 (C)

Watson R
— EU approves rights to genetic material. 315:1487 (N)
— EU takes action over food safety. 315:1401 (N)
— Europe agrees complete ban on tobacco advertising by 2006: 315:1559 (N)
— European Commission looking to cut junior doctors' hours. 315:207 (N), 1541 (L)
— Methadone treatment increases in EU. 315:1254 (N)
— Mo[illegible] freedom for doctors to move within EU. 315:206 (N)
— Patenting of genes moves one stage closer. 315:207 (N)
— Wilson P, Informed consent. 315:250 (L)
Watt G
— Hart JT, Intersalt data. 315:486 (L)
— *See* Davey Smith G. 315:1189
Watts EJ, Cancer self help groups are underused. 315:812 (L)
Wawryk A, *et al*, Electronic monitoring of vaccine cold chain in a metropolitan area. 315:518 (P)
Wayman J, *et al*, Delays in diagnosing oesophagogastric cancer. 315:428 (L)
Weapons
— Abhorrent weapons and "superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering": from field surgery to law (RM Coupland). 315:1450 (ED)
— Blinding laser weapons (J Marshall). 315:1392 (E)
— Injuries during and after wars (DR Meddings). 315:1417 (P)
— "Non-lethal", precipitating a new arms race (RM Coupland). 315:72 (E)
Weather
— Cold weather mortality in elderly (GC Donaldson, WR Keatinge). 315:1055 (P)
— El Niño causes diarrhoea outbreaks (A Easton). 315:1485 (N)
Weatherall DJ, *The Lost Art of Healing* (*Medicine and books*). 315:755 (V)
Weaver LT, *See* Ceesay SM. 315:786
Webb AK, Hanley SP, *Personal paper*. The conflict in transferring a cystic fibrosis specialist service between two hospitals in Manchester. 315:1009 (ED)
Webb E, Academia: the view from below. 315:1469 (L)
Webster, Frederick John Dickinson ("Bill"), Obituary (JCT Webster). 315:1546
Wechsler B, *See* Piette J-C. 315:372
Weed LL, New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. 315:231 (IP), 1309 (L), 1310 (L)
Weeks S, *See* Gardner SG. 315:713
Weight. *See also* Birth weight; Obesity
Weight loss, Left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness and (K Karason, *et al*). 315:912 (P)
Weighted capitation formulas, Resource allocation in NHS, new set (TA Sheldon). 315:964 (E)
Weightman NC, *See* Walters A. 315:815
Weild AR, *See* Bellis MA. 315:30
Weinstein, Benjamin, Obituary (JM Weinstein). 315:753
Weir C, *et al*, Hypergylcaemia after acute stroke. 315:811 (L)
Weir M, *See* Scott G. 315:1281
Wellcome Trust, History of Medicine Gallery, *Saving Bodies, Saving Souls*. 315:1168 (V)
Wellek S, *See* Philipp T. 315:154
Wellings DJ, Unsworth J, *Fortnightly review*. Environmental control systems for people with a disability: an update. 315:409 (C)
Wellings K, Field B, *Stopping AIDS: AIDS/HIV Public Education and the Mass Media in Europe* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1027 (V)
Wells D, *See* Delhanty JDA. 315:828
Wendte JF, *See* Stronks K. 315:92
Wenger NK, Coronary heart disease: an older woman's major health risk. 315:1085 (ED)
Wennberg JE, *See* Sackett DL. 315:1636
Werner D, Saunders D, *Questioning the Solution: The Politics of Primary Health Care and Child Survival* (*Medicine and books*). 315:555 (V)
Werner JA, Gottschlich S, *Recent advances*. Otorhinolaryngology. 315:354 (C)
Werner, Jean Margaret, Obituary (G Petrie). 315:1546
Wessely SC
— *See* Cleare AJ. 315:1637
— *See* Hotopf M. 315:1645
— *See* Sharpe M. 315:1376
West E, Newton J, Clinical guidelines. 315:324 (E)
West N, *See* Higgins RM. 315:1354
West of Scotland coronary prevention study, Economic benefit analysis of primary prevention with pravastatin (J Caro, *et al*). 315:1577 (P)
Westall J
— The debate of the age. 315:1034 (E)
— Gimme five–books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1717
— Government waives proposed fees for final year medical students. 315:836 (N)
Westendorp RGJ, *See* Gussekloo J. 315:1053
Westergaard T
— *See* Kroman N. 315:851
— *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
Westin S, Gimme five—books, that is (*Books*) (The muses). 315:1717
Weston MJ, *An unfortunate mistake*. A heartbeat too many. 315:425
Weston S, *See* Moher M. 315:69
Whalley GA, *See* Bagg W. 315:604
Wheelchairs, Common provision criteria should be agreed by wheelchair service centres. 315:605 (L)
Wheezing, Corticosteroids and, in viral infection in school age children (IJM Doull, *et al*). 315:858 (GP)
Whelan P, Are we promoting stress and anxiety? (*Personal view*). 315:1549 (V)
When I use a word. *See* Fillers
Whichelow MJ, *See* Cox BD. 315:1018
Whistleblowing
— Abdul Aziz Al-Khulaifi, serious professional misconduct for anonymous criticism (C Dyer). 315:10 (N)
— Cancer unit faces ministerial inquiry (D Campbell). 315:1328 (N), 1544 (L)
— Committee on Publication Ethics meeting report (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:1252 (N)
— Gagging clauses outlawed in NHS (J Warden). 315:836 (N)
White A, *See* Ernst E. 315:886
White C
— BMA urges coordinated national strategy for care of drug misusers. 315:10 (N)
— Children living away from home need safeguards. 315:1400 (N)
— New study reports that diet is critical to cancer prevention. 315:831 (N)
— Older shift workers should work morning shifts. 315:1035 (N)
— Older smokers are left out of antismoking policies. 315:1037 (N)
— Screening for fragile X is cost effective and accurate. 315:208 (N)
— *See* Lucock MP. 315:572
White HD, *See* Sonke GS. 315:992
White IR, McKee M, Festive cheer for all? 315:1638 (E), 1664 (C)
White M, First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. 315:118 (L)
White PAE, *See* Ward AM. 315:1311
White PD, Fulcher KY, Graded exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome. 315:948 (L) (correction, 1165)
White RJ, Rudkin ST, Data on health economics of pulmonary rehabilitation programmes are needed. 315:547 (L)
White RTM. *See* Mayon White RT
Whitehall II Study
— SF-36 questionnaire: valid measure of change in population health (H Hemingway, *et al*). 315:1273 (P)
— Subject's comments (A Tinker) (*Personal view*). 315:1385 (V)
Whitehead AM, *See* Hooper P. 315:1624
Whitehead M
— *et al*, As the health divide widens in Sweden and Britain, what's happening to access to care? 315:1006 (ED)
— *et al*, Why is Sweden rethinking its NHS style reforms? 315:935 (ED)
— *See* Diderichsen F. 315:875
— *See* Ross D. 315:288
Whitehead MI, *See* Spencer CP. 315:37
Whitehead RG, *See* Ceesay SM. 315:786
Whitehouse, David Barry Beckwith, Obituary (A Whitehouse). 315:1383
Whiteman MC, *et al*, Hostility and the heart. 315:379 (E)
Whitfield CR, *et al*, Underreporting of mortality from RhD haemolytic disease in Scotland and its implications: retrospective review. 315:1504 (P), 1480 (E)
Whittet S, *See* Wood CGA. 315:1433
Whittle H, *See* Jepson A. 315:96
Whittle JG, *See* Jones CM. 315:514
Whitworth J, *See* Nunn AJ. 315:767
Wierzbicki AS, Reynolds TM, Use of statins. 315:1616 (L)
Wilcox R, Recruiting a partner (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (20 September)
Wilde P, *See* Angelini GD. 315:679
Wilding J, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Obesity treatment. 315:997 (C) (correction, 1599)
Wilesmith JW, *See* Cousens SN. 315:389
Wilkie P, *See* Williamson C. 315:1108
Wilkinson AG, MRI scanning to diagnose osteomyelitis in United States and Glasgow. 315:309 (L)
Wilkinson D
— *et al* (17), Advertisements for donepezil. 315:1625 (L)
— *See* Floyd K. 315:1407
— *See* Squire SB. 315:1395
Wilkinson P, *See* Sayer JW. 315:118
Wilks, Michael, Elected chairman of Medical Ethics Committee. 315:820 (MD)
Will RG, *See* Cousens SN. 315:389
Willett WC, *See* Rich-Edwards JW. 315:396
Williams AS, *Women and Childbirth in the Twentieth Century* (*Medicine and books*). 315:615 (V)
Williams C
— *et al*, Impact of medical school teaching on preregistration house officers' confidence in assessing and managing common psychological morbidity: three centre study. 315:917 (P)
— *See* Smart S. 315:1622
Williams D, *See* Allison MC. 315:1015
Williams DJ, *See* Leman P. 315:1016
Williams ERL, *et al*, Death of Diana, Princess of Wales. 315:1467 (L)
Williams FG, Consent for transfusion. 315:380 (E)
Williams G, Giving thyroid hormones to clinically hypothyroid but biochemically euthyroid patients. 315:814 (L), 1463 (L)
Williams J, *See* Rumball D. 315:682
Williams L, *See* Evans S. 315:1542
Williams M
— Helping people to say goodbye (*Personal view*). 315:317 (V)
— Medical managers. 315:817 (L)
Williams, Michael, Formal warning for allowing daughter to help. 315:564 (N)
Williams R
— Intensive insulin treatment after acute myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus. 315:544 (L)
— *See* Kingsland JP. 315:1377
Williams T, *et al*, Effect of deprivation on general practitioners' referral rates. 315:882 (L)
Williamson C
— Informed consent. 315:251 (L)
— Wilkie P, Teaching medical students in general practice: respecting patients' rights. 315:1108 (E), 1142 (GP)
Williamson I, *See* Little P. 315:350
Williamson J, *See* Mascarenhas L. 315:141
Williamson, Martin Saddler, Obituary (GE Anderson). 315:193
Willis D, *See* Lowy A. 315:406
Wills S, *Drugs of Abuse* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1477 (V)
Wilson, Alexander Hutton ("Sandy"), Obituary (HMcP Kidd). 315:257
Wilson E, Inaccuracies in obituaries should not be ignored. 315:683 (L)
Wilson K, *See* Baxter T. 315:582
Wilson N, *A Memorable doctor*. "We never met". 315:1121
Wilson NIL, *See* Bennet GC. 315:310
Wilson P
— Dunn LJ, Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? 315:58 (L) (correction, 315)
— *See* Watson R. 315:250
Wilson, Peter Remington, Obituary (S Green). 315:955
Wilson R, *See* Sutton GC. 315:251
Wilson S, *See* Williams C. 315:917
Wilson-Davis K, *See* Rafferty T. 315:166
Winder AF, *See* Mikhailidis DP. 315:1617
Winner S, *See* Mant J. 315:252
Winters JC, Treating shoulder complaints in general practice. 315:681 (L)
Winyard P, *See* Chaudhry B. 315:560
Wirz M, *See* Egger M. 315:1194
Wisdom teeth. *See* Molar, third
Wise J
— Agents of new variant CJD and BSE are identical. 315:831 (N)
— Alcohol, not drugs, causes most problems at nightclubs. 315:1179 (N)
— Alzheimer's disease drug not recommended. 315:1037 (N)
— Biggest shake up in higher education for 35 years. 315:269 (N)
— BMA says that "superhospitals" would be unworkable. 315:1111 (N)
— Britain has become less equal in death. 315:384 (N)
— Cancer charity takes stand against tobacco industry. 315:967 (N)
— Clearing house needed for specialist treatments. 315:1327 (N), 1323 (E)
— Clinical indicators for hospitals announced. 315:76 (N)
— Commission calls for rethink on care of elderly people. 315:1036 (N)
— Death rates in Russia rise dramatically. 315:386 (N)
— Diabetes drug withdrawn after reports of hepatic events. 315:1564 (N)
— Fetuses cannot feel pain before 26 weeks. 315:1112 (N)
— Gene mutation offers resistance to AIDS. 315:383 (N)
— Goodbye to the "hello nurse" in casualty departments. 315:145 (N), 142 (E)
— Health professionals can prevent mental health problems. 315:329 (N)
— Heart attacks linked to pollution. 315:330 (N)
— HIV epidemic is far worse than thought. 315:1486 (N)
— Hormone replacement therapy increases risk of breast cancer. 315:969 (N)
— Inequality is here to stay. 315:270 (N)
— Karolinska professor broke research rules. 315:563 (N)
— London councils fail asylum seekers. 315:900 (N)
— Manual workers more likely to be chronically ill. 315:624 (N)
— Patient's charter will emphasise patients' responsibilities. 315:971 (N)
— Plague case shows signs of multidrug resistance. 315:623 (N)
— Public health agency needed for Britain. 315:270 (N)
— Radiotherapy plus chemotherapy is best for breast cancer. 315:902 (N)
— Report calls for shake up for public health. 315:968 (N)
— Shake up of emergency surgery needed. 315:145 (N)
— Surgical training for overseas doctors to end. 315:971 (N)
— Tuberculosis infection process pinpointed. 315:503 (N)
— Video surveillance uncovers parental child abuse. 315:1111 (N)
— When life saving treatment should be withdrawn in children. 315:834 (N)
— WHO criticised for ignoring drug dumping. 315:626 (N)
Wisheart, James
— Accused of ignoring high death rates (C Dyer). 315:967 (N)
— GMC accused of prejudicing defence (C Dyer). 315:1177 (N)
Withdrawal of treatment
— Doctor assisted suicide; euthanasia and: differences (LR Churchill, NMP King). 315:137 (E)
— Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health framework (J Wise). 315:834 (N)
Wohlfahrt J
— *See* Kroman N. 315:851
— *See* Melbye M. 315:1654
Wolfe CDA, *See* Rudd AG. 315:1039
Wolfe JHN, The future of vascular services: the need for a strategy. 315:695 (E)
Wolfson M, Defence of cardiologist in misconduct case. 315:1021 (L)
Wolves, Car injury and euthanasia (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). 315:686 (V), 954 (L)
Womack C, *et al*, *Personal paper*. Disclosure of clinical audit records in law: risks and possible defences. 315:1369 (ED)
Women
— Bias, in research: Prague peer review conference (S Goldbeck-Wood). 315:766 (N)
— Coronary disease and, major health risk in elderly (NK Wenger). 315:1085 (ED)
— US, FDA insists on more in clinical trials (D Josefson). 315:833 (N)
Women doctors. *See* Doctors, women
Women's health
— The childbearing years and after (N Craft). 315:1301 (ED)
— Life span: conception to adolescence (N Craft). 315:1227 (ED)
— Women's health is a global issue (N Craft). 315:1154 (ED)
Wong JB, *See* Col NF. 315:678
Wood CGA, *et al*, *ABC of palliative care*. HIV infection and AIDS. 315:1433 (C)
Wood, Derek Rawlins, Obituary (D Smithells). 315:685 (L)
Wood SJ, *See* Gazvani MR. 315:1311
Wood V, *See* Trigg R. 315:607
Woodall A, Pickard M, Mature entrants to medicine (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (13 September)
Woodcock T, Norman J, Informed consent. 315:250 (L)
Woods D
— Canadian doctors' leader calls for more central funding. 315:567 (N)
— Exportability of managed care is limited. 315:701 (N)
— *History of the Canadian Medical Association 1954-94* (*Medicine and books*). 315:1169 (V)
— Meet Ms Managed Care: interview with Karen Ignagni. 315:628 (N)
Woodward M, *See* Tunstall-Pedoe H. 315:722
Wool RJ, Screening remand prisoners for drug misuse would be improved by training doctors better. 315:1541 (L)
Woolf, Ian Lloyd, Obituary (A Price, *et al*). 315:685 (L)
Woolf report on access to civil justice. *See* Jurisprudence
Woolhead, Brendan, Rapid heroin detoxification with anaesthesia criticised. 315:682 (L)
Wootton-Leeuwenburg T, Bitten—by taxonomy. 315:751 (L)
Words *See also* Language
— Longest. Hippopotamonstrosesquipedalian. *When I use a word* (J Aronson). 315:292
Words to the wise. *See* Fillers
Work, Older shift workers should work mornings (C White). 315:1035 (N)
Work experience
— *Medical work experience—luxury or necessity?* (V Purser). 315:1147
— Medicine (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). 315:317 (V)
Workload, General practice, primary care led NHS and, substantial increase. 315:546 (L)
World Bank, *Financing Health Care* (R Tomlinson). 315:835 (N)
World Cancer Research Fund, *Food, Nutrition and the Prevention of Cancer* (C White). 315:831 (N), 1018 (L)
World conference on tobacco or health, 10th, Beijing
— Overview (R Beaglehole). 315:440 (E)

— Smoking death toll shifts to third world (R Tomlinson). **315**:565 (N)
World health
— Communicable diseases in adolescence and (DR Gwatkin, P Heuveline). **315**:497 (E)
— New world order and, WHO's proactive role. **315**:1163 (L), 1164 (L)
World Health Organization
— Drugs dumping, criticised for ignoring (J Wise). **315**:626 (N)
— *Health and Environment in Sustainable Development* (J Hamilton). **315**:78 (N)
— Proactive role. **315**:1163 (L), 1164 (L)
— Tuberculosis levelling off worldwide, treatment is expensive for patients in developing countries. **315**:187 (L)
World Medical Association
— Dr Azrul Azwar is new president. **315**:1178 (N)
— Supports refusal to take part in torture. **315**:1471 (MD)
Wounds and injuries
— Abhorrent weapons and "superfluous injury or unnecessary suffering" (RM Coupland). **315**:1450 (ED)
— Antipersonnel landmines: facts, fictions, and priorities (C Giannou). **315**:1453 (ED)
— Banish landmines (E O'Brien). **315**:1456 (ED)
— *Management of Injuries in Children* (Glasgow, Graham) (*Medicine and books*). **315**:495 (V)
— Metal pipe penetrates chest wall and exits under left ear after slipping on ice (R Mohammed) (*Minerva*). **315**:68 (V)
— "Nightclub finger", "neatly incised" wounds are not a lacerations. **315**:1312 (L)
— Regional trauma systems
— — overview (D Yates). **315**:1321 (E)
— — effectiveness in reducing mortality (J Nicholl, J Turner). **315**:1349 (P)
— Weapons injuries during and after wars (DR Meddings). **315**:1417 (P)
Wright C, *See* Bagott M. **315**:491
Wright J, Sheldon T, Obstructive sleep apnoea. **315**:551 (L) (correction, 551)
Wright JM, *See* Bennett W. **315**:1616
Writing *See also* Authorship
— Authorship recommendations of International Committee of Medical Journal Editors, time for paradigm shift: responses. **315**:744 (L), 745 (L), 746 (L), 747 (L), 748 (L)
— Freelance (L Low) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: S2 (15 November)
— Medical specialties and publication in *BMJ* (R Smith). **315**:1680 (ED)
— Poetic licence about cat killing (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **315**:957 (V)
Wyke A, *21st Century Miracle Medicine* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:1551 (V)
Wyke S, *See* Mays N. **315**:652
Wylie PAL, *et al*, Epidemiology and clinical management of meningococcal disease in west Gloucestershire: retrospective, population based study. **315**:774 (P), 757 (E)
Wynne H, *See* Kamali F. **315**:609

Y

Yarnell J, *See* Davey Smith G. **315**:1641
Yates D, Regional trauma systems. **315**:1321 (E), 1349 (P)
Yellon DM, *et al*, *eds*, *New Ischemic Syndromes: Beyond Angina and Infarction* (*Medicine and books*). **315**:495 (V)
Yeo WW, *See* Wallis EJ. **315**:1618
Yerassimou N, *See* Raynor DK. **315**:268
Yersinia pestis, Multidrug resistance case (J Wise). **315**:623 (N)
Young adults. *See* Adolescence
Young, James Baird, Obituary (N Young). **315**:1470
Young JDH, MacEwen CJ, *Fortnightly review*. Managing congenital lacrimal obstruction in general practice. **315**:293 (C)
Young T
— *See* Brown N. **315**:159
— *See* Pack AI. **315**:367
Youngman L, *See* Bjørge T. **315**:646
Yudkin JS, *See* Stanner SA. **315**:1342
Yudkin P, *See* Walton RT. **315**:791

Z

Zafirlukast (Accolate), Churg-Strauss syndrome and (D Josefson). **315**:330 (N)
Zaidi S, *See* Garfield R. **315**:1474
Zambia *See also* Africa
— International aid innovations (D Carlisle). **315**:272 (N)
Zeidler M, *See* Cousens SN. **315**:389
Zhang WY, *See* Li Wan Po A. **315**:1565
Zhu WX, *See* Hesketh T. **315**:115
Zidovudine, HIV infections and antiretroviral combination therapies, impact in Switzerland (M Egger, *et al*). **315**:1194 (P)
Zimmern R, *See* Kennedy I. **315**:147
Zinn C, Doctors stage hunger strike in Australia. **315**:1562 (N)
Zoccali C, *See* Enia G. **315**:1466
Zwart F, A very special day (*Personal view*). **315**:260 (V)

BMJ Publishing Group

Evidence-Based Mental Health

EDITORS: John Geddes, Shirley Reynolds, David Streiner & Peter Szatmari

Mental health practitioners can now stay up-to-date with the best available evidence - as it is published.

New from the BMJ Publishing group, 'Evidence-Based Mental Health' follows on from the success of its sister publication 'Evidence-Based Medicine' and is designed to meet the needs of mental health specialists worldwide. The first issue was published in February 1998.

Evidence-Based Mental Health

Issue one: Feb 1998
Publication: Quarterly

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

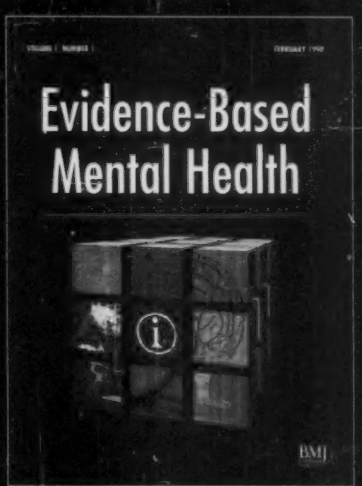
Institutional:
Worldwide £120, USA only $192

Personal:
Worldwide £60, USA only $96

*Society Members:
Worldwide £45, USA only $72

*Applies to members of the Royal College of Psychiatrists, the Royal College of Nursing and the British Psychological Society

www.evidbasedmentalhealth.com



Evidence-Based Mental Health will:

- keep the clinician up-to-date by using scientific criteria to select and abstract the most reliable and important clinically relevant papers from an expanded range of journals
- abstract promising preclinical studies to keep the specialist informed about current developments
- cover developments in diagnosis, therapy, harm, prognosis, economic evaluation, quality improvement, causation
- provide accompanying commentaries by experienced clinicians to facilitate the integration of research and clinician experience
- provide educational and theoretical articles on development in evidence-based practice, particularly aspects relevant to the mental health clinician
- adopt a multidisciplinary approach to mental health

Evidence-Based Mental Health is essential reading for clinicians from all disciplines, managers and policy makers

Evidence-Based Mental Health *ISSN: 1362 0347 Publication: Quarterly*
1998 Subscription rate: Institutional: Worldwide £120, (USA only $192)
Personal: Worldwide £60 (USA only $96)
***Society Members:** Worldwide £45, (USA only $72)

US Dollar rates are only applicable to direct subscribers in the US.

☐ Please send me a free sample copy
☐ Enter my subscription Start date: .....
☐ I enclose a cheque for £/$ ..... *(payable to BMJ)*
I am a member of .....
Debit my Credit Card £/$.....
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Delta ☐ Switch
Switch Issue number.....

***Applies to members of the Royal College of Psychiatrists, the Royal College of Nursing and the British Psychological Society**

Card No: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Expiry Date: ..... Signature .....

(Your signature is essential especially when ordering by credit card).

Cardholders Name: .....
Speciality/Position.....
Cardholders Address:.....
.....
.....Post Code .....

Send orders to: BMJ Publishing Group, PO BOX 299, London WC1H 9TD, UK
Fax: +44 (0)171 383 6402 Tel: +44 (0)171 383 6270 Email: bmjsubs@dial.pipex.com

N.B. Subscribers in the following countries must add tax to the quoted sterling price unless they can provide a registration number: Canada - 7% GST, Italy and Spain - 4% IVA, Ireland - 21% VAT, Germany - 7% MWS, Belgium - 6% TVA/BTW and France - 20.6% TVA

Published by the Proprietors, THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Printed by BPC Magazines Ltd.
Registered as a newspaper.